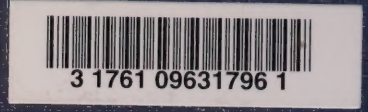
3 1761 09631796 1

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/31761096317961

ANNOUNCEMENT

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

IN AFFILIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

INCORPORATED 1868

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR 1892-93

Published by Order of the Board of Directors

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO., LTD., 70 AND 72 CHURCH ST.
1892

ANNOUNCEMENT

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

IN AFFILIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

INCORPORATED 1868

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR 1892-93

Published by Order of the Board of Directors

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO., LTD., 70 AND 72 CHURCH ST.
1892

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO.

INCORPORATED 1868

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

President:

H. T. WOOD, M.D.S.
3 College St., Toronto

Secretary:

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S.
41 Shuter St., Toronto

Treasurer:

L. CLEMENTS, L.D.S., Kingston

Registrar:

R. M. FISHER, M.D.C.M., L.D.S., Wiarton

C. A. MARTIN, L.D.S., Ottawa

GEO. C. DAVIS, L.D.S., London

C. H. BOSANKO, D.D.S., L.D.S., Barrie

The Board meets for the granting of Certificates of License to the successful students, and for the transaction of all necessary business, in the City of Toronto, on the fourth Tuesday in March, A.D. 1893.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

1893

THOMAS ROWE, M.D., L.D.S., COBOURG
Presiding Examiner

Physiology and Histology:
THOS. ROWE, M.D., L.D.S., Cobourg

Prosthetic Dentistry:
W. A. LEGGO, D.D.S., M.D.S., Ottawa

Medicine and Surgery:
R. M. FISHER, M.D., L.D.S., Wiarton

Operative Dentistry and Pathology:
J. G. ROBERTS, D.D.S., L.D.S., Brampton

Chemistry:
A. H. HIPPLE, D.D.S., L.D.S., Stratford

Materia Medica and Therapeutics:
HAROLD WOOD, D.D.S., L.D.S., Toronto

Anatomy:
G. C. DAVIS, L.D.S., London

Practical Dentistry and Metal Work:
N. PEARSON, L.D.S., Toronto

The Examinations will commence in the City of Toronto on the first Tuesday in March, 1893, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, and the subjects will be taken in the above order. Blank applications, and all information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT,
41 Shuter St., Toronto.

School of Dentistry

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

ESTABLISHED 1875

Faculty:

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology

LUKE TESKEY, L.D.S., M.D.C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng., 201 Church St.
(Surgeon to Toronto General Hospital); Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry

W. T. STUART, M.D.C.M., 197 Spadina Ave.
(Professor of Chemistry, Trinity Medical School); Professor of Regional Anatomy

DR. J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT
Professor of Prosthetic Dentistry

DR. LUKE TESKEY
Professor of Visceral Anatomy, Physiology and Dental Histology

DR. W. T. STUART
Professor of Chemistry

W. EARL WILLMOTT, D.D.S., L.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Lecturer on Materia Medica and Therapeutics

A. H. HIPPLE, D.D.S., L.D.S., Stratford, Ont.
Instructor in Bridge and Crown Work

DR. W. EARL WILLMOTT
Demonstrator and Teacher of Practical Dentistry

ASSISTANT DEMONSTRATORS

Lecture Rooms and Infirmary, 13 Louisa Street, Toronto

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S.,
Dean of the Faculty
41 Shuter St., Toronto

L. TESKEY, M.D.C.M.,
Registrar of the Faculty
201 Church St., Toronto

Royal College of Dental Surgeons,

OF ONTARIO.

To the Members of the College:

Your Directors, in presenting the Announcement for the academic year 1892-93, respectfully request from the Licentiates and Students, and those who contemplate entering upon the study of Dentistry, a very careful reading and consideration of its contents, feeling assured that a thorough acquaintance with it will result in the removal of much apprehension regarding the work of your Directors, and the management and work of the School of Dentistry under their control.

In addition to publishing the "Act respecting Dentistry," with which have been consolidated the Amendments of 1891 and 1892, and the By-laws of the College—we have considered it desirable, in the interests of enquirers, to enlarge on some points.

THE STUDY OF DENTISTRY

in the Province of Ontario involves a course of three and one-half full calendar years under indentures (not being engaged in any other business or occupation during the term), and includes

MATRICULATION,

the minimum standard for which is Departmental non-professional third-class with Latin. Where Departmental certificates are used, they must bear the certificate of the Education Department that the examination in Latin has been passed. For information as to other certificates which will be accepted, and method of procedure, see By-law No. 5. Matriculation must precede entrance upon the course of study. See "Act respecting Dentistry," sec. 10.

INDENTURES

must be signed with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery for a period of three and one-half years, the whole of which must be spent as a *bona fide* student of Dentistry in the office of the Preceptor or in attendance at College. Blank indentures are only furnished to matriculated students They are in legal form and the covenants are intended to be enforcible at law by either parties to the contract. As the final examinations are held in the first week in March, the proper time to sign the indentures and enter an office as a student is on or about the first of September in any year. During the currency of these indentures the student is required to attend three full courses of

LECTURES

in the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S. in Toronto, or such courses of Lectures in other dental colleges as the Directors may accept as equivalent to one or more of said courses.

At the close of the session of 1892-93 an

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

must be passed by those students who have completed one course of lectures. For particulars see page 12.

On completion of the term of pupilage, and of attendance on the prescribed courses of lectures, the student will pass a

FINAL EXAMINATION.

For particulars see By-law No. 6, and Rules and Regulations, page 11. Successful candidates will receive a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in Ontario, and the title of L.D.S.

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

The *University of Toronto* will confer the degree of D.D S. on students of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons who have complied with the requirements of the Curriculum in the Department of Dentistry of the University. A summary of the University Curriculum and Regulations as now in force will be found at page 15

OBLIGATIONS OF PRECEPTORS.

Licentiates of Dental Surgery who have indentured students are reminded that the intention of the whole Curriculum for Dental Students is that they should master the manipulations of practical Dentistry in the offices of their Preceptors. When a student is accepted the Preceptor obligates himself by the terms of the indentures to furnish him the requisite facilities and opportunity for practice for this purpose, and the student has a right to demand it. While every possible facility will be afforded students for practice in both the operating room and laboratory of the College, it is quite impossible that the student, in addition to getting up his theoretical studies, can give sufficient time during the Lecture Course to educate his eye, fingers and judgment so as to become an efficient operator. For this purpose he is required to spend at least two years, exclusive of Lectures, in the office of his Preceptor. In this, our Curriculum differs from those American Colleges which have no compulsory pupilage, and expect all practical instruction to be received at College while the Lecture Course is in progress. We believe our system, when the Preceptor does justice to his student, to be much preferable. In the past there has been just complaint against some Preceptors of neglect of their obligations in this matter, and hence special attention is called to it.

STUDENTS OF DENTISTRY

are reminded that signing indentures gives them no legal right to perform dental operations elsewhere than under the immediate personal supervision of their Preceptor or other Licentiate. See Dental Act, Sec. 22, Sub-Secs. 1 and 3, and last paragraph of indenture.

The primary object of the "Dental Act" was to protect the public from unqualified practitioners. Indentured students are not qualified practitioners and are not permitted to conduct branch offices away from the personal presence and supervision of their Preceptors. Such practice is contrary to the spirit and covenants of their indentures, and time so spent cannot be recognized by the directors as pupilage under the By-laws and Regulations of the College.

The immediate attention of students who have been pursuing this course is directed to the grave possibility of their being refused final examination when their indentures are supposed to be completed.

ILLEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

For many years your Directors have been earnestly endeavoring to devise some means for the more efficient prosecution of illegal practitioners. The provisions of the law seem ample; the difficulty has been, and is still, in the initiation of proceedings under the law. The number of transgressors is so small, probably not exceeding thirty, scattered from the Ottawa River to Rat Portage, that the employment of a general prosecutor has, after many attempts, been abandoned as impracticable.

If the law is to be enforced the practitioners in the locality must in some way set it in motion. Undoubtedly the simplest and most efficient method is for the Licentiate interested to employ a constable, or other person familiar with the proceedings in a magistrate's court, to lay an information before a Justice of the Peace and prosecute in the same manner as for any other offence in which a Justice has jurisdiction. The Licentiate does not need to appear at all in the case, but simply to give the prosecutor such assistance in getting evidence as may be necessary. To encourage such prosecution, your Directors will pay over to the prosecutor the whole of the fines recovered, fixed by law at $20 in each case, and to provide for possible failure to convict will guarantee the costs up to $10, on the simple conditions that the secretary be furnished, before proceedings are commenced, with the particulars of the case as to date, operation performed, fee paid, &c., that some judgment may be formed as to the probability of securing a conviction, and a report of the proceedings at the trial and the result.

Your Directors hope that in every locality where the law is violated these suggestions will be promptly acted upon.

In this connection your attention is again directed to the complaint made to your Directors that many Licentiates are employing in their offices, at the chair,

OPERATORS

who have no legal qualifications. Such persons, so employed, are violating the provisions of the Dental Act, and may be summoned before a Justice of the Peace and fined, for every offence, not less than $20. It is very earnestly hoped that every Licentiate will have sufficient respect for the law, not only to refrain from violating it in letter or spirit himself, but also to abstain from offering pecuniary inducements to others to engage in illegal practice.

Yours respectfully,

HENRY T. WOOD, *President.*

J. B. WILLMOTT, *Secretary.*

TORONTO, July, 1892.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

OF THE

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

TORONTO

EIGHTEENTH SESSION, 1892-93

The Eighteenth Session of the School of Dentistry, Toronto, will open on the first Tuesday in October, 1892, and continue until the first Tuesday in March, 1893, when the Examinations will commence. Dr. Stuart will deliver the Introductory Lecture on Oct. 4th, at 5 p.m.

It is important that students should be in attendance promptly at the commencement of the Course, and under no circumstances will they be admitted later than the twentieth day of the Session.

ORDER OF DAILY INSTRUCTION.

8.30 to 9.30 every Morning—Lecture.

4.00 to 6.00 every Evening—Two Lectures.

9.30 to 1.00 every Morning—Practice in Infirmary and Laboratory.

As often as may be found practicable Clinics will be given by the Professors and other Members of the Profession.

From 1 to 2 every day—Medical and Surgical Clinics, at Toronto General Hospital, on the same terms as to Medical Students.

THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION

will embrace all the subjects usually taught in similar institutions, and will be practical rather than speculative, designed to familiarize the student with the various operations connected with the profession, and the principles on which they are based.

INSTRUMENTS

With the exception of extracting instruments, a Lathe and a Vulcanizer, each student will be required to furnish his own tools, instruments, and appliances for both laboratory and operating room. To prevent the annoyance of "borrowing," no patient will be assigned to any student until he shall have provided himself with the necessary appliances to the satisfaction of the Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry.

Students having engines can have them securely locked up while not in use.

LECTURE COURSE.

The work for the Session 1892-93 has been arranged as follows, viz.:

A Course of 40 Lectures on Dental Pathology and Operative Dentistry, by Prof. J. B. Willmott.

A Course of 40 Lectures on Dental Prosthetics, by Prof. J. B. Willmott.

A Course of 40 Lectures on Anatomy, by Prof. Stuart.

A Course of 40 Lectures on Visceral Anatomy and Physiology, by Prof. Teskey.

A Course of 40 Lectures on Chemistry, by Prof. Stuart.

A Course of 40 Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, by Prof. Teskey.

A Course of 20 Clinical Lectures and Demonstrations in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry, by Prof. J. B. Willmott.

A Course of Demonstrations in Practical Chemistry, by Prof. Stuart.

A Course of Lectures and Demonstrations in Microscopy, Dental Histology, and Elements of Bacteriology, by Prof. Teskey.

A Course of 25 Lectures on Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, by Dr. W. Earl Willmott.

A Course of 16 Clinics and Didactic Teaching on Crown and Bridge Work, by Dr. A. H. Hipple.

Practice daily in Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics, in the Infirmary of the College, under the superintendence of the Demonstrator, Dr. W. E. Willmott.

Special Demonstrations and Clinics as opportunity occurs.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR STUDY AND REFERENCE.

Gray's Anatomy, Kirk's Physiology, Fownes' or Roscoe's Chemistry, Mitchell's Dental Chemistry, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Fillebrown's Operative Dentistry, Coleman's Dental Surgery, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Garretson's Surgery, Gorgas' Dental Medicine, Evans' Crown and Bridge Work, American System of Dentistry.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE.

For the better government of the School of Dentistry, and the more systematic and efficient carrying on of the work of instruction, the Board of Directors has, with the approval of the Faculty, adopted the following

RULES

1. All students shall be courteous to each other and respectful to the members of the Faculty. No unseemly conduct or unnecessary noise, or smoking or spitting, will be permitted in the Lecture or other rooms of the school.

2. All students shall attend at least 80 per cent. of the Lectures in each branch, unless specially excused on account of illness or other sufficient reason.

3. Students will be held responsible for any wilful or careless injury to the property of the school, and be required to make good any such injury.

4. In the Infirmary, patients will be assigned to students in rotation, precedence being given in the early part of the Session to the students of the senior class. No patient will be assigned to any student until he has satisfied the Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry that he has provided himself with the necessary instruments and appliances.

5. Students are required to attend promptly to every patient assigned to them, to be punctual in their appointments, kind and courteous in their manner, and to complete the prescribed operations without unnecessary delay. Any failure in these respects will render the student liable to be struck off the roll of Infirmary Operators.

6. No student shall, while in attendance at this school, engage in practice for his own pecuniary benefit, either in the Infirmary or elsewhere. Violation of this rule will subject the offender to immediate suspension from all the privileges of the school.

7. All operations performed by the students will be noted by the Demonstrator and included in his ticket, which the student is required to file with his application for examination.

8. Each junior student shall insert, in the Operating Room of the College, at least 30 fillings, unless excused by the Demonstrator.

9. Each junior student shall insert, in the College Infirmary, at least two full or partial dentures, and if either of these is not satisfactory to the Demonstrator the student shall make it over until it is.

10. A candidate for final examination shall insert at least three gold and three plastic fillings, and at least one whole or partial denture, and submit the same to the Examiner in Practical Dentistry, N. Pearson, L.D.S , Toronto, at a time and place to be fixed by him, and he shall examine and value the work and report to the Board of Directors. This work, both operative and mechanical, must be performed in the College Infirmary, and be so certified by the Demonstrator. If the candidate has not satisfactorily passed the examination in metal work prescribed for the intermediate examination (see page 12), he shall take it in his final year.

11. The Faculty of the school are authorized to enforce the foregoing rules, and in case of persistent violation, the student may be suspended and the case reported to the Board of Directors.

R. C. D. S. EXAMINATIONS, 1893.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION.

The Intermediate Examination for Junior Students will be held in the Rooms of the College, or other suitable hall, commencing at 2 p.m. of the first Tuesday in March, 1893.

The scope of the examination, which shall be written, will be as follows :—

Operative Dentistry.—Development and eruption of the teeth. Etiology of Dental Caries, the composition and preparation of materials for filling teeth.

Dental Prosthetics.—Extraction of teeth, composition and preparation of materials for taking impressions, and for bases for artificial dentures, the preparation of casts and dies for metal work.

Anatomy.—The bones and muscles of the head and neck.

Physiology.—Functions of circulation, respiration and digestion.

Medicine and Surgery.—Inflammation, healing and reparative processes, treatment of incised wounds, luxations, and dislocations of inferior maxilla.

Chemistry.—Chemical physics, chemical nomenclature, symbols, combining weights and quantivalence, and physical properties of the principal elements.

Materia Medica.—Weights, measures, symbols and abbreviations used in prescriptions; classification and physiological action of remedies.

In addition to the above the candidate shall submit for examination a whole Upper or Lower Set of Single Gum Teeth, mounted on a swaged metal base, soldered with hard solder and not plated or gilded; also a Richmond Metal Crown and Richmond Crown with porcelain face, both fitted upon, but not cemented to, the root of a tooth. This work shall be all done in the Laboratory of the College, under the supervision of the Demonstrator, and as soon as completed shall be handed to him to be sealed up in an envelope marked with a suitable number or word. These shall be handed to N. Pearson, L.D.S., Examiner in Metal Work, who will report on the quality of the work to the Board of Directors. To pass in this subject, which is final, the candidate must make 60 per cent. If, in any case, the work is not satisfactory, the candidate shall take this examination over again in his final year.

Students failing to make 50 per cent. of marks on the average, and 33⅓ per cent. on each subject in the Intermediate Examination, except in metal work, will lose the year. If the failure is in not more than two subjects a supplemental may be allowed.

LICENTIATE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

The next examination for this Diploma will be held in the Lecture Room of the College, or other suitable hall, commencing at 2 p.m. on the first Tuesday in March, 1893.

This Diploma is the *only* legal qualification for practitioners of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario.

The requirements for the Examination will be found in By-Law No. 6 and Rule 10 of this announcement.

Candidates will require to make, in order to pass, an average of 60 per cent. of the total marks, and not less than 40 per cent. on each paper.

MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY.

The next Examination for a Diploma conferring this title will be held in Toronto, commencing at 2 p.m. on the first Tuesday in March, 1893, in accordance with the provisions of By-law No. 9, and with the exception of practical work, shall be written.

The subject of Thesis for M.D.S., 1893, will be "Conservative Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps."

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, payable at time of matriculation	$ 5 00
For making good unnecessary injury or loss to the property of the College, payable before admission to Lectures	5 00
For Lectures each Winter Session, payable to the Registrar of the Faculty at the opening of the Session	100 00
For Final Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board on or before February 1st	40 00
For Intermediate Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board on or before February 1st	10 00
For Final Examination to those who have paid for Intermediate	30 00
For Examination for M.D.S., payable to Treasurer of Board	10 00

The following extract from the Minutes of the Board of Directors will sufficiently explain the second of the above items :—

RESOLVED, "That a deposit of $5.00 be paid to the Registrar of the School of Dentistry by each student at the commencement of each session, to form a fund from which all unnecessary injury or loss to the property of the College during the session shall be made good. Any balance remaining to be equally divided among the contributors at the close of the session."

The Lecture fee is payable promptly at the commencement of the Session.

This rule will be enforced for the future. Students will, therefore, kindly come prepared.

STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE—SESSION 1891-92

JUNIOR CLASS.

Alton Anderson
F. E. Beemer
G. A. Bentley
C. P. Cobban
Fred. J. Coghlan
J. D. Cameron
M. F. Cross
C. F. Coulter
Geo. A. Dewar
D. I. Dulmage
C. H. Foster
Edwin Forster
W. R. Green
F. G. Hughes
John Irwin
A. J. Irwin
Harry A. Galloway
J. W. Meadows
J. R. Mitchell
A. E. McCordick
Robert Meek
D. Marshall
J. W. Marshall
A. Marquis
F. Mason
Geo. A. Newton
A. A. McKenzie
E. A. Peaker
R. J. Robins
W. A. Sangster
W. A. Scott
S. E. Slegel
J. A. Sanders
E. A. Totten
Chas. Thompson
H. P. Thompson
A. Watson
C. H. Waldron, B.A
W. T. Wood
Fred. L. Wood
N. Wagar, B.A
Mrs. Wells

SENIOR CLASS.

S. A. Aykroyd
Robert Agnew
Stanley Anderson
Ernest A. Billings
James A. Black
W. A. Burns
A. J. Edwards, D.D.S
J. H. Fell
H. E. Harris
E. A. Harrington
Hermon Hart
H. F. Kinsman
F. A. Lackner, D.D.S
H. G. Lake
M. A. Morrison
Geo. J. Musgrove
F. D. Price
Fred. B. Ross
D. C. Smith
T. C. Trigger
G. A. Walters
S. C. Willson, D.D.S
W. R. Wilkinson, D.D.S
*J. T. Willmott

PASSED INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, MARCH, 1892.

G. A. Dewar
Chas. Thompson
A. J. Irwin
J. R. Mitchell
W. A. Scott
A. Watson
F. L. Wood
R. Meek
G. A. Newton
E. A. Parker
F. J. Coghlan
C. H. Waldron, B.A
G. A. Bentley
D. I. Dulmage
J. W. Marshall
J. W. Meadows
J. A. Sanders
Finlay Mason
D. Marshall
M. F. Cross
A. Anderson
F. G. Hughes
N. Wagar, B.A
R. J. Robins
A. A. McKenzie
A. E. McCordick
F. E. Beemer
W. R. Green
W. T. Wood
H. A. Galloway
C. H Foster
J. Irwin
Ed. Forster
E. A. Totten
J. D. Cameron
C. P. Cobban
A Marquis

THE FOLLOWING TAKE SUPPLEMENTALS IN OCTOBER:

In Chemistry—C. F. Coulter, W. A. Sangster, H. P. Thompson, S. E. Slegel, Mrs. Wells

In Materia Medica—Mrs. Wells

In Physiology—Mrs. Wells

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE "METAL WORK" IN THEIR FINAL YEAR, VIZ.:

A. Anderson
G. A. Bentley
J. W. Meadows
F. Mason
D. Marshall
N. Wagar
A. A. McKenzie
F. E. Beemer
H. A. Galloway
C. H. Foster
E. A. Totten
J. D. Cameron
C. F. Coulter
A. Marquis
C. P. Cobban
W. A. Sangster
H. P. Thompson
S. E. Slegel
Mrs. Wells

ADMITTED LICENTIATES OF DENTAL SURGERY, 1892.

Robert Agnew, Clinton
Stanley Anderson, Mitchell
Sam. A. Aykroyd, Kingston
Ernest A. Billings, Glencoe
James A. Black, Gananoque
Walter A. Burns, St. Thomas
A. J. Edwards, Uxbridge
J. Haddow Fell, Burlington
Hermon Hart, Lindsay,
Franklin A. Lackner, Berlin
Herbert G. Lake, Toronto
M. A. Morrison, Peterborough
Geo. J. Musgrove, Parkhill
Frank D. Price, Toronto
H. F. Kinsman, Exeter
Frederick B. Ross, Hamilton
John J. Sinon, Brantford
T. C. Trigger, St. Thomas
D. C. Smith, Uxbridge
Geo. A. Walters, Forest
W. R. Wilkinson, Elmira
Sam. C. Wilson, Perth

* Taken ill in October, died April 26th, 1892.

University of Toronto.*

DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY†

ABSTRACT OF REGULATIONS PUBLISHED FOR THE INFORMATION OF STUDENTS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS.

The Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery will be conferred by the University of Toronto upon Students of Dentistry on compliance with the requirements of the Curriculum in Dentistry, which may from time to time be prescribed by the Senate.

CURRICULUM AS NOW IN FORCE.

MATRICULATION.

Candidates for the Degree of D.D.S. must pass the Matriculation Examination hereinafter mentioned, unless

1. They possess a Degree in Arts (not being an honorary degree), from some recognized university; or

2. Have already matriculated in the Faculty of Arts, or the Faculty of Law, or the Faculty of Medicine, in this or some other University in Canada; or

3 Are matriculants in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; or

4. Have passed the 1st, 2nd or 3rd Class Departmental, Non-Professional Examinations, in which the Latin Option has been taken.

Candidates not possessing any of the above named qualifications, will require to pass the Examination prescribed for matriculants in the Faculty of Medicine in this University, provided always that candidates registered as matriculants of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, on the first day of November, A.D. 1888, shall be admitted matriculants in the Department of Dentistry.

---

* For all or any information concerning the Degree of D.D.S., address the Registrar of Toronto University, and not the Secretary of the R. C. D. S. of Ont.

† NOTE—Lectures in this Department are given in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, an affiliated College of Toronto University.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Undergraduates (Candidates for the Degree), residents of the Province of Ontario, must have complied with all the requirements, prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, for admission to Examination for a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in Ontario.

Undergraduates (Candidates for the Degree), not resident in Ontario, must:—

1. Have devoted at least three full calendar years (not being engaged in any other business) to the study of Dentistry.

2. Must have attended at least two full Courses of Lectures, embracing all the subjects of the Curriculum, of not less than five months each (exclusive of the time occupied in Examination, and including the daily Clinical at a Dental School recognized by this University), the last of which must be at the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

3. Must have spent that portion of the time when not in attendance at Lectures and Clinics at the School of Dentistry, as a Student in the office of a reputable Dentist.

EXAMINATIONS.

Candidates for the Degree must pass two examinations: an Intermediate and a Final, an interval of not less than one year intervening between them. Until further provision be made a certificate of having passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, will be accepted by this University.

Applicants for the Final Examination must present to the Registrar satisfactory certificates, covering all the requirements of the sections respecting undergraduates, and of having passed the Intermediate Examination.

These certificates and the prescribed fees must be in the hands of the Registrar of the University three weeks before the commencement of the Examination.

The subjects for Final Examinations are:—

1. Theory and Practice of Operative Dentistry.
2. Theory and Practice of Dental Prosthetics. (These examinations will be partly written, partly oral, and partly practical.)
3. Dental Pathology.
4. Dental Histology.
5. Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry.
6. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
7. General Anatomy and Special Anatomy of the Head and Neck.
8. Physiology.
9. Chemistry.

These examinations shall be written.

In Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics the written examinations will be mainly theoretical; the oral largely clinical. The practical work required to be exhibited to the examiner will be the same as that required from candidates for

L.D.S. This practical work may be prepared where most convenient to the candidate, but, if required, he must furnish satisfactory proof that all the work was performed by him.

No candidate shall be considered as having passed the Examination who has not obtained 50 per cent. of the marks allotted; nor will a candidate be considered as passed in any individual subject who has not obtained at least 33⅓ per. cent. of the marks allotted to each subject.

FEES.

The fee for Matriculation is $5.00.

The fee for Registration of a Certificate accepted in lieu of said Examination is $5.00.

The fee for Final Examination is $5.00.

The fee for the Degree of D.D.S. is $20.00.

No fee shall be charged for transferring from any Faculty of this University to the Department of Dentistry.

Information as to time and place for holding Examination, etc., may be obtained from H. H. Langton, B.A., Registrar of the University, University Buildings, Toronto.

GRADUATES IN DENTISTRY.

The following passed the University Examination in the Department of Dentistry, April, 1892, and received the degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery:

Stanley Anderson	J. A. Black	James McBride
Sam. A. Aykroyd	J. H. Fell	D. C. Smith
G. L. Ball	H. F. Kinsman	T. C. Trigger
E. A. Billings	Frederick B. Ross	

An Act Respecting Dentistry.

CONSOLIDATED WITH AMENDMENTS OF 1891 AND 1892

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

1.—"The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," incorporated under the Act passed in the 31st year of Her Majesty's Reign, and chaptered 37, is continued, and every person who holds a valid and unforfeited certificate of license to practice Dentistry which has been granted to him by the Board of Directors of the said College, shall be a member of the said corporation.

2.—(1) The said College shall have power to acquire and hold real estate not exceeding at any time in annual value $5,000, and may alienate, exchange, mortgage, incumber, lease or otherwise charge or dispose of the same, or any part thereof, as occasion may require, and may erect buildings for the purpose of accommodating lecturers on Dentistry, or for a library, dental museum, or specimen room, or for other purposes for the use of the members of the said College.

(2) No such alienation, exchange, mortgage, incumbrance, lease, charge or disposition, shall be made, given or effected, except with the consent of the Board of Directors, which consent shall be signified by the votes of a majority of the members present at a meeting of the Board duly called for that purpose; and notice of such meeting shall be duly given to every member of the Board, by letter mailed to his last registered address, seven days before the day appointed for such meeting, and the notice shall state the object of such meeting. The president and secretary shall have power to affix the corporate seal of the College to any instrument necessary to carry out the intention of the Board.

3.—(1) There shall be a Board of Directors of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, to be constituted in the manner hereinafter provided for in this Act and referred to in this Act as the "Board."

(2) The Board shall consist of eight members, all of whom shall be members of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, who shall hold office for two years, and of whom any four shall form a quorum.

(3) One member of the Board shall be elected from each of the electoral districts mentioned in Schedule A to this Act by the members of the College resident in such district, and each member of the Board shall be an elector in the electoral district he represents, and shall not be a member of the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said *Act respecting Dentistry*. When a vacancy occurs in the representation of the faculty such a vacancy shall be filled by the faculty.

(4) One member of the Board shall be elected by and from the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said Act respecting dentistry.

(5) Any member of the Board may at any time resign by letter directed to the secretary, and in the event of such resignation, or a vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, the remaining members of the Board shall elect some fit and proper person from among the members of the college to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term from the members in the electoral district in which the vacancy occurs.

4.—(1) Elections of the Board shall be held on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890; and the present Board of Directors shall hold office until the first meeting of the new Board.

(2) The persons qualified to vote at such elections shall be the members of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, under the provisions of the Acts respecting dentistry heretofore in force, or under the provisions of this Act, and are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of this Act, and are resident in the Province of Ontario.

(3) The votes at said elections shall be given by closed voting papers in the form described in schedule "B" to this Act, and shall be delivered to the Secretary of the said College by registered letter before the second Wednesday in December in the year in which the election takes place.

(4) The Province of Ontario shall be divided into the seven electoral districts described in schedule "A" to this Act.

(5) The manner of holding such election shall, with respect to notification of the electors of the time and place of holding the election, the nomination of candidates therefor, the presiding officer thereat, the taking and counting of the votes, the giving of a casting vote in case of an equality of votes, and other necessary details, be determined by By-laws to be passed by the Board, and in default of such By-laws the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may prescribe the time and manner of holding such elections.

(6) Every newly elected Board shall hold its first meeting in Toronto, on the fourth Tuesday in March, or at such other time as may be fixed by the retiring Board, and the members of such Board shall hold office until the first meeting of their successors. Special meetings of the Board shall be called by the President on request in writing of four members of the Board.

5.—(1) Every Board shall at its first meeting elect a President, Treasurer and Registrar, and shall appoint a Secretary who shall reside in the City of Toronto, and such other officers as the Board may consider necessary. The Treasurer and Secretary shall receive such remuneration for their services as the Board may decide.

(2) The Board shall from time to time, in the event of the President being absent, from any cause whatever, elect, from among its members, a person to preside at its meetings, who shall have the same powers and exercise the same functions as the President.

6.—There shall be allowed and paid to each of the members of the Board such fees for attendances (in no case to exceed $5 per day), and such reasonable travelling expenses as may from time to time be allowed by the Board.

7.—Each member of the College engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario shall pay to the Treasurer, or to any person deputed by the Treasurer to receive the same, on or before the first day of November of each year, such annual fee as may be determined by By-law of the Board, not less than $1 nor more than $3, towards the general expenses of the College, and such fee shall be recoverable with costs by suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the Division Court having jurisdiction where the member so in default resides, and such member shall not be entitled to recover in any court for any services rendered in the practice of Dentistry while so in default, but no funds collected under this section shall be disbursed otherwise than for the expenses of the Board and the enforcement of the penal clauses of this Act.

8.—All moneys under the control of the Board shall be paid to the Treasurer, and shall be applied to the carrying of this Act into execution.

9.—The Board shall have power and authority to make arrangements for the establishment of a School of Dentistry in the City of Toronto.

10.—The Board shall have power and authority to appoint one or more examiners for the matriculation or preliminary examination of all students entering the profession, or may accept in lieu of such matriculation or preliminary examination evidence that any student has passed any other satisfactory examination.

Such examination shall be passed prior to entering into articles of indenture with a Licentiate of Dentistry, and the commencement of study shall date from the signing of said articles.

11.—The Board shall have power and authority to fix and determine, from time to time, a Curriculum of studies to be pursued by students, and to fix and determine the period for which every student shall be articled and employed under some duly licensed practitioner, and the examination necessary to be passed, and the fees to be paid into the hands of the Treasurer of the Board, before receiving a certificate of license to practice the profession of Dentistry, and to fix and determine the conditions upon which dentists residing elsewhere than in Ontario, and students and graduates from other dental colleges, may be admitted to membership in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

12. The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario may, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, make arrangements with any University or College in Ontario, for the attendance of students of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons at such lectures or classes in any such University or College, as may come within the course or subjects of instruction prescribed by the rules, by-laws, and regulations of the said, the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and may, subject as aforesaid, agree with any such University or College, for the use of any library, museum or property belonging to, or under the control of, such University or College, and may affiliate with any such University or College, and may enter into all arrangements necessary for such end, upon such terms as may be agreed upon.

13. The Board of Directors of the College shall also have authority to examine candidates and grant certificates of license to practice Dental Surgery in this Province.

14. With a view to encourage the attainment of a higher standard of education among the licentiates of the College, the Board may by by-law provide that any licentiate in dentistry, being a member of the College of not less than five years' standing, shall receive the title of "Master of Dental Surgery" of said College, upon passing such examinations and complying with such regulations as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

15.—(1) The Board shall from time to time make such rules, regulations and by-laws as may be necessary for the proper and better guidance, government, discipline and regulation of the said Board and said profession of Dentistry, and the carrying out of this Act, which said rules, regulations and by-laws shall be published for two consecutive weeks in the *Ontario Gazette*.

(2) Any or all of such rules, regulations and by-laws shall be liable to be cancelled and annulled by an order of the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province.

16. All persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were engaged on the 4th day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry, or who, not having been residents of Ontario, have had three years experience in the practice of Dentistry, shall be entitled to the certificate of "Licentiate of Dental Surgery," upon furnishing to the Board satisfactory proof of their having been so engaged, or having had such experience, and upon passing the required examination, and upon payment of the fees authorized and fixed by the Board (of the payment of which the treasurer's receipt shall be sufficient evidence); and all persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were constantly engaged for five years and upwards in established office practice, next preceding the said 4th day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall, upon proof as aforesaid, and upon payment of the fees aforesaid, be entitled to such certificate without passing any examination.

17.—(1) The Board once at least in every year, at a time or times to be fixed by the Board, shall cause to be held an examination of the candidates for certificates and titles which the Board has authority to grant.

(2) At every such examination the candidates shall be examined by examiners

to be appointed for the purpose by the Board, and the candidates shall be examined orally or in writing or otherwise, in the subjects which the Board consider the most fitting for such examination.

(3) The examiners shall receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Board.

(4) Each examiner, by acceptance of his appointment as such, shall become bound by the terms of the following declaration, and shall, if required, sign the same in presence of the President, Vice-President or Secretary of the Board :

" I solemnly declare that I will perform my duty of examiner without fear, favor, affection or partiality towards any candidate, and that I will not knowingly allow to any candidate any advantage which is not equally allowed to all."

18.—(1) The Board shall hold at least one meeting in each year in the city of Toronto, at such place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board, for the purpose of granting certificates of license and doing such other business as may properly come before them. The said meetings shall be held at such times as the Board may appoint, and shall continue from day to day until the business before the Board is finished ; but no meeting shall continue for more than one week.

(2) Every person desirous of being examined, touching his qualifications for the practice of the profession of dentistry, shall, at least one month before such examination, pay into the hands of the Treasurer the required fees, and enclose and deliver to the Secretary the Treasurer's receipt for the same, together with satisfactory evidence of his apprenticeship and compliance with the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and of his integrity and good morals.

19. If the Board is satisfied by the examination that the person is duly qualified to practice the profession of Dentistry, and is further satisfied that he is a person of integrity and good moral character, it shall, subject to such rules, regulations and by-laws, grant him a certificate of license and the title of " Licentiate of Dental Surgery," which certificate and title shall entitle him to all the rights and privileges conferred by this Act.

20. Every certificate of license shall be sealed with the corporate seal of the College and signed by the president and secretary of the Board ; and the production of such certificate of license shall be *prima facie* evidence in all Courts and upon all proceedings of whatever kind, of its execution and contents.

21. The secretary of the said Board shall, on or before the fifteenth day of January, in each year, enclose to the Provincial Secretary a certified list of the names of all persons to whom certificates of license have been granted during the then next preceding year.

22.—(1) No person who is not a member of the said the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, shall practice the profession of Dentistry, or perform any dental operation upon, or prescribe any dental treatment for any patient, for hire, gain or hope of reward, whether by way of fees, salary, rent, percentage of receipts, or in any other form whatever, or shall pretend to hold, or take or use any name, title, addition or description implying that he holds a certificate of license to practise Dentistry, or that he is a member of the said the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, or shall falsely represent, or use any title representing that he is a graduate of any Dental College.

(2) Every person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of $20.

(3) Provided that this section shall not prevent any duly indentured and registered student of dentistry from receiving clinical instruction and practice under the personal supervision of a member of the College.

23. Every penalty imposed by this Act may be recovered with full costs of prosecution on summary conviction before any one or more of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county in which the offence is committed.

24. Except where it is herein otherwise provided, the procedure upon any such prosecution shall be that prescribed by *The Act respecting Summary Convictions before Justices of the Peace and Appeals to General Sessions.*

25. The penalty and costs imposed upon any such conviction shall be forthwith paid over to the convicting Justice, and the penalty shall be by him paid over to the secretary of the said College ; and in case the said penalty and costs are not paid forthwith, the said Justice may issue his warrant to commit the defendant to the common gaol of the county, there to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding one month, unless the penalty or costs are sooner paid.

26. The penalty imposed by section 22 of this Act may be recovered with full costs of suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the proper Division Court.

27. On any prosecution or action under this Act, the burden of proof that the defendant is entitled to practise the profession of Dentistry as aforesaid, or to use the title assumed by him, or that he is a graduate of the Dental College of which he profes-es to be a graduate (as the case may be), shall be upon the defendant.

28. No person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any amending Act, shall be entitled to sue or recover in any Court for any work done, or materials provided by him, in the ordinary and customary work of a Dentist.

29. Nothing in this Act shall affect or interfere with the rights and privileges conferred upon legally qualified medical practitioners by the Acts relating to the practice of medicine and surgery in this Province.

SCHEDULE "A."

(*Section* 2.)

Electoral District No. 1 shall be composed of the following counties :—Addington, Carleton, Dundas, Frontenac, Glengarry, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox, Prescott, Russell, Renfrew, Stormont, Grenville.

Electoral District No. 2 shall consist of the following counties:—Algoma, Durham, Hastings, Nipissing, Northumberland, Muskoka, Ontario, Prince Edward, Parry Sound, Peterboro', Victoria, York, except Toronto.

Electoral District No. 3 shall consist of the City of Toronto.

Electoral District No. 4 shall consist of the following counties:—Halton, Dufferin, Lincoln, Peel, Simcoe, Wentworth, Welland.

Electoral District No. 5 shall consist of the following counties:—Brant, Elgin, Haldimand, Norfolk, Oxford, Waterloo.

Electoral District No. 6 shall consist of the following counties:—Grey, Bruce, Huron, Wellington

Electoral District No. 7 shall consist of the following counties:—Essex, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Perth.

SCHEDULE "B."

(*Section* 2.)

Election 18 .

Electoral District No.

I, of the of in the county of member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, do hereby declare:—

1. That the signature affixed hereto is my proper handwriting.

2. That I am a voter in the electoral District of No. and that I vote for of the of in the county of a member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario and an elector in said electoral district to be a member of the Board of Directors of the College for the said district.

3. That I have not in this election signed any other voting paper, and that this voting paper was executed on the day of the date thereof.

Witness my hand this day of A.D. 18

CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

IN FORCE AUGUST 1st, 1893.

PREAMBLE.

Whereas, the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is incorporated by Royal Charter from the Legislature of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada; And Whereas, power is given to the Board and Examiners of said College at its first meeting, and from time to time after, to make By-Laws, Rules and Regulations for the government of said College and Board, and it is hereby enacted by authority of the same.

By-Law No. 1.—Officers.

That the Officers of this Corporation shall consist of a President, Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar and such Committees as may be appointed for the working of the said Corporation; the same to be elected immediately after and from the newly-elected members of the Board.

By-Law No. 2.—Duties of Officers.

Section 1.—It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Board; to enforce the due observance of the By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations; to announce the result of the voting; to give the casting vote in case of a tie; to see that the other officers perform their respective duties; and to sign all orders on the Treasurer recommended by the Finance Committee. He shall also have power to call special meetings, and shall be obliged to do so on a requisition signed by five members of the Board. In the absence of the President, the remaining members of the Board shall select a Chairman, who shall discharge the same duties and have the same power and functions as the President.

Section 2.—The Secretary's duty shall be: To conduct, under the direction of the Board of Examiners, the correspondence relating to the affairs of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario; to keep copies of all such letters written by him, and files of all letters received; to keep a true record of the proceedings of each meeting of the Board; to read the minutes of the same at the next regular meeting; to notify members of the meetings; keep a correct list of the Licentiates, with the date of license; lay before the Board a summary of its transactions at each regular meeting; and (with the consent of the President) transact all business requiring attention between the various meetings of the Board, and to deliver to his successor in office all books, papers, etc., belonging to the Board in his hands.

Section 3.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer: To hold all the funds of the Board; to pay all orders drawn on him signed by the President and Secretary; to keep a true account of all moneys received and expended by him; to give a report to the Board at every regular meeting upon the state of the finances; and deliver to his successor in office all moneys, books, papers, or other property of the Board that may be in his possession.

Section 4.—It shall be the duty of the Registrar: To keep a true record of all Certificates of License issued by and under the authority of the Board; to insert the date of such Certificate, the name of the Licentiate, residence, qualification, etc., in a book specially provided for that purpose.

By-Law No. 3.—Security of Treasurer.

The Treasurer of this Corporation shall give security to the satisfaction of the Board in the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) lawful money of the Province, for faithfully accounting for the moneys he may receive as such.

By-Law No. 4.—Corporation Seal.

The Seal of the Corporation shall be a Crown in the centre, surrounded with the words, "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

By-Law No. 5.—To Provide for Martriculation.

Section 1.—On and after October first, A.D. 1888, the Minimum Standard for Martriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario will be the Official Certificate of having passed the Departmental Non-professional Third Class Examination. On and after the first day of October, A.D. 1889, no Departmental Certificate will be accepted for Matriculation, unless the Latin option has been taken at the Examination when the Certificate was obtained or subsequently.

Section 2.—To obtain a Certificate of Matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, the Candidate must forward to the Secretary of the College an Official Certificate of having passed the Departmental Examination for Third, Second, or First Class Certificates, or Certificate of Matriculation in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, the Law Society of Ontario, or some one of the Faculties or Departments of one of the Universities of the Dominion of Canada.

Section 3.—The fee to be paid to the Secretary of the College for Certificate of Matriculation is five dollars.

By-Law No. 6.—Respecting Students of Dentistry.

Section 1.—Any Student of Dentistry desiring to obtain a Certificate of License to practise Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, is required:—

1st. To matriculate in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

2nd. To have been engaged as a Student of Dentistry (and not engaged in any other business) under indentures in the form approved by the Directors of the said College, with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery, for a period of three and one half years, inclusive of the time spent in attendance upon Lectures

3rd. To have attended three full Sessions of the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

4th. To have passed, after attendance at two Sessions of the said School of Dentistry, such intermediate examination as may from time to time be required by the Directors of said College, and particulars of which have been published in the Annual Announcement of said College.

5th. At least one week before the date fixed for the examination of Candidates for Certificates of License to practise Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, to forward to the Secretary of said College:—

(a) An application for such examination.

(b) A declaration by himself and a declaration by his preceptor in the form prescribed by the said Directors.

(c) Certified tickets showing regular attendance on the Lectures of the School of Dentistry aforesaid for three full sessions.

(d) The tickets of the Demonstrator of the said School for each of three years.

(e) The Treasurer's receipt for the prescribed fee for examination.

6th. To pass a final Examination before the Examiners in the following subjects, viz.: Anatomy of the Head and Neck, General Physiology and Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Dental Prosthetics, and such other subjects as may from time to time be required to be taught in the said School of Dentistry, and to perform such operations in the mouth and submit such evidence of his skill in Dental Prosthetics as the said Directors may require.

7th. To be of the full age of twenty-one years.

Section 2.—Unless otherwise specially provided, all the Examinations of the said College shall be written.

Section 3.—The fee for Examination shall be forty dollars, payable to the Treasurer of the College as follows:—

On application for Intermediate Examination, - - -	$10 00
On application for Final Examination, - - - - -	30 00

When the Intermediate Examination has been taken elsewhere, the fee for Final Examination shall be forty dollars.

Section 4.—In the event of the Student failing to pass the final examination, fifteen dollars shall be refunded to him.

Section 5.—Graduates in medicine of any University of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from attendance on Lectures on Chemistry, Physiology, and Anatomy, and from examination in these subjects, and from one year of pupilage.

Section 6.—Graduates in Arts or Science of any University of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from one year of pupilage.

Section 7.—Matriculates of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario who have been engaged in the study of Dentistry for at least three and one-half calendar years (not being engaged in any other business or occupation) and who have attended two full courses of Lectures in a reputable Dental College elsewhere than in the Province of Ontario, and who have passed the several examinations prescribed by the said College, will be admitted to the senior class in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons on payment of the regular fees.

By-Law No. 7.—Certificate.

Section 1.—The certificate of Licentiate of Dental Surgery to be granted by this Board shall be signed by the President, Secretary, Treasurer, and the members of the Board present at the time granted.

Section 2.—The following shall be the form of certificate:

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons, of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this Certificate to , who has complied with all the requirements of law, and after examination by the Board of Directors, has been adjudged qualified to practice Dentistry, in all its branches, and entitled to the title of Licentiate of Dental Surgery, which is hereby conferred on him. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands and affixed the Seal of the College, at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

By-Law No. 8 —To Establish a School of Dentistry.

Section 1.—The School of Dentistry, established by resolution of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, adopted on the third day of September, A.D. 1875, is hereby confirmed and continued, and shall be hereafter known as the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Section 2.—The curriculum of study in the said School shall include Minute Anatomy of Head and Neck, Physiology and Dental Histology, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Mechanical Dentistry, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Clinical Dentistry, and such other subjects as the said Board may from time to time direct.

Section 3.—The Professors and Teachers in the said School shall be appointed by resolution of the said Board, from time to time, as may be necessary, and shall hold their positions during the pleasure of the said Board.

Section 4.—The sessions of the said School shall commence on the first Tuesday in October in each year, and continue until the first Tuesday in March following.

Section 5.—The fee for each session, including all the privileges of the School, shall be One Hundred Dollars, payable to the Registrar of the Faculty of the said School at the opening of the session.

Section 6.—The said Board, in conjunction with the Faculty of the said School, shall issue an annual announcement for the information of Students and Licentiates.

Section 7.—Except as hereinbefore provided, the entire management of the said School shall be in the hands of the Professors appointed by the said Board, who shall constitute the Faculty of the said School, and who shall receive all money granted by the said Board, or paid by students, and shall disburse the same; and shall be responsible for all expenses of the said School, and shall report annually to the said Board such particulars as may from time to time be required.

By-Law No. 9.—To Provide for the Title of M.D.S.

Section 1.—The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall hold, or cause to be held, an Examination for Candidates for the title of Master of Dental Surgery annually in the City of Toronto, commencing on the first Tuesday in March in each year.

Section 2.—All Licentiates of Dental Surgery of the Province of Ontario, of not less than five years standing, shall be eligible for examination for the said title of Master of Dental Surgery.

Section 3.—Licentiates intending to present themselves for the said Examination shall, not later than the first day of February in any year, transmit to the Secretary of the said Board of Directors written notice of such intention, accompanied by the fee of $10 and an original thesis on the subject previously announced by the said Board.

Section 4.—The Examination shall embrace the following subjects, viz.:—Minute Anatomy of the Head and Neck, Visceral Anatomy and Physiology, Pathology, Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dental Surgery, Operative Dentistry, and Practical Dentistry.

Section 5.—Candidates whose Examination and Thesis are approved by the said Board shall receive a Diploma, signed by the Directors present, and sealed with the Seal of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and in form as follows:—

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this Diploma to , who having been well and truly examined by the Board of Directors in the prescribed subjects, has been adjudged worthy to receive the Title of Master of Dental Surgery, which is hereby conferred upon him.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto affixed our names and the Seal of the College, at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of A.D. 18

By-Law No. 10.—For the Better Government of the Profession of Dentistry.

Section 1.—If any Licentiate of Dental Surgery shall be convicted in a Court of Law of any indictable offence, it shall be competent for the Board to cancel or suspend his License.

Section 2.—Upon satisfactory proof being furnished to the Board that any Certificate of License has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, it shall be competent for the Board to suspend or cancel such License.

By-Law No. 11.—Alterations.

Section 1.—Any section of these By-Laws, or any of the Rules of Order or Regulations of the Board, may be amended and additions may be made to the same by a two third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

Section 2.—Any of these By-Laws, Rules and Regulations may be suspended for the time being by a two-third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

By-Law No. 25.—Examinations.

1. There shall be held annually at such time or place as the Board may direct, an examination for the degree of M.D.S., for certificates of license, and an intermediate examination for admission into the senior class in the School of Dentistry of the R. C. D. S.

2. Supplemental examinations for the same purposes may be held at such time and place as the Board may from time to time direct.

3. For the purpose of conducting said examination the Board shall appoint at each annual meeting of the said Board, a sufficient number of competent examiners, one of whom shall be designated Presiding Examiner, assigning to each the subjects upon which he shall set papers—said examiners to hold office till their successors are appointed.

4. The said Examiners shall prepare papers in their assigned subjects, and at least 15 days before the time fixed for the examinations shall forward them to the presiding examiner, who shall have authority to correct errors and make such other changes as may be necessary to make the meaning perfectly clear.

These papers shall be printed under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall take all needful precautions to secure secrecy.

No paper shall contain less than five questions.

5. The examinations shall be held under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall not leave the room while the candidates are writing without leaving some one in charge. He shall exercise due diligence to prevent one candidate assisting another. The candidate shall seal up his answers and hand the same to the presiding examiner, who shall also seal them in a package and forward them at once by express to the examiner.

6. Before the candidates commence to write the presiding examiner shall assign to each candidate a number, which he shall put on all his papers, and no name, or other means of identification, other than this, shall be put on any paper. At the close of the examinations the presiding examiner shall forward to the Secretary of the Board the names of all candidates with the number assigned to each. Not more than three papers shall be taken in one day.

7. The examiner shall read and value each paper, marking it in percentages, and shall within 15 days after the close of the examinations forward to the Sec-

Note.—By-laws numbered from 12 to 24 inclusive, have either been repealed or were to amend other By-laws which appear here as amended.

retary of the Board a tabulated return of the number of marks made by each candidate.

8 The Secretary shall tabulate these returns and present them to the Board.

9. For the services specified in this By-Law there shall be paid to the Examiner $15 for each subject and to the presiding examiner in addition the sum of $25. When a candidate is allowed a Supplemental Examination he shall pay to the Treasurer the sum of $5 for each subject up to four, but in no case more than the full charge for the original examination. For Supplemental Examinations the presiding examiner shall receive for each subject $2, but in every case not less than $6, and the examiner shall receive $5.

10. In case any examiner refuses to act as examiner, or through sickness or other causes is unable to act, the President of the Board shall have full power to fill the vacancy, and the examiner so appointed shall be entitled to the same emoluments as those appointed by the Board.

11. The Secretary of the Board shall make all necessary arrangements for the examinations, as to securing hall, providing stationery, notifying the examiners and candidates, &c.

By-Law No. 26 —To Provide for an Annual Fee Payable by all Licentiates in Ontario.

Whereas, by Section 6 of an Act to amend the "Act respecting Dentistry," passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is empowered to determine by By-law the fee, not being more than $3 nor less than $1, to be paid annually by members of the said College practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario; and

Whereas it is expedient to pass such a By-Law:

Therefore it is by the said Board enacted:

1st. That each member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall pay annually into the hands of the Treasurer of the said College, or to the person deputed by him to receive the same, the sum of two dollars.

2nd. That the first payment of the said sum of two dollars shall be made by the members of the said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario on or before the first day of November, A.D. 1892.

3rd. That a like sum of two dollars shall be so payable by each member of said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, on or before the first day of November in each and every succeeding year.

By-Law No. 27.—To Provide for the Election of Directors.

Whereas, by Sub-Section 3, of Section 2, of an Act passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, entitled "An Act to Amend the Act Respecting Dentistry," it is provided, generally, that the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall be elected for Electoral Districts by closed voting papers forwarded by mail; and

Whereas, by Sub-Section 5, of Section 2, of said Act, it is further directed that the details of said election shall be determined by By-law to be passed by the Board of Directors of the said College, therefore

The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, enact as follows, viz.:

Section 1.—The election of members of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, shall be held in such place in the City of

Toronto as the secretary of the Board shall direct, on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890 ; and the proceedings shall commence at two o'clock in the afternoon of the said day.

Section 2.—The secretary shall, not later than the 15th day of October, in every year in which an election is to be held, mail to every member of the said College, practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, addressed to his last known place of residence, a notice of the time, place and manner of conducting said election.

Section 3.—The persons qualified to vote at such election shall be all the members of the said College residing in the Province of Ontario, who are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the "Act respecting Dentistry," or the "Amendments thereto."

Section 4.—Every qualified elector shall be entitled to vote at such election for one candidate for membership in the said Board from the electoral district in which the elector resides, and for no other.

Section 5.—Every qualified elector shall be eligible to nomination as a candidate for election to the said Board from the electoral district in which he resides.

Section 6.—Any qualified elector may, by registered letter addressed to the Secretary, and mailed so as to be delivered to him not later than the 10th day of November, in the year in which an election is to be held, nominate any qualified elector resident in the electoral district in which the nominator resides, as a candidate for election to the Board from the said district, but no one shall be deemed a candidate for election who has not been nominated by at least two qualified electors.

Section 7.—The nomination paper shall be in the form, or to the effect following, viz. :

To the Secretary of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario.

I hereby nominate as a candidate for election, as a member of the Board of Directors of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario, for the electoral district No. ; L.D.S., a qualified elector resident in the said electoral district, his Post Office address being in the County of

(Name of Nominator)
(Post Office)
(County)

(Date)

Section 8.—Only such nominations of qualified candidates by qualified electors shall be accepted, as shall be received by the secretary by registered letter on or before the 10th day of November in the year of an election. In any electoral district where but one candidate has been duly nominated, such candidate shall be declared elected by acclamation.

Section 9.—As soon as may be after the 10th day of November, and not later than the 23rd day of November, the secretary shall mail to every member of the said College, residing in Ontario, at his last known address (excepting to those residing in an electoral district where the candidate has been declared elected by acclamation):—

(*a*) A list of the candidates duly nominated for the electoral district in which he resides.

(*b*) A blank voting paper in the form of Schedule B of the said Act to amend the "Act respecting Dentistry."

(*c*) An envelope addressed to himself and marked "Voting paper, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

(*d*) Such directions to the elector as may seem needful.

Section 10.—A voting paper to be counted at said election must be duly executed by a qualified elector in the form of the said Schedule B, and forwarded to the secretary by registered letter in an envelope marked on the outside, "Voting Paper Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," so as to be delivered to him before the day on which the election is appointed to be held. *See Statute, Section 2, Sub-Section 3.*

Section 11.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the said College, immediately after the 10th day of November in the year in which an election is to be held, to furnish to the Secretary a certified alphabetical list of the names of all the members of the said College who, on the said 10th day of November, were not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the Act respecting Dentistry, or the amendments thereto; also an alphabetical list of the names of the members of the said College who, on the said 10th day of November, were in arrears in respect to said fees and stating the amount of such arrears in each case.

Section 12.—From the list of names of members of the said College, not in arrears, so furnished by the Treasurer, the Secretary shall prepare a list of duly qualified electors, alphabetically arranged, for each of the seven electoral districts prescribed by Schedule "A" of the said Act to amend the "Act respecting Dentistry," and these shall be the electoral lists for the purpose of said election.

Section 13.—In case a member of the said College shall have neglected to pay to the Treasurer, on or before the said 10th day of November, all fees due by him, he may make good his qualification as an elector by forwarding to the Secretary, with his nomination paper, or with his voting paper, as the case may be, the amount in which he is in arrears in respect to the fees aforesaid, and the Secretary shall, thereupon, add his name to the electoral list for the electoral district in which he resides, and he shall be deemed a qualified elector for any and all purposes of the said election.

Section 14.—Previous to each biennial election the Board shall appoint two Scrutineers. In case a vacancy exists at the time of an election, from failure of the Board to appoint, refusal, or inability from any cause to act, the Secretary shall fill the vacancy. For their services the Scrutineers shall receive as remuneration the sum of $5 each.

Section 15.—The persons entitled to be present at any election shall be the President, Treasurer and Secretary of the Board, the Scrutineers, and the candidates, or their representatives duly accredited in writing.

Section 16.—The election shall be under the direction of the Secretary, who shall decide on the eligibility of any elector to vote, and shall decide any dispute which may arise between the Scrutineers, but he shall not otherwise interfere in the proceedings.

Section 17.—The election shall be so conducted that none but the Scrutineers shall know how any elector votes, and these shall make, before the Secretary, a declaration of secrecy similar to that made by Scrutineers at a municipal election.

Section 18.—At the time and place fixed for the election, the Secretary shall deliver to the Scrutineers, unopened, all the voting papers received by him, in the manner, and within the time, specified by the said "Act to amend the Act respecting Dentistry." The Scrutineers shall at once proceed to open and count all voting papers properly cast for each candidate in each of the electoral districts.

Section 19.—In case, in any district, two or more candidates have an equal number of votes, the Scrutineers shall, by lot, decide which shall be declared elected.

Section 20.—When all the votes have been counted the Scrutineers shall make a certified return in duplicate of the total number of votes cast in each district, the number cast for each candidate in each district, and the number of voting papers rejected, stating the reason for rejection. One of these returns shall be handed to the Secretary and the other sealed up with the voting papers as hereafter directed.

Section 21.—When the election is completed the Scrutineers shall seal all the voting papers cast in each district in an envelope by themselves, distinguishing those which were rejected, and shall mark on the outside the number of the district from which they came. The Scrutineers shall then put these envelopes in a large envelope with one copy of their certified return, and shall securely seal the same and hand it to the Secretary, who shall deliver it to the newly elected Board at its first meeting.

Section 22.—On receiving from the Scrutineers their certified return, the Secretary shall notify, by letter, the candidate in each district having the largest number of votes, of his election as a member of the Board of Directors for the ensuing biennial term.

Section 23.—Any candidate at such election, deeming himself to have been unfairly treated, may, within one month after such election, lodge a protest with the Secretary, and the matter shall be disposed of at the first meeting of the Board held thereafter.

Section 24.—If from any cause the Secretary is unable, refuses, or neglects to act in any capacity in which his services are required by the provisions of this By-law, the President shall appoint some one to act in his place, and such person, so appointed, shall have authority to discharge all the duties devolved by this By-law on the Secretary.

MASTERS OF DENTAL SURGERY.—ONTARIO.

F. G. Callendar, Toronto
C. S. Chittenden, D.D.S , Hamilton
L. Teskey, M.B., M.R.C.S., Toronto
J. B. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto
W. A. Brownlee, Mount Forest
H. T. Wood, Toronto
J. P. Marshall, D.D.S., Shelburne
O. H. Ziegler, D.D.S., Toronto
W. A. Leggo, D.D.S., Ottawa
T. Henderson, D.D.S., Toronto

LICENTIATES OF DENTAL SURGERY OF ONTARIO.

Abbott, H. R., London
Adams, Wm. Case, Toronto
Adams, Wellington, Whitby
Adams, J. G. C., Toronto
Adams, D.D.S., Jno. Franklin, Toronto
Agnew, Wm. H., Lloydtown
Agnew, R., Clinton
Ahrens, A. E., Stratford
Allen, Alex. H., Paisley
Allen, D.D.S., G. P., Mount Forest
*Allingham, Wm., Toronto
Anderson, D.D.S., S., Mitchell
Andrews, F. J., Toronto
Armstrong, D.D.S., J. A., Ottawa
Ashby, Richard, London, Eng.
Ashley, A. S., Napanee
Avery, B., Niagara
Aykroyd, D.D.S., S. A., Kingston
Baird, Hugh A., Acton
Baird, David, Uxbridge
Ball, D.D.S., Geo. L., Toronto
Bannerman, J. G., Owen Sound
Bartlett, Frank C., Woodstock
Bastedo, James, Brandon, Man.
Bates, James Charles, Toronto
Baxter, David T., Hamilton
Beacock, D. V., Brockville
Beach, G. L., U. S.
Beam, C. O., St. Catharines
Bedford, J. H. W., Morrisburg
Beebe, Nelson, Dunnville
Beebe, Marshall S., New York
Beers, W. Geo., Montreal, Que.
Belden, D.D.S., G. F., Seaforth
Bennett, L. L., Georgetown
Bennett, A. H., Barrie
Benson, J. Lee, Winnipeg, Man.
*Bernard, W., Montreal, Que.
Best, John, Fingal
Billings, Herman L., Exeter
Billings, D.D.S., E. A., Ridgetown
Binkley, D.D.S., M. F., Calgary
Black, D.D.S., D. A., Kingston
Black, D.D.S., J. A., Gananoque
Blandin, Willard, Markham
*Bogart, D. A., Little Rock, Ark.
Bogart, M.D., David P., Whitby
Bonner, John, Tilsonburg
Bosanko, D.D.S., C. H., Barrie
Bosanko, Alfred, Casnovia, Mich.
Bower, J. C., Ottawa
Bower, D.D.S., Ira, Ottawa
Bowerman, J. S., U. S.
*Bowes, John, Hamilton
Bowes, A. P., Owen Sound
Boyes, D.D.S., H. D., Nevada, U.S.
Brace, Wm., Brockville
Branscombe, H. W., Picton
Brimacombe, Jno. M., Bowmanville
Broadfoot, W. J., Guthrie, Oklahoma
Brodie, Wm., Toronto
Brown, Thomas, Ridgetown
Brown, R. S., Galt
Brown, J. A., Port Hope
Brown, Titus F., Otterville
Brown, S. W., Dunnville
Brown, D.D.S., Fred J., Port Hope
Brownlee, M.D.S., W.A., Mount Forest
Bruce, Wm. Milton, Listowel
Bruce, Thomas C., Clinton
Bryant, J. H., St. Paul, Minn.
Bryant, W. T., Liverpool, Eng.
*Buggin, Melanthon, Mount Forest
*Bull, John G., Mitchell
Burlinghame, Luke, Chicago, Ill.
Burns, J. A., St. Thomas
Burns, A. A. S., Smith's Falls
Burns, W. A., St. Thomas
Burritt, H. D., Vancouver, B.C.
Burt, R. B., Collingwood
Butler, D.D.S., Thomas, Toronto
Cæsar, G. S., Toronto
Caldwell, Joseph, Belleville
Callendar, M.D.S., Franklin G., Toronto
Cameron, M.D., Allan, Owen Sound
Cameron, A. D., Lancaster
Campbell, C. A., U. S.
Campbell, Robert, Guelph
Cannon, W. H., Toronto
Capon, D.D.S., F. J., Toronto
Card, Wm. H., U. S.

*Deceased.

*Deceased.

Carrique, D.D.S., James H., Milton
Cartwright, C., Salt Lake City, U.S
Cartwright, W. E., Wiarton
Catherall, S. E., Duluth, Mich
Cavanagh, D.D.S., Milton, Brussels
Chambers, U. J., Waterford
Chandler, S. B., Toronto
Cheesebrough, A. H., Toronto
*Chittenden, D.D.S., Curtis S., Hamilton
Chittenden, J. F., Hamilton
Christie, John, Kemptville
Church, C. E., Ottawa
Clark, Findlay M., New York, U.S.
Clark, M.D., D.D.S., J. H., Kingston
Clark, D.D.S., Angus M., Woodstock
Clark, S. W., Millbrook
Clark, D.D.S., D., Hamilton
Cleary, D.D.S., N. W., Renfrew
Clements, Leonard, Kingston
*Clements, S. T., U. S.
Clint, G. J., Winnipeg, Man.
Coleman, D.D.S., Thos., Detroit
Colter, W. F. B., Sarnia
Cook, James Bell, London
Cook, H. G. A., Drummondville
Cook, Geo. H., Toronto
Corbett, D.D.S., W. F., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Cornell, Geo. W., Chatham
Cornell, E. P., Berlin
Cottingham, J. D., Port Perry
Coulter, Charles, Strathroy
Coyne, J. W., Ridgetown
Coyne, S. W., Seattle, Wash
Creeggan, P. C., Thorold
Crooker, M. D., Tilsonburg
Crowther, Geo. H., England
Crysler, Frank E., Toronto
Culbert, D.D.S., Edgar E., Toronto
Cunningham, S., Waterford
Cunningham, D.D.S., E., Parry Sound
Daly, D.D.S., O. W., Detroit
*Day, M.D., Barnabas W., U. S.
Davidson, Sam. S., Ottawa
Davis, C. A., New York, U.S
Davis, Geo. C., London
*Demages, C. H., Mount Forest
Denne, Fred A., Stayner
Derbyshire, H., U.S.
Devlin, John B., Chicago, Ill.
Dickson, D.D.S., J. R., Ogdensburg, N.Y.
*Dorland, John Y., Oakville
Dorland, C. H., Warkworth
Dorland, C. B., Orangeville
Dulmadge, D. W., Brighton

*Deceased.

*Dulmadge, Wm., Appleton
Dulmadge, D.D.S., Denton, Deseronto
Eakins, Frank A., Toledo, Ohio
Edwards, D.D.S., A. J., Uxbridge
Eidt, D.D.S., E. H., Stratford
Elliott, George L., Detroit
Elliott, John W., Toronto
Eschleman, D.D.S , S., Buffalo
Farrington, J. H., Norwich
Faulkner, John, London, Eng.
Fawcett, T. D., London
Fear, Wesley J., Seaforth
Fell, D.D.S., J. H., Burlington
Fenton, W. J., Toronto
Ferguson, James, U. S.
Ferguson, D.D.S., C. C., London
*Ferguson, John H., Trenton
*Filgianno, T. Le, Hamilton
Fisher, M.D., Richard M., Wiarton
Fissiault, J. A., Ottawa
Fitton, C. H., Simcoe
*Fitzgerald, Geo. T., London
Fitzsimmons, Charles, St. Thomas
Fones, Allen, U. S.
Foster, Robert, Little Britain
Foster, W. M., Guelph
Foster, John J., Listowel
Frain, D.D.S., J. H., Tilsonburg
Frank, Frederick, Orangeville
French, D.D.S., C. M., Brampton
Frith, S. W., West Winchester
Furze, Leader, England
Gardiner, W. R., Brantford
Gartrell, John H., England
Gibb, Geo. J., Blenheim
Gilbert, George, Spain
Gilbert, Benson G., Picton
Gollop, D.D.S., Benj., Milton
Gordon, J. F., Harriston
*Gordon, J. H., Harriston
Gordon, T. H., Teeswater
Graham, W. K., California
Graham, Charles, Petrolia
Graham, Thomas, Toronto
Graham, Alex. A., Danville, Que.
Green, C. E., Greenville
Greene, C. D., Hamilton
Greene, Ed. D., Hamilton
Gross, W. H., Lindsay
Gummaer, Nelson, Kincardine
*Guthrie, W. Ogden, Toronto
Hale, Geo. W., Toronto
Hamill, John D., Meaford
Hamilton, D.D.S., W. R., Chesley
Hanna, G. E., Kemptville
Hansel, Franklin, Hamilton
Hargreaves, J. J., England

*Deceased.

Harnden, H. L., U. S.
Harnden. Charles S., Bowmanville
Harris, Geo. W., Washington, D.C.
Harris, E. J., London
Harris, Arthur, Toronto
Harris, Talbot T., Oakville
Hart, Edward, Brantford
Hart, Hermon, Lindsay
Harvey, F. N., London
Harvey, W. McLeod, Orillia
Harvey, R. A., Winnipeg, Man.
Haslitt, Robert, Toronto
Hawke, George, U. S.
Hawley, C. L., Trenton
Hayes, D. F., Brockville
Hayes, Chas. B., Melbourne, Australia
Henderson, D.D.S., M.D.S., Thomas, Toronto
Henderson, G. H., Elora
*Henry, Marshall S., Oshawa
Henry, D.D.S., J. L., Oshawa
Heyd, M.D., H. E., Buffalo, N.Y.
Higgins, W. N., Wicklow
*Hills, Charles H., Hamilton
Hilts, Henry, Arthur
Hipkins, H., California
Hipple, D.D.S., A. H., Stratford
Holford, T. C., England
Hollingshead, A. J., Newmarket
Holmes, J. E., Oshawa
Holt, Thos. G., Durham
Hopkins, S. J., Port Colborne
Horsey, G. F., New York
How, Jas. B., Toronto
Howard, Henry M., St. George
Howell, T. A., Paris
Howes, D.D.S., E. R., Streetsville
Hughes, Wm. E., U. S.
Hughes, Robert B., Walkerton
Hughes, Frank G., Galt
Hurlburt, Wm., Prescott
Husband, G. H., Newtonbrook
Husband, D.D.S., R. J., Hamilton
Husband, D.D.S., T. H., Hamilton
Husband, A. J., Toronto
Hutchinson, George, Ottawa
Ingram, C. H., Picton
Ireland, D.D.S., J. T., Harriston
Irish, J. R., Trenton
Ivory, J. W., Philadelphia, U.S.
James, W. T., Brantford
Jerome, J. S., Wingham
*Jewel, W. C., Meaford
Johnston, John, Toronto
Johnston, D.D.S., C. N., Chicago, Ill.
Jones, Thomas J., Victoria, B.C.
Jones, Justus S., Prescott

*Deceased.

Kahn, Charles, U. S.
Keefer, Edwin, Toronto
Kennedy, Joseph F., Perth
Kennedy, Charles, Ingersoll
Kennedy, O. W., Toronto
*Kennedy, Hugh, Ailsa Craig
Kenny, R. T., Brockville
Kerr, D.D.S., J. J., Cobourg
Kilmer, D.D.S., Fred, St. Catharines
Kinney, Michael, Tilsonburg
Kinsman, H., Exeter
Kinsman, D.D.S., H. F., Exeter
Klotz, Carl E , St. Catharines
Knight, Charles F., Hamilton
Lacey, Alonzo H., U. S.
Lackner, D.D.S., F. A., Berlin
Lake, H. G., Toronto
*Lalonde, A. D., Brockville
Lamb, James P., Athens
Leggo, John, Ottawa
Leggo, D.D.S., M.D.S., W. A., Ottawa
*Lemon, Lawrence, Niagara Falls
Lennox, Charles P., Toronto
Lennox, D.D.S., C. W. F., Toronto
Letherdale, Jas., Penetang
Liddell, J. A., Cornwall
Lillie, D.D.S., O., Brockville
Limbush, E. H., England
*Lockhart, G. D., Orono
*Lough, Alfred, Millbrook
Lount, D.D.S., C. H., Walkerton
Loyd, Thos. I., England
Ludlow, R. S., Mitchell
Mabee, D.D.S., A. H., Gananoque
Mallory, Marshall B., Campbellford
Manning, W. H., Peterboro'
Mansell, C. B., Carleton Place
Marrs, D.D.S., W. H., Port Elgin
Marshall, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. P., Shelburne
Marshall, John Allison, Belleville
Martin, Oliver, Ottawa
Martin, C. A., Ottawa
Martin, Alexander, Ottawa
Martin, Edwin A., Fort Scott, Kansas
Martin, A. A., Aylmer
Martin, D.D.S., H. P., Essex Centre
Martin, Jr., Oliver, Ottawa
Martin, D.D.S., G. S., Toronto Junct.
Mason, J. J., Drummondville
Matthewman, G. P., Ottawa
Maurice, Joseph, England
May, Andrew, St. Catharines
*May, Harold, Belleville
Meacham, J. B., Toronto
*Millard, E. J., Toronto
Milloy, Arch., Petrolia

*Deceased.

Mills, John, Brantford
Mills, Jesse, Toronto
Mills, D.D.S., Wm., Toronto
Mitchell, W. W., Chatham
Mondelet, Chas. A., Ottawa
Morrison, M. A., Peterboro'
Morrow, R. F., Peterboro'
Moyer, D.D.S., Sylvester, Galt
*Muir, Wm. Cameron, Kingston
*Murphy, Thos., Simcoe
Murray, James, Port Perry
Musgrove, G. J., Parkhill
Musselman, S., California
*Myers, Wm., Toronto
McBride, D.D.S., Jas., Cobourg
McCausland, J. C., Winnipeg
McConnell, D.D.S., W., U. S.
McCulloch, J. H., Perth
McDonagh, A. J., Toronto
McDonald, Laughlin, London
*McDonald, J L., Kingston
McElhinney, D.D.S., M. G., Ottawa
MacDonald, W. H., Wingham
McDonald, Geo., Carleton Place
*McFarlane, Duncan, Brampton
McKay, B.A., Matthew, Pembroke
*McKinlay, A. C., Georgetown
McKinlay, Charles, Georgetown
McKinney, D.D.S., A., U. S.
McKnight, Richd., North Bay
McLaren, Hugh, Toronto
McLaren, Andrew, Toronto
McLaren, Marshall, Aylmer
McLaren, D.D.S., W. D., Barrie
McLaughlin, D.D.S., R. G., Toronto
McLaughlin, D.D.S., H. S , Hamilton
McLean, D.D.S., C. S., Toronto
McLean, John, St. Mary's
McLean, A. G., Alexander, Man.
McMichael, Aaron, Waterford
McMichael, D.D.S., G. H., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
McMurtry, T. A., Peterboro'
*McNairn, Chas. A., Morrisburg
McPhee, William, Ottawa
*McPhee, John, Pembroke
McPhee, Daniel, Arnprior
McPhee, Stephen, Orillia
McPhee, D.D.S., W. W., Orillia
*Nattrass, John A., U. S.
Neelands, Thomas, Port Hope
Neelands, Jacob, Lindsay
*Neelands, Jas. S., Ogdensburg
Nelles, D.D.S., H. H., London
Newman, W. J., England
Nicholls, J. L., Chatham
Nicholson, Malcolm, Goderich

*Deceased.

Nimmo, Richard, Peterboro'
Nobbs, Wm., Hagersville
Nolin, Joseph, Ottawa
Oakley, D.D S., J. W., Ontario, Cal.
O'Donnell, John, Toronto
Ogden, David F., U. S.
Overholt, Joseph E., Hamilton
Padfield, J. H., Burford
Parker, H. A., Chicago, Ill.
Parker, C. W., Guelph
Parnell, J. H., Ottawa
Parsons, Joseph H., England
Parsons, James C., England
*Patterson, Wm., Paris
Patterson, Elijah, Toronto
Patterson, F. J., Toronto
Patterson, W. W., Paris
Pearson, Nathaniel, Toronto
Pearson, S. E., Toronto
Pearson, H. F., Berlin
Pearson, C. L., Berlin
Pearson, D.D.S., A. T., Ottawa
*Peck, N. J., U.S.
Peer, Stephen L., Carlisle
Pentland, David, Arizona, U.S.
Pentland, Joseph, Peterboro'
Perrin, Darius, U.S.
Phelps, Walter, Mount Pleasant
Piper, D.D.S., W. A., Leamington
Platt, David H., Picton
Porter, W. H., Bradford
Porter, D.D.S., F. R., Bradford
Price, John E., Chesley
Price, F. D., Toronto
Proctor, J. O., Brighton
Raines, Thomas W., Almonte
Rathburn, H. N., Bellwood
Rea, D.D.S., Henry, London
*Reid, Robert, Galt
Reid, John, Watford
Reid, G. A., Fergus
Reid, D.D.S., S. F. B., Toronto Junction
Relyea, G. V. N., Oswego, N.Y.
Revell, Richard M., Woodstock
Revell, D.D.S., Wm., Woodstock
Reynolds, Joseph T., Denver, Col
Reynolds, D.D.S., Chas. H., Strathroy
Richardson, Ed., Listowel
Richardson, Geo. A., Toronto
Richardson, D.D.S., Wesley, Vancouver, B.C.
Richardson, D.D.S., W., Barrie
Riggs, Chas. H., Toronto
Risk, C. A., Toronto
Roberts, J. George, England
Roberts, James, St. Mary's
Roberts, D.D.S., J. G., Brampton

*Deceased.

Robertson, D.D.S , John, Ottawa
Robertson, Alex. J., Norwood
Robertson, John A., Ottawa
Robinson, Alfred, Aurora
Robinson, Henry, Port Elgin
Rogers, Maurice C., England
Rogers, Wm., Toronto
Rose, D.D.S., A., Peterboro'
*Rosenberry, P. B., Arkona
Ross, D.D.S., F. B., Hamilton
Rowe, M.D., Thomas, Cobourg
Rupert, D. S., St Mary's
*Sabine, J. B., London
Schnuck, J. D., U.S.
*Scott, M.D., Jos. S., Toronto
Seagur, Edmund, Rat Portage
Sefton, F. H. B., Toronto
Shannon, D.D.S., J. A., Dutton
*Shephard, George, Toronto
Shippey, John, Rondeau
Simpson, D.D.S., J. F., Trenton
*Sinclair, D.D.S., J. G., Hamilton
Sinon, D.D.S., J. J., Brantford
Sisley, M. J., Toronto
Slater, W. J., Windsor
*Smiley, Samuel, St. Catharines
Smith, A. W., Simcoe
Smith, D. J. ——
Smith, D.D.S., P. C., Brooklyn, N.Y.
*Smith, Francis J., Windsor
Smith, J. A., Windsor
Smith, A. A., Cornwall
Smith, D.D.S., A. J., Prescott
Smith, D.D.S., D. C., Uxbridge
Snellgrove, Chas. V., Toronto
*Snider, M. E., Toronto
Snider, Nathan, Odessa
Soper, Frank, U.S.
Southworth, D.D.S., S , U.S.
*Sovereign, S. J., U.S.
Sparkes, D.D.S., R. E., Kingston
Sparrow, M. W., Toronto
Spaulding, D.D.S., A. W., Toronto
Stewart, J. C., Brockville
Stackhouse, Alexander, Kingston
Stackhouse, C. G., Ottawa
Starkey, D.D.S., J. R., Toronto
Steele, D.D.S., W. H., Almonte
*Stingle, D.D.S., H. J., Campbellville
Stirton, D., Acton
Stirton, D.D.S., James, Guelph
*Stone, M.D., A. C., London
*Stowe, John, Toronto
Stowe, D.D.S., Frank J., Toronto
Sudworth, W. A., Ingersoll
Sutherland, A. G., Bradford
Sutherland, J. G., Alliston

*Deceased.

Sutton, John P., Quebec
Swann, D.D.S., George A., Strathroy
Swann, D.D.S., J. H., Port Arthur
Taylor, Charles, Barrie
Taylor, John F., Cannington
*Teeple, Alanson, Woodstock
Teeple, G. A., Woodstock
Teetzel, Johnson J., St. Thomas
Terry, Chas. A., Newmarket
Teskey, M.D., Luke, Toronto
Teskey, E. A., St. Thomas
Thomas, Edward, Burlington
*Thomas, G. S., Eden Mills
Thomas, J. H., U.S.
Thompson, C. G., Picton
Thorner, W. H., Buffalo
Thornton, D.D.S., A. W., Dresden
Thornton, D.D.S., H. R., Wallaceburg
Topp, J. W. B., Bracebridge
Trigger, D.D.S., T. C., St. Thomas
Trotter, Richard, U.S.
Trotter, R. G., Toronto
Trotter, Thomas, Owen Sound
Trotter, D.D.S., W. J., Galt
Troutman, J. A., Toronto
Truesdell, H. N., Collingwood
Tunis, W. E., Orillia
Tweddle, F. W., Seaforth
*Uptigrove, Oliver, London
Van Camp, Louis, Berlin
*Vanderpant, L., New Jersey, U.S.
*Vars, C. N., Oshawa
Vogler, Anson S., Ridgetown
Waide, Charles D., Toronto
Waite, D.D.S., W. H., England
Walker, Geo. W., Belleville
*Walsh, Silas H., Millbrook
Walters, G. A., Forest
Wannacott, John, Ailsa Craig
Ward, M. D., Belleville
*Warren, W. W., Chatham
Watson, David, Brantford
Watson, D.D.S., A. T., Brantford
Way, D.D.S., Henry H., St. Thomas
Weagant, H. G., Morrisburg
Weagant, G. H., Cornwall
Weagant, H. B., Owen Sound
Weagant, A. H., Smith's Falls
*Webster, S. G., St. Catharines
Webster, D.D.S., A. F., Toronto
*Weese, Ashley, Brighton
Weller, Hamilton, Welland
*Wells, Lyman, Simcoe
Wells, John, Aurora
Wells, Walter, Waterloo
*Wells, Jeremiah, Port Burwell
Wells, John M., Toronto

*Deceased.

Wells, D.D.S., Clayton W., Waterloo
Whipple, M. P., Kincardine
White, N. F., Port Arthur
White, Donald A., Ridgetown
White, Fred A., San Francisco
Wigle, Andrew, Kingsville
Wilkie, J. T., Clinton
Wilkinson, D.D.S., J. E., Orangeville
Wilkinson, D.D.S., W. R., Elmira
Willmott, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. B., Toronto
Willmott, D.D.S., Walter Earl, Toronto
Wilson, Henry A., Wardsville
Wilson, D.D.S., S. C., Perth
Winn, R. T., New Hamburg
Winn, R. H., Milton
Winters, D.D.S., W. R., Sudbury
Wisser, D.D.S., J. J., Walkerton
Wonder, D.D.S., Wm. M., Niagara Falls
Wood, Henry T., Toronto
Wood, Charles L., Wellington
Wood, D.D.S., Harold, Toronto
Woodman, W. J., England
Woods, James, Sarnia
Woods, J. R., Aylmer
Woolverton, Solon, London
Woolverton, W. L., Grimsby
Wortman, C. D., Napanee
Wray, Henry B., Napanee
Wright, D.D.S., G. F., Tweed
Yemen, J. G., Stratford
Ziegler, D.D.S., M.D.S., O. H., Toronto
Ziegler, D.D.S., C. H., London
Zimmerman, Johnson, Hamilton
Zimmerman, D.D.S., Solomon, Hamilton
Zimmerman, D.D.S., R. J., Toronto
Zufelt, George, Norwich

LICENTIATES WHO ARE DOCTORS OF DENTAL SURGERY.

G. P. Allen	University of Toronto.	
S. Anderson	"	"
S. A. Aykroyd	"	"
J. A. Armstrong	"	"
G. F. Belden	"	"
M. F. Binkley	"	"
D. A. Black	"	"
I. Bower	"	"
F. J. Brown	"	"
T. Butler	"	"
E. A. Billings	"	"
J. A. Black	"	"
H. D. Boyes	"	"
G. L. Ball	"	"
W. F. Corbett	"	"
M. Cavanagh	"	"
A. M. Clark	"	"
D. Clark	"	"
N. W. Cleary	"	"
E. Cunningham	"	"
D. Dulmadge	"	"
O. W. Daly	"	"
E. H. Eidt	"	"
C. C. Ferguson	"	"
C. M. French	"	"
J. H. Fell	"	"
B. Gollop	"	"
W. R. Hamilton	"	"
T. Henderson	"	"
A. H. Hipple	"	"
E. R. Howes	"	"
J. T. Ireland	"	"
J. J. Kerr	"	"
F. Kilmer	"	"
H. F. Kinsman	"	"
O. Lillie	"	"
C. H. Lount	"	"
W. A. Leggo	"	"
J. P. Marshall	"	"
H. P. Martin	"	"
Wm. Mills	"	"
S. Moyer	"	"
A. H. Mabee	"	"
W. H. Marrs	"	"
G. S. Martin	"	"
H. S. McLaughlin	"	"
Jas. McBride	"	"
M. G. McElhinney	"	"
W. D. McLaren	"	"
R. G. McLaughlin	"	"
C. S. McLean	"	"
W. W. McPhee	"	"
J. W. Oakley	"	"
W. A. Piper	"	"
F. R. Porter	"	"

A. T. Pearson ..... University of Toronto.
W. Revell ..... " "
W. Richardson ..... " "
A. Rose ..... " "
W. Richardson ..... " "
F. B. Ross ..... " "
H. J. Stingle ..... " "
J. J. Sinon ..... " "
D. C. Smith ..... " "
J. A. Shannon ..... " "
J. F. Simpson ..... " "
A. W. Spaulding ..... " "
A. J. Smith ..... " "
W. H. Steele ..... " "
J. Stirton ..... " "
J. H. Swann ..... " "
A. W. Thornton ..... " "
W. J. Trotter ..... " "
T. C. Trigger ..... " "
Walter Earl Willmott ..... " "
J. J. Wisser ..... " "
W. M. Wonder ..... " "
Harold Wood ..... " "
J. E. Wilkinson ..... " "
W. R. Winters ..... " "
G. F. Wright ..... " "
O. H. Ziegler ..... " "
C. H. Ziegler ..... " "
W. H. Waite ..... Philadelphia Dental College.
J. Branston Willmott ..... " " "
W. Earl Willmott ..... " " "
F. J. Capon ..... " " "
R. J. Husband ..... " " "
J. Robertson ..... " " "
S. F. B. Reid ..... " " "
W. McConnell ..... " " "
S. Zimmerman ..... " " "
R. J. Zimmerman ..... " " "
A. McKinney ..... " " "
C. H. Bosanko ..... " " "
S. Eschleman ..... " " "
G. H. McMichael ..... " " "
Henry Rae ..... " " "
J. H. Sinclair ..... " " "
T. H. Husband ..... " " "
J. R. Dickson ..... " " "
J. L. Henry ..... " " "
J. G. Roberts ..... " " "
J. H. Frain ..... " " "
A. J. Edwards ..... " " "
S. C. Wilson ..... " " "
H. H. Nelles ..... Baltimore College of Dental Surgery.
C. H. Reynolds ..... " " " "
R. E. Sparkes ..... " " " "
C. S. Chittenden ..... New York College of Dentistry.
P. C. Smith ..... " " "
J. H. Clark, M.D. ..... " " "
S. Southworth ..... Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery.

H. H. Way ..... Pennsylvania College of Dental Surgery.
George A. Swann ..... " " " "
J. F. Adams ..... " " " "
Clayton W. Wells ..... " " " "
C. W. F. Lennox ..... " " " "
W. R. Wilkinson ..... " " " "
F. A. Lackner ..... " " " "
F. J. Stowe ..... University of Pennsylvania.
J. R. Starkey ..... Missouri Dental College.
C. N. Johnston ..... Chicago College of Dental Surgery.
A. W. Webster ..... University of Michigan.
O. W. Daly ..... " "
Thos. Coleman ..... " "

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

ROYAL

College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO,

HELD IN THE

CITY OF TORONTO, MARCH 28TH-31ST, 1893.

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO., LTD.
1893.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Proceedings of a meeting of the Board of Directors, held in the Medical Council Chamber, in the City of Toronto, commencing 2 p.m., March 28th, 1893.

Members elect present:—George E. Hanna, L.D.S.; J. A. Marshall, L.D.S.; H. T. Wood, M.D.S.; R. J. Husband, D.D.S.; A. M. Clark, D.D.S.; James Stirton, D.D.S.; J. A. Smith, L.D.S.; J. B. Willmott, D.D.S.

H. T. Wood was appointed temporary Chairman, and J. B. Willmott temporary Secretary.

J. B. Willmott, retiring Secretary, reported that the election for a Board of Directors had been held under the provisions of the amendments to the Dental Act and the By-laws of the Board, on the 14th day of December, 1892, and laid on the table the certified report of the scrutineers, which was as follows:—

ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS.

Election of a Board of Directors, December 14th, 1892.

REPORT OF SCRUTINEERS.

DISTRICT No. 1.—Number of votes cast, 35; number of votes rejected, 6; not registered, 4; fees not paid, 1; too late, 1.

Number of votes cast for Geo. E. Hanna, - - - 21
Number of votes cast for Geo. H. Weagant, - 8
Majority for Geo. E. Hanna, - - - - - - - 13

DISTRICT No. 2.—Number of votes cast, 25; number of votes rejected, 7; not registered, 3; fees not paid, 4.

Number of votes cast for J. A. Marshall, - - - 11
Number of votes cast for Andrew Rose, - - - 7
Majority for J. A. Marshall, - - - - - - - 4

DISTRICT No. 6.—Number of votes cast, 16; number of votes rejected, 3; not registered, 2; fees not paid, 1.

Number of votes cast for James Stirton, - - - 9
Number of votes cast for R. M. Fisher, - - 4
Majority for James Stirton, - - - - - - - 5

For Districts Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 7 no votes were tendered, the elections being by acclamation.

We hereby certify that this return of the voting papers is correct.

(Signed) ISAAC T. LEWIS,
C. D. DANIEL, *Scrutineers.*

Toronto, December 14th, 1892.

He also handed in his own certificate as to election by acclamation as follows :—

To Whom it may Concern :

I hereby certify that at the election for a Board of Directors for the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, completed on the 14th day of Dec., 1892, the election for Districts Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 7 was by acclamation, but one valid nomination of a candidate for election having been made in each of these districts, and that the persons so elected by acclamation are for

District No. 3—H. T. Wood, M.D.S., Toronto.
" " 4—R. J. Husband, D.D.S., Hamilton.
" " 5—A. M. Clark, D.D.S., Woodstock.
" " 7—J. A. Smith, L.D.S., Windsor.

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Sec'y R.C.D.S. of Ont

TORONTO, Dec. 14th, 1892.

Dr. Willmott also filed the certificate of his election as the representative of the Faculty of the School of Dentistry.

The Chairman having called for the election of permanen officers, on motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, Dr. R. J Husband was elected President.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Hanna, Dr. J. B Willmott was elected Secretary.

On motion of Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Marshall, Dr. A M. Clark was elected Treasurer.

On motion of Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Smith, Dr. Jame Stirton was elected Registrar.

The Secretary laid on the table the following documents :—

1st. A sealed packet containing the ballots cast at th election, and one copy of the scrutineers' certifie report.

2nd. A book containing a detailed statement of all th proceedings at the election.

3rd. 46 applications for intermediate examination.

4th. 46 applications for final examination.
5th. The report of the supplemental examinations, 16th Oct., 1892.
6th. The tabulated report of the examiners for the intermediate and final examinations, March, 1893.
7th. His annual report.
8th. Report of the Faculty of the School of Dentistry.
9th. 15 petitions to the Board.
10th. The account of Stuart Henderson, of Ottawa, Solicitor for the Eastern Ontario Dental Association, for services rendered in connection with the passage of the Dental Act Amendments through the Legislature in April, 1892.

On motion of Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Clark, Dr. James Stirton was requested to report the proceedings for the *Dominion Dental Journal*.

At the request of a member, the minutes of the last meeting of the Board, which had been already confirmed, were read for the information of the members.

The President appointed as the Audit Committee and Committee on Finance, Messrs. Hanna and Marshall.

The Secretary presented a number of accounts, which were referred to the Audit Committee.

On motion of Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Hanna, the Treasurer was directed to telegraph Dr. L. Clements, late Treasurer, asking him to forward all books, papers, vouchers, etc., now in his possession for audit.

The Secretary read his annual report, as follows :—

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S., Ont.

GENTLEMEN,—At the close of another year I present a report in brief of the executive business transacted during the year. After the adjournment of the Board in July, 1892, the By-laws passed were engrossed, attested by the President and Secretary, and, as required by Statute, published twice in the *Ontario Gazette*, the bill for which, amounting to $44.60, will be presented to you. In August the Annual Announcement, a pamphlet of 40 pages, was issued, 1,000 copies being printed at a cost of $62.00, the bill for which will also be laid before you. In October, November and December of 1892, the several proceedings required by the Statute, and the By-laws of the Board for the election of Directors, were

taken, the election being completed on December 14th, 1892. The disbursements for printing, postage, scrutineers, etc., in connection with the election, exclusive of advertising the By-laws in the *Gazette*, were about $45.00. On the whole the machinery worked satisfactorily, although in a few instances nominations and ballots were invalidated by the carelessness of electors. A full report of the election proceedings will be laid on the table.

In September, 1892, Dr. A. H. Hipple, of Stratford, concluded to remove to the City of Omaha, and tendered his resignation as examiner in Chemistry and instructor in crown and bridge work. Under authority of the Examination By-law the President appointed Dr. R. G. McLaughlin examiner in chemistry, and as chief executive officer of the Board, after consultation with the Faculty, appointed Dr. Fred. Capron, of Toronto, instructor in crown and bridge work.

The Supplemental Examinations were held, as arranged by the Board, on October 1st, 1892. The report of the examiners thereat has been laid on the table. During the year since March 5th, 1892, 63 matriculants have been registered, and 58 indentures filed. Of these 25 were before May 1, 1892, and signed for three years. Since that date 33 have been signed for three and a-half years. Of the matriculants 15 held third-class N. P. departmental certificates, with Latin; 4 second-class, with Latin; 5 certificates of matriculation in the Medical Faculty of McGill University; 19 Medical Faculty, Trinity University; 8 Medical Faculty, Western University; 1 Medical Faculty, Victoria University; 1 Medical Faculty, Queen's University; 4 were matriculants in Arts in Toronto University; 2 in Trinity; 1 in Queen's; 1 in Acadia University, N.S., and 1 member of the Law Society of Upper Canada.

The clerical work in connection with the Secretaryship has enormously increased during the past few years. In the past year over 600 letters have been written, copied and filed, and including these over 2,200 packets have been prepared, addressed and mailed. The time occupied in personal conferences with inquirers, students and licentiates is from year to year becoming greater.

In preparing for the examination, I have had prepared for the students to write in, stitched books with the regulations printed on the cover, and suitable envelopes in which to enclose them for the examiner. A tender was asked for a supply for one year and three years, and the difference in price warranted purchasing 2,000, the cost being less than we have been paying for plain foolscap.

In consultation with the President it was thought it would be convenient to the students, and facilitate the business of the Board, to have them pay their examination fees to the Secretary, and then have the amount paid over to the Treasurer elect to pay expenses of this meeting, pending the audit of the late Treasurer's accounts and receipt of the funds in his hands. This was done, the fees amounting to $1,370.00 for seniors (H. E. Harris not paying his fee again), and $460.00 for juniors; in all $1,830.00. I have also received as matriculation fees $315.00; total received, $2,145.00, a cheque for which amount will be handed to the Treasurer. During the year I have paid sundry accounts to the amount of about $214.50, for which, with the exception of postage and petty expenses, receipted bills are herewith presented.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Secretary R.C.D.S.

Toronto, March 28th, 1893.

On motion of Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Clark, the report was received and ordered to be entered on the minutes.

On motion of Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Willmott, the tabulated report of the examiners in the various subjects at the annual examination was referred to a committee consisting of Messrs. Husband, Smith, and Clark, to report to-morrow.

Thomas S. Fairbairn, an applicant for final examination, having failed, through no fault of his own, to obtain the statutory declaration of his preceptor, filed the statutory declaration of his father as to the fact of his pupilage having been completed. On motion the Board accepted the substitute declaration.

PETITIONS.

A number of petitions to the Board were presented by the Secretary, and on motion were referred to a committee composed of Messrs. Wood, Marshall, Stirton and Willmott.

The Secretary read the account of Mr. Henderson of Ottawa, solicitor for Eastern Ontario Dental Society, and the correspondence in relation thereto which had been laid over from the meeting in July, 1892. A general discussion ensued, and on motion the further consideration was deferred until to-morrow.

Moved by Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Clark, that the Faculty of the School of Dentistry be requested to give a complete account of money received during the last session from students in attendance; also amount of money received from fees of patients; also

amount paid to each member of the Faculty for the past session; also amount paid for running expenses, rental of school buildings, etc. Such information to be given to the Board to-morrow morning.

At 5.30 p.m. the Board adjourned until 10 o'clock March 29th, the committees to meet in the evening.

Wednesday, March 29th, 1893, Board met at 10 a.m. All the members present.

The Committee on Petitions presented their report, which on motion of Dr. Wood, seconded by Dr. Marshall, was adopted.

The Committee to whom was referred the report of the examiners reported as to the final candidates:

1st. That they had carefully examined the tabulated statement of marks made by each candidate in the several subjects, and recommend that those who had obtained an average of 60 per cent. on the whole and not less than 40 per cent. on any subject be declared passed, and receive a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in Ontario.*

2nd. That of the remaining 9 candidates 2 be starred in three subjects each.

3rd. That the remaining 7 candidates be required to take the entire examination over again.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, the report of the committee respecting final candidates was adopted.

1 p.m.—Board adjourned until 2.30 p.m.

2.30 p.m.—Board met; all the members present. The Committee on Reports of the Examiners reported respecting the Intermediate Examinations, recommending—

1st. That the 34 candidates who had made an average of 50 per cent. and over, and not less than 33 per cent. on any one subject, be given senior standing.

2nd. That the 12 candidates who had failed in one or two subjects be given a supplemental in October.

3rd. That the 21 candidates who failed to obtain 60 per cent. in metal work be required to take metal work over again in their final year.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, the report was adopted.†

---

*NOTE.—Names of these 37 successful candidates will be found in the Annual Announcement.

†NOTE.—The names will appear in the Annual Announcement.

On motion of Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Marshall,

Resolved,—That the Supplementary examination be held for those students to whom it has been allowed during the first week in October, 1893.

The Secretary read the report of the Faculty of the School of Dentistry, as follows:

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.

The Faculty of the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S. have pleasure in reporting another successful year. The classes have been somewhat larger than previously, caused by the desire to enter on a three years' pupilage and a two years' course of lectures. The attendance at lectures has been full and regular, but few absences being caused by sickness. The attention has been good and the conduct of the students as a whole commendable.

A few are addicted to the use of tobacco and have failed to realize that their habit is filthy and offensive. It has been found necessary, in order to keep the lecture room free from defilement with their expectorations, to strictly enforce the rule against spitting. The Superintendent of the Infirmary complains that a few are guilty of spitting about the laboratory.

Early last autumn your Faculty corresponded with all indentured students with a view of ascertaining the probable attendance. The replies showed that over 75 would be present. This being a larger number than could be accommodated in our lecture room. negotiations were commenced with the Ontario College of Pharmacy with a view to securing the use of their lecture rooms. A satisfactory arrangement having been made at a rental that was deemed reasonable, all the lectures during the past session have been delivered in the College of Pharmacy.

We are pleased to report that the students of the two colleges were on the best of terms and our whole intercourse with the Pharmacists has been exceedingly pleasant. For practical chemistry arrangements were made for the use of the Laboratory of the Trinity Medical College, by which excellent facilities were secured. The newly appointed instructor in crown and bridge work has been diligent in discharge of his duties, and so far as we can learn has been successful in interesting the class in his subject and in imparting practical information.

In view of the changes which must be made in the curriculum in consequence of the adoption of a three years' lecture course, as well as the probable reorganization of the School on a permanent

basis, the Faculty deemed it wise to obtain information concerning methods and curricula of other colleges. For this purpose, immediately after the close of lectures, they sent the Dean to Chicago, Ann Arbor and Detroit to examine the Colleges in these places before the close of their lecture course. Six Colleges were visited, and methods noted, some of which may possibly be introduced here with advantage.

The number of students registered for the session was 91—seniors, 45; juniors, 41; freshmen, 5. Two other juniors dropped out during the term.

In the Infirmary there were extracted 892 teeth and roots; with gas, 94 teeth and roots; 69 whole and partial plates were inserted; 339 gold fillings; 1,040 plastic fillings, and 19 crowns were inserted; devitalized pulps removed and roots treated and filled, 77.

J. B. WILLMOTT, *Dean.*

Toronto, March 28th, 1893.

The Secretary presented the return from the Faculty in response to Dr. Stirton's motion of yesterday, of which the following is a resume:

First session, 1875-6. Students, 11. Gross receipts, $1,250. Expenses, $378. Remuneration to each of the six chairs, viz., Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, Medicine and Surgery, Operative Dentistry, and Mechanical Dentistry, $145. Eighteenth session, 1892-3. Students, 91. Gross receipts, $9,060. Expenses, $1,734. Remuneration to each of six chairs, as above, $1,162. To Materia Medica and Therapeutics, $250. Average of 18 years, 1875 to 1893. Students, $39\frac{3}{10}$. Average net réceipts, $3,485.72. Remuneration to each of six chairs, as above, $580.95. To Materia Medica and Therapeutics, average of 4 years, $175.

INFIRMARY ACCOUNT, SESSION 1892-3.

Receipts from patients	$726 00
Paid for materials	314 00
Net receipts	$412 00
Paid three demonstrators	612 00
Net deficiency	$200 00

J. B. WILLMOTT.

TORONTO, March 28th, 1893. *Dean.*

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, the report of

the School of Dentistry and the return from the Faculty were referred to a committee composed of Messrs. Stirton, Clark and Hanna.

ILLEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Stirton, That Messrs. Husband, Marshall and Smith be a committee to examine into and report upon the best methods of prosecuting illegal practitioners.

FRAUDS IN MATRICULATION.

The Secretary presented the correspondence in relation to the personation of James Harold and H. G. Twining at the examination for matriculation in the Medical Faculty of Trinity University, they having matriculated in the R.C.D.S. on certificates obtained in Trinity University, the correspondence included three anonymous letters from Belleville, signed "Justice," several letters to and from the Registrar of Trinity University, and a written confession of L. M. Marsh, of Belleville, that he had personated Harold and written his examination for him.

After an informal discussion, Dr. Marshall was directed to write Mr. Marsh, asking him if he also wrote for Twining to reply by telegraph. Further consideration was deferred until Marsh's reply should be received.

Board adjourned to meet at 8 o'clock for an informal conference with the members of the Faculty.

Board met at 8 p.m.; all the members present, and Drs. Stuart, Teskey and W. E. Willmott of the Faculty. Two hours were spent in a discussion of school matters—past, present and prospective.

A number of propositions were made by the members of the Faculty, having in view the immediate erection and equipment of a suitable College building, but none of these were accepted by the Board.

Adjourned at 10 p.m., to meet at the College, 13 Louisa Street, at 9 a.m., March 30th, 1893.

13 Louisa Street, March 30th, 9 a.m.—Board met at the College building, all present excepting Dr. Hanna and Dr. Marshall, who were auditing the books of the Treasurer.

Spent two hours in examining the building and considering alterations.

11 a.m.—Board met in Council Chamber. All the members present. Dr. Marshall handed in a copy of his letter of yesterday

to Mr. Marsh, and a telegram from Marsh in reply, stating that he had not personated H. G. Twining at the Trinity Medical Matriculation.

RE PERSONATION.

Moved by Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Clark, That whereas the attention of the Secretary was last fall directed to rumors that one or more of the undergraduates of the College had matriculated on certificates which had been obtained by personation, and

Whereas three anonymous letters signed "Justice" have been received from Belleville, more or less implicating James Harold and H. G. Twining as students and Mr. Lorne Marsh as personator; and

Whereas a letter has been received from Mr. Geo. C. Mathison of Belleville, an undergraduate of the R.C.D.S., who wrote on his examination at the same time as Harold, in October, 1892, at Trinity University, stating that both Harold and Marsh had told him that Marsh wrote Harold's Latin paper; and

Whereas, a letter has been received from Mr. L. M. Marsh, frankly confessing that he personated Harold, and in reply to a letter of inquiry a telegram from Marsh denying that he had written for Twining; and,

Whereas, no evidence of fraud on the part of Twining has been obtained; therefore,

Resolved,—1st. That the Matriculation of James Harold in the R.C.D.S., and all advantages obtained under said Matriculation, be and are hereby cancelled.

2nd. That no present action be taken in the case of Twining.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

Moved by Dr Stirton, seconded by Dr. Clark,

That this Board deem it advisable to effect a change in the mode of management of and carrying on of the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S., of Ontario.

That we believe that the Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S. should assume complete control of the School, receive all fees from pupils, and any other income that may be derived from said School.

That Professors, Demonstrators and Teachers of said School be paid by salary.

That they be engaged by the Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S.

That amendments be made to the present By-laws to conform to the above resolution. Carried unanimously.

12.30., Board adjourned till 2 p.m. 2 p.m., Board met. All the members present.

STUART HENDERSON'S ACCOUNT.

The account of Stuart Henderson, Esq., of Ottawa, and the correspondence thereon, being before the Board, it was moved by Dr. J. A. Marshall, seconded by Dr. J. A. Smith, That a donation of one hundred and fifty dollars be given to the officers of the Eastern Ontario Dental Association, to be applied in paying the solicitor who acted for them before the Committee of the Legislature. The Board of Directors having on three separate occasions employed eminently qualified solicitors, and the fee in no case exceeded one hundred dollars, consequently we feel we are generous.

That the order for this amount, one hundred and fifty dollars, be drawn in favor of Dr. G. E. Hanna. Carried.

By-laws amending By-laws Nos. 1, 5, 6, 8 and 27 were passed through their various stages and ordered to be engrossed and advertised.

The By-laws, as amended, will appear in the Annual Announcement.

Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Marshall, introduced a By-law to amend By-law No. 26, so as to make the annual fee payable by members of the College $1.00, instead of $2.00. The By-law was not adopted by the Board, having been defeated in committee of the whole.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES.

Dr. Willmott, the representative of the Board to the annual meeting of the Association, held in August, 1892, at Niagara Falls, N.Y., reported verbally that in consequence of the unfriendly attitude of four or five of the members to the profession in Ontario, based on the alleged discrimination against the graduates of the American Colleges in not permitting them to practice in Ontario without further qualification, the meeting had been exceedingly unpleasant.

That the members did not seem to at all understand our law or our methods, theirs being essentially different.

That an amendment to the Constitution was now before the Association to shut out foreign schools. That the Association had made practical anatomy compulsory, a regulation with which it was impossible for us to comply so long as the present Anatomy Act was in force. While very much regretting the necessity, he recommended that the R. C. D. S. withdraw from the Association, and submitted the following resolution,

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Wood,

Whereas, the National Association of Dental Faculties has adopted requirements of the Colleges in membership which the R. C. D. S. cannot at present comply with, and

Whereas, there exists among the Colleges in the Association a strong feeling against the profession in Ontario on account of the alleged unfair disqualification from practice in this province of their graduates, and

Whereas, notice has been given of an amendment to the Constitution of the Association providing that colleges outside the United States shall not be eligible for membership. Therefore,

Resolved,—That the President and Secretary of the R. C. D. S. be, and are hereby instructed to write the Association, tendering the resignation of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario from membership in the National Association of Dental Faculties, and asking for honorable dismission.

Board adjourned at 6 p.m. to meet at 8 p.m.

8 p.m.—Board in session, all the members present.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, it was ordered that the full reports of the Treasurer, Secretary and Faculty, also a full report of this meeting and the names of those Licentiates who have paid their annual fee, be published in pamphlet form and sent to all the members of the College residing in the Province of Ontario.

EXAMINERS FOR THE PRESENT YEAR.

Moved by Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Marshall, That the following gentlemen constitute the Board of Examiners for the present year, viz.:

Dr. Thomas Rowe, Cobourg, examiner in Medicine and Surgery and Presiding Examiner.

Dr. Donald Clark, Hamilton, Examiner in Anatomy.

Dr. G. H. Weagant, Cornwall, Examiner in Physiology.

Dr. S. Moyer, Galt, Examiner in Chemistry.

Dr. Wm. Revell, Windsor, Examiner in Operative Dentistry and Pathology.

Dr. Fred. Kilmir, St. Catharines, Examiner in Dental Prosthetics.

Dr. Harold Wood, Toronto, Examiner in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Dr. C. V. Snelgrove, Toronto, Examiner in Practical Dentistry and Metal Work. Carried.

On motion of Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Stirton, D. R. McLean, B.A., was appointed solicitor for the College.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, Dr. J. B. Willmott was appointed representative of the College on the Senate of the University of Toronto for the ensuing three years.

At 10 p.m., Board adjourned till 9 a.m. to-morrow.

Council Chamber, March 31, Board met at 9 a.m. All the members present.

COLLEGE PREMISES.

Moved by Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Smith, That a committee composed of the President, Secretary and Dr. Woods be authorized to arrange with the proprietor of the College building on Louisa Street for a lease of the property, and for having the building properly fitted up as regards heating, etc., for the use of the school, said lease to be for two years, with option of taking the building for longer time if necessary at the same rental.

CURRICULUM.

Moved by Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Hanna, That Messrs. Husband, Wood, Clark, Stirton and Willmott be a committee, with power to act, to arrange the curriculum, engage professors, teachers, demonstrators, etc., for the ensuing year, and provide the necessary additional equipment and make arrangements for Practical Chemistry.

ILLEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

The committee appointed to enquire into the prosecution of illegal practitioners, reported the following recommendations, viz.:—

1st. That in order to secure the prosecution of illegal practitioners each member of the Board will undertake to obtain a competent and reliable person in his district, who will undertake to operate the machinery already in existence.

2nd. That each member of the College will afford all the information in his possession to facilitate the prosecutor in his efforts in securing convictions.

3rd. That the prosecutor receive a fee of $40.00 in each case in which he obtains conviction.

4th. That the fines recovered be paid over to the Treasurer and form part of the general funds of the Board.

(Signed) R. J. Husband,
J. A. Marshall, *Committee.*
J. A. Smith,

On motion of Dr. Marshall, seconded by Dr. Smith, the report was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Smith, it was ordered that the allowance for members of this Board be, for attendance $5.00 per day, for Hotel or living expenses $3.00 per day; for travelling, the necessary disbursements for railway fares and meals.

On motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Stirton, orders were directed to be drawn on the Treasurer for the amount payable to the Examiners, as provided by by-law, and a Bonus of $5.00 each on account of the large number of papers to be read—ninety-two in each subject.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Stirton,

That an order be drawn on the Treasurer in favor of L. Clements, late Treasurer, for his salary of $75.00, as voted by the Board in July last.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Moved by Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Hanna, that the officers of the Board be the Executive Committee of the Board, to act on the call of the President.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Clark, that the result of the Supplemental Examinations in October next be determined by the Executive Committee.

Moved by Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Hanna, that the salaries for the ensuing year be, for the Secretary, $450; for the Treasurer, $75.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Smith, that the Secretary be authorized to procure a suitable cabinet and desk for the orderly filing of the blanks and documents in his possession, the cost not to exceed $40.

Moved by Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Smith, that Dr. J. B. Willmott be and is hereby appointed Dean of the School of Dentistry at a salary of $250 per annum.

At 12.30 the Board adjourned till 2 p.m.

Board met at 2 p.m., all the members present.

Dr. A. M. Clark, Treasurer, submitted the name of Dr. Donald Clark, of Hamilton, as his bondsman to the College.

On motion, Dr. Donald Clark was accepted by the Board.

On motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Hanna, $15 was refunded to each of the final candidates who failed at the examination.

Moved by Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Wood, That of the funds of the College in the hands of the Treasurer, he deposit $4,000

in the savings department of the Bank of Commerce, Woodstock, to the joint order of himself and the President.

The Committee of Audit and Finance presented their report, as follows :—

To the President of the Board of Directors of the R.C. of D.S. of Ontario :

DEAR SIR,—We, your committee on finance and audit, beg leave to report as follows :

We have examined the Treasurer's books and vouchers and find all the funds recorded in the same properly accounted for and showing a balance deposited in the Bank of Montreal (Kingston Branch) of $4,331.41, not including interest from Jan. 1st, 1893; also the following accounts, which we recommend to be paid :

Account of "Monetary Times" for printing announcements and election papers	$ 87 25
C. D. Daniel, services as Scrutineer	5 00
I. T. Lewis, " "	5 00
Guardian Insurance Co., insurance	17 60
Wm. Briggs, examining, blanks and stationery	33 95
Dr Willmott, postage, stationery and express	38 61
Dr. Clements, disbursements	5 25
Dr. Willmott, salary as Secretary	450 00
Dr. Clements, " Treasurer	75 00
College of Physicians and Surgeons, use of hall	35 00
Mr. Wasson, attendance at exam. and board meetings	10 00
Examiners for Oct., '92, and Mar., '93 :	
Dr. Rowe, Presiding Examiner	66 75
" Leggo, Examiner	25 00
" Fisher, "	25 00
" Roberts, "	25 00
" McLaughlin "	25 00
" H. Wood, "	25 00
" Davis, "	25 00
" Pearson, "	20 00
" Husband, attendance annual meeting and expenses	34 00
" Willmott, " " "	32 00
" Clark, " " "	36 50
" Stirton, " " "	34 50
" Wood, " " "	32 00
" Hanna, " " "	47 10
" Smith, " " "	45 40
" J. A. Marshall, " " "	38 75
	$1,299 66

In addition to the above there is in the hands of the Treasurer the following sums :

45 Final Exam. Fees	$1,370 00
46 Interm. "	460 00
63 Matriculation Fees	315 00
	$2,145 00
Amt. in Bank, not including int. from Jan. 1st, '93	4,331.41
	$6,476 41
Less disbursements	1,299 66
	$5,176 75

Leaving a net balance in Treasury, not including int. from Jan. 1st, 1893, of $5,176.75.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. E. HANNA,
J. A. MARSHALL, } Audit Com.

TORONTO, Mar. 31, '93.

On motion of Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Marshall, the report of the Committee on Finance and Audit was adopted.

NOTE BY THE SECRETARY:

To the $5,176.41 reported above is to be added the sum of $42 58 interest accrued since Jan. 1st, 1893, making		$5,219 32
From this is to be deducted the amount voted to the Eastern Ontario Dental Society	$150 00	
Part of examination fees returned to those students who failed	90 00	
		240 00
Amount in Treasurer's hands Mar. 31st, 1893..		$4,979 33

The business being completed the Board adjourned at 5 p.m.

NOTE.—The attention of the licentiates is directed to the report of the Committee on "Illegal Practitioners" as found on page 15. Any one having complaint to make on this matter will communicate with the representative for the district in which the transgressor resides, giving full particulars of the case, and he will endeavor to have the law enforced. It will, of course, be expected that the complainant will render the prosecutor all possible assistance.

The following are the names of all the members of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario who have paid the annual fee of $2.00, due November 1st, 1892:

ELECTORAL DISTRICT NO. 1.

Armstrong, D.D.S., J. A., Ottawa
Ashley, A. S, Napanee
Aykroyd, D D.S., S. A., Kingston
Bedford, J. H. W., Morrisburg
Black, D D.S., D. A., Kingston
Black, D.D.S., J. A., Gananoque
Bower, J. C., Ottawa
Bower, D.D S., Ira, Ottawa
Brace, Wm., Brockville
Burns, A. A. S., Smith's Falls
Clark, M.D., D D S., J. H., Kingston
Cleary, D.D S., N. W., Renfrew
Clements, Leonard, Kingston
Davidson, Sam. S., Ottawa
Fissiault, J. A., Ottawa
Hanna, G. E., Kemptville
Howes, D.D.S., E. R., Vankleek Hill
Hutchinson, George, Ottawa
Kenney, R. T., Brockville
Lamb, James P., Athens
Leggo, John, Ottawa
Leggo, D.D.S., M.D.S., W. A. Ottawa
Lillie, D.D.S., O., Brockville
Mabee, D.D.S, A. H., Gananoque
Martin, C A., Ottawa
Martin, Alexander, Ottawa
Matthewman, G P., Ottawa
McCulloch, J. H, Perth
McElhinney, D.D S, M G., Ottawa
McDonald, Geo., Carleton Place
Parnell, J. H., Ottawa
Robertson, D.D.S., John, Ottawa

Robertson, John A., Ottawa
Snider, Nathan, Odessa
Sparks, D.D.S., R. E , Kingston
Stewart, J. C., Brockville
Stackhouse, Alexander, Kingston
Stackhouse, C. G., Ottawa
Steele, D.D.S , W H., Arnprior
Weagant, H. G , Morrisburg
Weagant, G. H., Cornwall
Weagant, A. H., Smith's Falls
Wortman, C D., Napanee
Wray, Henry B , Napanee

ELECTORAL DISTRICT NO. 2.

Adams, Wellington, Whitby
Baird, David, Uxbridge
Brimacombe, John M., Bowmanville
Brown, J. A., Port Hope
Brown, D.D.S., Fred J., Port Hope
Dulmadge, D. W., Brighton
Foster, Robert, Little Britain
Gilbert, Benson G., Picton
Hart, Hermon, Lindsay
Hollingshead, A. J., Newmarket
Husband, G. H., Newtonbrook
Kerr, D.D.S., J. J., Cobourg
Mallory, Marshall B., Campbellford
Marshall, John Allison, Belleville
Martin, D.D.S., G. S., Toronto Junc.
Morrison, M. A., Peterboro'
Morrow, R. F., Peterboro'
McMurtry, T. A , Peterboro'
Neelands, Thomas, Port Hope
Neelands, Jacob, Lindsay
Nimmo, Richard, Peterboro'
Pentland, Joseph, Peterboro'
Reid, D.D.S., S. F. B., Toronto Junc.
Reynolds, Joseph, Picton
Robertson, Alex. J., Norwood
Rose, D.D.S., A., Peterboro'
Rowe, M.D., Thomas, Cobourg
Seagur, Edmund, Rat Portage
Simpson, D.D.S., J. F., Trenton
Smith, D.D.S., D. C., Uxbridge
Terry, Charles A., Newmarket
Topp, J. W. B., Bracebridge

ELECTORAL DISTRICT NO. 3.

Adams, D D.S., John Franklin
Andrews, F. J.
Butler, D.D.S., Thomas
Capon, D.D S., F. J.
Graham, Thomas
Haslitt, Robert
Henderson, D.D.S., M D.S., Thomas
Husband, A. J.
Kennedy, O. W
Mills, D.D.S , Wm.
McDonagh, A. J.
McLaren, Andrew
McLaughlin, D.D S., R. G.
Wells, John M.
Wilmott, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. B.
Willmott, D.D.S., Walter Earl
Wood, Henry T.
Wood, D.D.S., Harold
(All of the City of Toronto)

ELECTORAL DISTRICT NO. 4.

Baxter, David T., Hamilton
Beam, C. O., St. Catharines
Bennett, A. H., Barrie
Clark, D.D.S., D., Hamilton
Creeggan, P. C., Thorold
Denne, Fred A., Stayner
Gollop, D.D.S., Benj., Milton
Green, C. E., Greensville
Hopkins, S. J., Port Colborne
Husband, D.D.S., R. J., Hamilton
Husband, D.D.S., T. H., Hamilton
Kilmer, D.D.S., Fred, St. Catharines
Knight, Charles F., Hamilton
Ludlow, R S., Niagara Falls
Marshall, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. P., Shelburne
Overholt, Joseph E., Hamilton
Porter, W. H., Bradford
Porter, D.D.S., F. R., Bradford
Zimmerman, D.D.S., Solomon, Hamilton

ELECTORAL DISTRICT NO. 5.

Brown, Titus F , Otterville
Chambers, U. J , Waterford
Clark, D D.S., Angus M., Woodstock
Coyne, J W., Ridgetown
Crooker, M.D., Tilsonburg
Farrington, J H., Norwich
Frain, D D.S., J. H., Tilsonburg
James, W. T , Brantford
Kennedy, Charles, Ingersoll
Moyer, D D S., Sylvester, Galt
Nobbs, Wm., Hagersville
Patterson, W. W., Paris
Phelps, Walter, Mount Pleasant
Rathburn, H. N., Ayr
Revell, Richard M , Woodstock
Shannon, D D S., J. A., Dutton
Teskey, E A., St. Thomas
Wells, Walter, Waterloo
Wells, D.D S., Clayton W , Waterloo
Wilkinson. D.D.S. W. R., Elmira
Winn, R. T., New Hamburg

ELECTORAL DISTRICT NO. 6.

Allen, Alex. H., Paisley
Brownlee, M.D.S., W. A., Mt. Forest
Bruce, Thomas C., Clinton
Campbell, Robert, Guelph
Fisher, M.D., Richard M., Wiarton
Foster, W. M., Guelph
Gordon, J. F., Harriston
Gummaer, Nelson, Kincardine
Hamill, John D., Meaford
Henderson, G. H., Elora
Holt, Thomas G., Durham
Jerome, J. S., Wingham
MacDonald, W. H., Wingham
Nicholson, Malcolm, Goderich
Reid, G. A., Fergus
Robinson, Henry, Port Elgin
Stirton, D.D.S., James, Guelph
Tweddle, F. W., Seaforth
Whipple, M. P., Kincardine
Wilkie, J. T., Clinton

ELECTORAL DISTRICT NO. 7.

Anderson, D D S., S. Mitchell
Brown, Thomas, Ridgetown
Bruce, Wm. Milton, Listowel
Colter, Charles, Strathroy
Davis, Geo C., London
Eakins, F. A, Windsor
Eidt, D.D S, E H., Stratford
Gibb, Geo. J, Blenheim
Martin, D D.S., H.P., Essex Centre
McDonald, Laughlin, London
McLean, John, St Mary's
Reid, John, Watford
Revell, D.D.S., Wm., Windsor
Reynolds, D.D.S., Chas H., Strathroy
Rupert, D. S., St. Mary's
Shippey, John, Rondeau
Smith, J A., Windsor
Swann, D.D.S., Geo. A, Strathroy
Vogler, Anson S., Ridgetown
Walters, G. A., Forest
Wigle, Andrew, Kingsville
Wilson, Henry A., Wardsville
Woods, James, Sarnia
Wolverton, Solon, London
Ziegler, D.D.S., C. H., London

All other members are in arrears, and their attention is directed to the provisions of Sec. 7 of the Dental Act of Ontario, as published in the Announcement of the College for 1892-3.

A. M. CLARK,
Treasurer.

R. Lesslie, watching at examinations	$ 7 00	
T. B. Jones, " "	6 00	
Monetary Times Co., 4,500 examination books, etc.	57 00	
Monetary Times Co., printing applications for examinations	4 00	
R. M. Williams, engrossing names on Diplomas...	10 70	
		$760 86
		$3,638 65
Cash in bank to balance.....		10,244 22
		$13,882 87

A. M. CLARK,
Treasurer.

Woodstock, April 22nd, 1898.

ANNOUNCEMENT

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

IN AFFILIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

INCORPORATED 1868

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR 1893-94

Published by Order of the Board of Directors

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING COMPANY, LTD., 62 CHURCH ST.
1893

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO.

INCORPORATED 1868

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 1
GEO. E. HANNA, L.D.S., Kemptville

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 2
J. A. MARSHALL, L.D.S., Belleville

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 3
H. T. WOOD, M.D.S., Toronto

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 4
R. J. HUSBAND, D.D.S., L.D.S., Hamilton

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No 5
A. M. CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., Woodstock

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 6
JAMES STIRTON, D.D.S., L.D.S., Guelph

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 7
J. A. SMITH, L.D.S., Windsor

REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE FACULTY
J. B. WILMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., Toronto

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD

PRESIDENT
DR. R. J. HUSBAND, Hamilton

SECRETARY
DR. J. B. WILLMOTT, 41 Shuter St., Toronto

TREASURER
DR. A. M. CLARK, Woodstock

REGISTRAR
DR. JAMES STIRTON, Guelph

The Board meets for the granting of Certificates of Licenses to the successful students, and for the transaction of all necessary business, in the City of Toronto, on the fourth Tuesday in March, A.D. 1894.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

BOARD OF EXAMINERS

1894

THOMAS ROWE, M.D., L.D.S., COBOURG

Presiding Examiner

Physiology and Histology:

G. H. WEAGANT, L.D.S., Cornwall.

Prosthetic Dentistry:

FRED. KILMER, D.D.S., L.D.S., St. Catharines.

Medicine and Surgery:

THOMAS ROWE, M.D., L.D.S., Cobourg.

Operative Dentistry and Pathology:

WILLIAM REVELL, D.D.S, L.D.S., Windsor.

Chemistry:

S. MOYER, D.D.S., L.D.S., Galt.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics:

HAROLD WOOD, D.D.S., L.D.S., Toronto.

Anatomy:

DONALD CLARK, D D.S., L.D.S., Hamilton

Practical Dentistry and Metal Work:

C. V. SNELGROVE, L.D.S., Toronto.

The Examinations will commence in the City of Toronto on the first Tuesday in March, 1894, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon, and the subjects will be taken in the above order. Blank applications and all information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT,
41 Shuter St., Toronto.

School of Dentistry

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

ESTABLISHED 1875

Faculty:

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics.

LUKE TESKEY, L.D.S., M.D.C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng., 201 Church St.
(Surgeon to Toronto General Hospital); Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery, as applied in Dentistry.

W. T. STUART, M.D.C.M., 197 Spadina Avenue.
(Professor of Chemistry, Trinity Medical School); Professor of Chemistry.

W. EARL WILLMOTT, D.D.S., L.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Clinical Professor of Operative Dentistry, and Dental Technique.

FRED. J. CAPON, D.D.S., L.D.S., 12 Carlton St.
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.

GEO. A. PETERS, M.B., F.R.C.S., Eng., 171 College St.
(Associate Professor of Surgery in Toronto University). Professor of Visceral Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN J. MACKENZIE, B.A., 152 Avenue Road.
(Analyst Provincial Board of Health). Professor of Histology, Bacteriology and Comparative Dental Anatomy.

HAROLD CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., 45 King St. West.
Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. T. STUART, M.D., C.M.
Professor of Anatomy.

A. E. WEBSTER, D.D.S.
Demonstrator of Dental Technique and Prosthetics.

Lecture Rooms and Infirmary - - 13 Louisa Street, Toronto.

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S.,
Dean of the Faculty,
41 Shuter St., Toronto.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

IN the year 1868, the members of the Dental Profession in the Province of Ontario were, by statute of the Ontario Legislature, incorporated as the "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario." Every person legally qualified to practice Dentistry in Ontario is a member of this Corporation. The business of the Corporation is managed by a Board of Directors, elected from, and by the members of the College, as provided by Sec. 3 of the "Act respecting Dentistry."

This Board is authorized to establish a School of Dentistry in Toronto, to fix and determine the Standard for Matriculation, the Curriculum of Studies to be pursued by Students, the period for which every Student shall be indentured with a licensed practitioner, the number of lectures to be attended, the examination to be passed, and the fees to be paid before he shall receive a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in Ontario.

Regulations covering these points have, from time to time, been made; those now in force are summarized below.

MATRICULATION.

The College does not hold a Matriculation Examination, but accepts, for Matriculation, the certificates of the Education Department of the Province, and of the Canadian Universities. The certificates accepted, and the mode of procedure to obtain a Certificate of Matriculation in the R. C. D. S., is specified in By-Law No. 5, page 23.

INDENTURES.

After Matriculation the student must sign indentures with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery for a period of three and one-half years, the whole of which must be spent as a *bona fide* student of Dentistry, in the office of his preceptor, or in attendance at College, and during this period he is not to be engaged in any other business or occupation. Blank indentures are supplied to matriculated students *only*. They are in legal form, and the covenants are intended to be enforcible at law by either party to the contract. As the final examinations are held in the first week in March, the proper time to sign indentures and enter an office as a student is on or about the first of September in any year.

LECTURES.

During the currency of his indenture the student is required to attend three full Courses of Lectures in the

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, in Toronto.

EXAMINATIONS.

All examinations are conducted by examiners appointed by the Board. With the exception of that in practical work, the examinations are all written. Every student shall, at the close of each College Course, pass an examination in all the subjects of instruction during the course.

Those at the close of the first and second courses shall be for promotion, and if satisfactory shall admit the student into the next higher class for the following year. The examination at the close of the third course will, if satisfactory, entitle the student to a

CERTIFICATE OF LICENSE

to practice Dentistry in Ontario, and to the title of

LICENTIATE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

The College is not authorized by law to confer Academic Degrees. The Board has, however, secured the affiliation of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons with the

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO,

which has formulated a Curriculum in Dentistry, on compliance with which it will confer on the students of the R. C. D. S. the degree of

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

A summary of the University Curriculum and regulations will be found on page 14.

OBLIGATIONS OF PRECEPTORS.

Licentiates of Dental Surgery who have indentured students are reminded that the intention of the whole Curriculum for Dental Students is, largely, that they should master the manipulations of practical Dentistry in the offices of their Preceptors. When a student is accepted the Preceptor obligates himself by the terms of the indentures to furnish him the requisite facilities and opportunity for practice for this purpose, and the student has a right to demand it. While every possible facility will be afforded students for practice in both the operating room and laboratory of the College, it is quite impossible that the student, in addition to getting up his theoretical studies, can give sufficient time during the Lecture Course to educate his eye, fingers and judgment so as to become an efficient operator. For this purpose he is required to spend at least two years, exclusive of Lectures, in the office of his Preceptor. In this, our Curriculum differs from those American Colleges which have no compulsory pupilage, and expect all

practical instruction to be received at College while the Lecture Course is in progress. We believe our system, when the Preceptor does justice to his student, to be much preferable. In the past there has been just complaint against some Preceptors of neglect of their obligations in this matter, and hence special attention is called to it.

RIGHTS OF STUDENTS.

Students are reminded that signing indentures gives them no legal right to perform dental operations elsewhere than under the immediate personal supervision of their Preceptor or other Licentiate. See Dental Act, Sec. 22, Sub-Secs. 1 and 3, and last paragraph of indenture.

The primary object of the "Dental Act" was to protect the public from unqualified practitioners. Indentured students are not qualified practitioners and are not permitted to conduct branch offices away from the personal presence and supervision of their Preceptors. Such practice is contrary to the spirit and covenants of their indentures, and time so spent cannot be recognized by the Directors as pupilage under the By-Laws and Regulations of the College.

The immediate attention of students who have been pursuing this course is directed to the grave possibility of their being refused final examination when their indentures are supposed to be completed.

ILLEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

At the last meeting of the Board it was decided that each member of the Board should be responsible, as far as practicable, for the enforcement of the law against illegal practitioners in the District which he represents. Any Licentiate, having good cause of complaint against any one on this ground, will kindly communicate with the representative of the District in which the offender resides, giving full particulars of the case, over his own signature. No attention whatever will be paid to anonymous communications.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

OF THE

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

TORONTO

NINETEENTH SESSION, 1893-94

The Nineteenth Session of the School of Dentistry, Toronto, will open on the first Tuesday in October, 1893, and continue until the first Tuesday in March, 1894, when the Examinations will commence. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 5 p.m.. on October 3rd, '93. The Dean will be at the College to register students on October 3rd, from 2 to 4 o'clock. Seats will be assigned in the order of registration.

It is important that students should be in attendance promptly at the commencement of the Course, and under no circumstances will they be admitted later than the twentieth day of the Session.

LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK.

The Curriculum of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons requires that students attend three full Courses of Lectures in the School of Dentistry.

The work has been divided among the three years as follows, viz.:—

FIRST YEAR

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Histology, Bacteriology, Comparative Dental Anatomy, Technique.

LABORATORY.—Histology, Bacteriology, Technique.

SECOND YEAR

LECTURES.—Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Technique, Jurisprudence.

LABORATORY.—Prosthetic, Technique and Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Physiology, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery, Crown and Bridge Work.

LABORATORY.—Chemistry, Crown and Bridge Work, Infirmary.

The above Syllabus will be found to include all that is now considered essential in a Scientific, Systematic and Practical Course of Dental Study.

The Faculty has been largely increased. New lecture room, operating rooms and laboratories, have been fitted up with modern conveniences.

The equipment has been largely added to in all directions. The School will be in every respect fully abreast of the times.

At the opening of the session each student will be furnished with a time card, the details of Practical and Laboratory Work required of him, and a copy of the Rules governing the School.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES

While the Royal College of Dental Surgeons has felt obliged to withdraw from membership in the National Association of Dental Faculties, it has kept, and will continue to keep, its Curriculum in all respects well up to its requirements. In the matter of Matriculation and length of pupilage required, it is far in advance of the Association's standard.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

To be of the full age of twenty-one years.

To be of good moral character.

To have Matriculated in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

To have completed a term of three and one-half years pupilage with a licensed practitioner.

To have attended three full Courses of Lectures in the School of Dentistry of the R. C. D. S., except in cases covered by the provisions of Sec. 7, of By-Law No. 6.

To have completed all practical work, paid all fees, and passed satisfactorily all examinations prescribed by the Board of Directors.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES

With the exception of extracting instruments, Lathes and Vulcanizers, each student will be required to furnish his own tools, instruments and appliances for both laboratory and operating room. At the opening of the session, or on application by mail after Sept. 15th, the student will be furnished with a list of tools, instruments, etc., which it will be necessary for him to obtain in each year of his course. To prevent the annoyance of borrowing, no patient will be assigned to any student until he shall have provided himself with the necessary appliances, to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of the Infirmary.

The College will not provide Dental Engines. Students having Engines can have them securely locked up in a room provided for that purpose, when not in use.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR STUDY AND REFERENCE.

Black's Dental Anatomy, Gray's Anatomy, Kirk's Physiology, Fownes' or Roscoe's Chemistry, Mitchell's Dental Chemistry, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Fillebrown's Operative Dentistry, Coleman's Dental Surgery, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Garretson's Surgery, Gorgas' Dental Medicine, Evans' Crown and Bridge Work, American System of Dentistry. In all cases the latest editions should be obtained.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in all the years, and for the Degree of MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY (see "Dental Act," Sec. 14, and By-Law No 9), will commence at 2 p.m. on the first Tuesday in March, 1894. All the Examinations will be conducted by the Examiners appointed by the Directors of the R. C. D. S.

The subject of the Thesis for M. D. S., for 1894, will be conservative treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps.

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, payable at time of matriculation	$ 5 00
For making good unnecessary injury or loss to the property of the College, payable before admission to Lectures	5 00
For Lectures each Winter Session, payable to the Dean of the Faculty at the opening of the Session	100 00
For Final Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	40 00
For each Intermediate Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy on or before February 1st	10 00
For Final Examination to those who have paid for one Intermediate, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	30 00
For Final Examination to those who have paid for two Intermediates, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy on or before February 1st	20 00
For Examination for M. D. S., payable to the Treasurer of Board	10 00

The following extract from the Minutes of the Board of Directors will sufficiently explain the second of the above items:—

RESOLVED, "That a deposit of $5.00 be paid to the Dean of the School of Dentistry by each student at the commencement of each session, to form a fund from which all *unnecessary* injury or loss to the property of the College during the session shall be made good. Any balance remaining to be equally divided among the contributors at the close of the session."

The Lecture fee is payable promptly at the commencement of the Session.

This rule will be enforced for the future. Students will, therefore, kindly come prepared.

STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE—SESSION 1892-93.

FRESHMAN AND JUNIOR CLASSES.

C. N. Abbott
J. C. Bansley
J. W. Bell
Wallace Bell
W. J. Brownlee
C. Bowerman
G. F. Baker
W. H. Brethour
H. F. Burgess
C. W. Corrigan
J. T. Davis
L. H Dawson
J. A Fleming
E. Fitzpatrick
R. L. Graham
W. F. Ganton
Geo. W. Hoag
James Harold
Wm. S. Hall
Wm. A. Howe
D. A. Hare
W. C. Kennedy
V. H. Lyon
J. L. Mulligan
O. A. Marshall
A. E. Mullin
W. H. Mosely
John McKnight
A. McIntyre
C. A. D. McElhinney
B. F. Nicholl
Thos. E. Oliver
G. R. Patterson
C. E. Pearson
J. F. Ross
R. J. Read, B.A.
J. F. Raleigh
W. H. Snider
M. H. Simpson
C. P. Sherman
W. W. Thornton
H. G. Twining
G. C. J. Walker
H. Wightman
R. A. Willmott
J. Young

SENIOR CLASS.

W. W. Alton, D.D.S.
J. S. Brooks, D.D.S.
F. E. Beemer
G. A. Bentley
C. F. Colter
Harold Clark
F. T. Coghlan
J. G. Coram
W. A. Crowe, D.D.S.
S. R. Clemes
D. I. Dulmadge
H. E. Eaton, D.D.S.
T. S. Fairbairn
Edwin Forster
G. S. Fowler
E. A. Harrington
F. G. Hughes
E. S. Hardie
Geo. Hicks
John Irwin
R. J. Locheed
Jas. Loftus
Robt. Meek
J. W. Marshall
J. W. Meadows
Wm. McGuire
W. T. McGorman
Chas. Neill
E. A. Peaker
J. C. S. Robertson
R. J. Robins
D. E. Russell
C. J. Rodgers
C. E. J. Smith
M. H. Steele, D.D.S.
E. B. Shurtleff
J. A. Sanders
G. D. Scott
S. E. Slegel
H. P Thompson
Chas. Thompson
J. M. Turnbull
N. Wagar, B.A.
C. H. Wartman
C. H. Waldron, M.A.
Caroline L. J. Wells
J. E. Wilkinson

STUDENTS PASSED INTERMEDIATE, MARCH, 1893.

C. N. Abbott
J. W. Bell
W. J. Brownlee
C. Bowerman
G. F. Baker
W. A. Brethour
C. W. Corrigan
L. H. Dawson
E. Fitzpatrick
R L Graham
W. F. Ganton
W. S. Hall
W. A. Howe
D. A. Hare
W. C. Kennedy
V. H. Lyon
J. L. Mulligan
O. A. Marshall
A. E. Mullin
W. H. Mosely
John McKnight
A. McIntyre
G. R. Patterson
C. E. Pearson
J. F. Ross
R. J. Read, B.A.
J. F. Raleigh
W. H. Snider
M. H. Simpson
C. P. Sherman
W. W. Thornton
H. Wightman
R. A. Willmott
J. Young

THE FOLLOWING TAKE SUPPLEMENTALS IN OCTOBER:

Operative Dentistry.—J. C. Bansley, Wallace Bell, J. A. Fleming, G. W. Hoag, C. A. D. McElhinney, T. E. Oliver, G. C. J. Walker.

Physiology.—H. F. Burgess, J. T. Davis, B. F. Nicholl, Geo. J. C. Walker.

Surgery.—C. A. D. McElhinney.

NOTE.—Those Students who do not purpose taking their final course in 1893-4 may postpone their supplemental till 1894.

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE "METAL WORK" IN THEIR FINAL YEAR:

Messrs. Wallace Bell, Bowerman, Baker, Corrigan, Davis, Dawson, Graham, Hoag, Hall, Kennedy, Hare, Lyon, Mulligan, Mosely, McKnight, McElhinney, Oliver, Sherman, Wightman, Willmott and Young.

PASSED FINAL EXAMINATION AND ADMITTED LICENTIATES OF DENTAL SURGERY, MARCH, 1893.

W. W. Alton, D.D.S.
J. S. Brooks, D.D.S.
G. A. Bentley
Harold Clark
F. T. Coghlan
J. G. Coram
W. A. Crowe, D.D.S.
S. R. Clemes
D. I. Dulmadge
H. E. Eaton, D.D.S.
Edwin Forster
G. S. Fowler
E. A. Harrington
E. S. Hardie
Geo, Hicks
John Irwin
R. J. Lougheed
Jas. Loftus
Robt. Meek
J. W. Marshall
W. M. McGuire
W. T. McGorman
E A. Peaker
J. S. C. Robertson
C. H. Waldron, M.A.
R. J. Robins
D. E. Russell
C. J. Rodgers
C. E. J. Smith
M. H. Steele, D.D.S.
J. A. Sanders
G. D. Scott
Chas. Thompson
J. M. Turnbull
N. Wagar, B.A.
C. H. Wartman
J. E. Wilkinson

SUPPLEMENTALS IN FINAL WORK TO BE TAKEN OCTOBER, 1893

E. B. Shurtleff, in Operative Dentistry, Physiology and Chemistry.

C. L. J. Wells, in Operative Dentistry, Dental Prosthetics and Materia Medica.

University of Toronto.*

DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY†

ABSTRACT OF REGULATIONS PUBLISHED FOR THE INFORMATION OF STUDENTS OF THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS.

The Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery will be conferred by the University of Toronto upon Students of Dentistry on compliance with the requirements of the Curriculum in Dentistry, which may from time to time be prescribed by the Senate.

CURRICULUM AS NOW IN FORCE.

MATRICULATION.

Candidates for the Degree of D.D.S. must pass the Matriculation Examination hereinafter mentioned, unless

1. They possess a Degree in Arts (not being an honorary degree), from some recognized university; or

2. Have already matriculated in the Faculty of Arts, or the Faculty of Law, or the Faculty of Medicine, in this or some other University in Canada; or

3. Are matriculants in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario; or

4. Have passed the 1st, 2nd or 3rd Class Departmental, Non-Professional Examinations, in which the Latin Option has been taken.

Candidates not possessing any of the above named qualifications, will require to pass the Examination prescribed for matriculants in the Faculty of Medicine in this University, provided always that candidates registered as matriculants of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, on the first day of November, A D. 1888, shall be admitted matriculants in the Department of Dentistry.

---

* For all or any information concerning the Degree of D D.S., address the Registrar of Toronto University, and not the Secretary of the R.C.D.S. of Ont.

† NOTE.—Lectures in this Department are given in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, an affiliated College of Toronto University.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Undergraduates (Candidates for the Degree), residents of the Province of Ontario, must have complied with all the requirements, prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, for admission to Examination for a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in Ontario.

Undergraduates (Candidates for the Degree), not resident in Ontario, must:—

1. Have devoted at least three full calendar years (not being engaged in any other business) to the study of Dentistry.

2. Must have attended at least two full Courses of Lectures, embracing all the subjects of the Curriculum, of not less than five months each (exclusive of the time occupied in examination, and including the daily Clinic at a Dental School recognized by this University), the last of which must be at the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

3. Must have spent that portion of the time when not in attendance at Lectures and Clinics at the School of Dentistry, as a Student in the office of a reputable Dentist.

EXAMINATIONS.

Candidates for the Degree must pass two examinations; an Intermediate and a Final, an interval of not less than one year intervening between them. Until further provision be made a certificate of having passed the Intermediate Examination of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, will be accepted by this University.

Applicants for the Final Examination must present to the Registrar satisfactory certificates, covering all the requirements of the sections respecting undergraduates, and of having passed the Intermediate Examination.

These certificates and the prescribed fee must be in the hands of the Registrar of the University three weeks before the commencement of the Examination.

The subjects for Final Examinations are:—

1. Theory and Practice of Operative Dentistry.
2. Theory and Practice of Dental Prosthetics. (These examinations will be partly written, partly oral, and partly practical.)
3. Dental Pathology.
4. Dental Histology.
5. Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry.
6. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
7. General Anatomy and Special Anatomy of the Head and Neck.
8. Physiology.
9. Chemistry.

These examinations shall be written.

In Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics the written examinations will be mainly theoretical; the oral largely clinical. The practical work required to be exhibited to the examiner will be the same as that required from candidates for

L.D.S. This practical work may be prepared where most convenient to the candidate, but, if required, he must furnish satisfactory proof that all the work was performed by him.

No candidate shall be considered as having passed the Examination who has not obtained 50 per cent. of the marks allotted; nor will a candidate be considered as passed in any individual subject who has not obtained at least 33⅓ per cent. of the marks allotted to each subject.

FEES.

The fee for Matriculation is $5.00.

The fee for Registration of a Certificate accepted in lieu of said Examination is $5.00.

The fee for Final Examination is $5.00.

The fee for the Degree of D.D.S. is $20.00.

No fee shall be charged for transferring from any Faculty of this University to the Department of Dentistry.

Information as to time and place for holding Examination, etc., may be obtained from Jas. Brebner, B.A., Registrar of the University, University Buildings, Toronto.

GRADUATES IN DENTISTRY.

At the regular Convocation of Toronto University, held June 13th, the following gentlemen received the Degree of

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY

G. A. Bentley,	G. S. Fowler,	C. J. Rodgers,
Harold Clark,	James Loftus,	C. E. J. Smith,
F. T. Coghlan,	W. T. McGorman,	Chas. Thompson,
Geo. H. Cook,	J. W. Marshall,	G. A. Walters,
D. I. Dulmadge,	Robert Meek,	C. H. Wartman,
Edwin Forster,	E. S. Peaker,	J. E. Wilkinson.

Ad eundem

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT.

An Act Respecting Dentistry.

CONSOLIDATED WITH AMENDMENTS OF 1891 AND 1892

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Asssembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

1.—"The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," incorporated under the Act passed in the 31st year of Her Majesty's Reign, and chaptered 37, is continued, and every person who holds a valid and unforfeited certificate of license to practice Dentistry which has been granted to him by the Board of Directors of the said College, shall be a member of the said corporation.

2.—(1) The said College shall have power to acquire and hold real estate not exceeding at any time in annual value $5,000, and may alienate, exchange, mortgage, incumber, lease or otherwise charge or dispose of the same, or any part thereof, as occasion may require, and may erect buildings for the purpose of accommodating lecturers on Dentistry, or for a library, dental museum, or specimen room, or for other purposes for the use of the members of the said College.

(2) No such alienation, exchange, mortgage, incumbrance, lease, or charge or disposition, shall be made, given or effected, except with the consent of the Board of Directors, which consent shall be signified by the votes of a majority of the members present at a meeting of the Board duly called for that purpose; and notice of such meeting shall be duly given to every member of the Board, by letter mailed to his last registered address, seven days before the day appointed for such meeting, and the notice shall state the object of such meeting. The president and secretary shall have power to affix the corporate seal of the College to any instrument necessary to carry out the intention of the Board.

3.—(1) There shall be a Board of Directors of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, to be constituted in the manner hereinafter provided for in this Act and referred to in this Act as the "Board."

(2) The Board shall consist of eight members, all of whom shall be members of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, who shall hold office for two years, and of whom any four shall form a quorum.

(3) One member of the Board shall be elected from each of the electoral districts mentioned in Schedule A to this Act by the members of the College resident in such district, and each member of the Board shall be an elector in the electoral district he represents, and shall not be a member of the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said *Act respecting Dentistry*. When a vacancy occurs in the representation of the faculty, such a vacancy shall be filled by the faculty.

(4) One member of the Board shall be elected by and from the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said Act respecting dentistry.

(5) Any member of the Board may at any time resign by letter directed to the secretary, and in the event of such resignation, or a vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, the remaining members of the Board shall elect some fit and proper person from among the members of the college to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term from the members in the electoral district in which the vacancy occurs.

4.—(1) Elections of the Board shall be held on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890; and the present Board of Directors shall hold office until the first meeting of the new Board.

(2) The persons qualified to vote at such elections shall be the members of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, under the provisions of the Acts respecting dentistry heretofore in force, or under the provisions of this Act, and are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of this Act, and are resident in the Province of Ontario.

(3) The votes at said elections shall be given by closed voting papers in the form described in schedule "B" to this Act, and shall be delivered to the Secretary of the said College by registered letter before the second Wednesday in December in the year in which the election takes place.

(4) The Province of Ontario shall be divided into seven electoral districts described in schedule "A" to this Act.

(5) The manner of holding such election shall, with respect to notification of the electors of the time and place of holding the election, the nomination of candidates therefor, the presiding officer thereat, the taking and counting of the votes, the giving of the casting vote in case of an equality of votes, and other necessary details, be determined by By-laws to be passed by the Board, and in default of such By-laws the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may prescribe the time and manner of holding such elections.

(6) Every newly elected Board shall hold its first meeting in Toronto, on the fourth Tuesday in March, or at such other time as may be fixed by the retiring Board, and members of such Board shall hold office until the first meeting of their successors. Special meetings of the Board shall be called by the President on request in writing of four members of the Board.

5.—(1) Every Board shall at its first meeting elect a President, Treasurer and Registrar, and shall appoint a Secretary who shall reside in the City of Toronto, and such other officers as the Board may consider necessary. The Treasurer and Secretary shall receive such remuneration for their services as the Board may decide.

(2) The Board shall from time to time, in the event of the President being absent, from any cause whatever, elect, from among its members, a person to preside at its meetings, who shall have the same powers and exercise the same functions as the President.

6.—There shall be allowed and paid to each of the members of the Board such fees for attendances (in no case to exceed $5 per day), and such reasonable travelling expenses as may from time to time be allowed by the Board.

7.—Each member of the College engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario shall pay to the Treasurer, or to any person deputed by the Treasurer to receive the same, on or before the first day of November of each year, such annual fee as may be determined by By-law of the Board, not less than $1 nor more than $3, towards the general expenses of the College, and such fee shall be recoverable with costs by suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the Division Court having jurisdiction where the member so in default resides, and such member shall not be entitled to recover in any court for any services rendered in the practice of Dentistry while so in default, but no funds collected under this section shall be disbursed otherwise than for the expenses of the Board and the enforcement of the penal clauses of this Act.

8.—All moneys under the control of the Board shall be paid to the Treasurer, and shall be applied to the carrying of this Act into execution.

9.—The Board shall have power and authority to make arrangements for the establishment of a School of Dentistry in the City of Toronto.

10.—The Board shall have power and authority to appoint one or more examiners for the matriculation or preliminary examination of all students entering the profession, or may accept in lieu of such matriculation or preliminary examination evidence that any student has passed any other satisfactory examination.

Such examination shall be passed prior to entering into articles of indenture with a Licentiate of Dentistry, and the commencement of study shall date from the signing of said articles.

11.—The Board shall have power and authority to fix and determine, from time to time, a Curriculum of studies to be pursued by students, and to fix and determine the period for which every student shall be articled and employed under some duly licensed practitioner, and the examination necessary to be passed, and the fees to be paid into the hands of the Treasurer of the Board, before receiving a certificate of license to practice the profession of Dentistry, and to fix and determine the conditions upon which dentists residing elsewhere than in Ontario, and students and graduates from other dental colleges, may be admitted to membership in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

12.—The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario may, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, make arrangements with any University or College of Ontario, for the attendance of students of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons at such lectures or classes in any such University or College, as may come within the course or subjects of instruction prescribed by the rules, by-laws, and regulations of the said, the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and may, subject as aforesaid, agree with any such University or College, for the use of any library, museum or property belonging to, or under the control of, such University or College, and may affiliate with any such University or College, and may enter into all arrangements necessary for such end, upon such terms as may be agreed upon.

13.—The Board of Directors of the College shall also have authority to examine candidates and grant certificates of license to practice Dental Surgery in this Province.

14.—With a view to encourage the attainment of a higher standard of education among the licentiates of the College, the Board may by by-law provide that any licentiate in dentistry, being a member of the College, of not less than five years' standing, shall receive the title of "Master of Dental Surgery" of said College, upon passing such examinations and complying with such regulations as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

15.—(1) The Board shall from time to time make such rules, regulations and by-laws as may be necessary for the proper and better guidance, government, discipline and regulation of the said Board and said profession of Dentistry, and the carrying out of this Act, which said rules, regulations and by-laws shall be published for two consecutive weeks in the *Ontario Gazette*.

(2) Any or all of such rules, regulations or by-laws shall be liable to be cancelled and annulled by an order of the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province.

16.—All persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were engaged on the 4th day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry, or who, not having been residents of Ontario, have had three years experience in the practice of Dentistry, shall be entitled to the certificate of "Licentiate of Dental Surgery," upon furnishing to the Board satisfactory proof of their having been so engaged, or having had such experience, and upon passing the required examination, and upon payment of the fees authorized and fixed by the Board (of the payment of which the treasurer's receipt shall be sufficient evidence); and all persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were constantly engaged for five years and upwards in established office practice, next preceding the said 4th day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall, upon proof as aforesaid, and upon payment of the fees aforesaid, be entitled to such certificate without passing any examination.

17. (1) The Board once at least in every year, at a time or times to be fixed by the Board, shall cause to be held an examination of the candidates for certificates and titles which the Board has authority to grant.

(2) At every such examination the candidates shall be examined by examiners

to be appointed for the purpose by the Board, and the candidates shall be examined orally, or in writing or otherwise, in the subjects which the Board consider the most fitting for such examination.

(3) The examiners shall receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Board.

(4) Each examiner, by acceptance of his appointment as such, shall become bound by the terms of the following declaration, and shall, if required, sign the same in presence of the President, Vice-President or Secretary of the Board:

"I solemnly declare that I will perform my duty of examiner without fear, favor, affection or partiality towards any candidate, and that I will not knowingly allow to any candidate any advantage which is not equally allowed to all."

18.—(1) The Board shall hold at least one meeting in each year in the city of Toronto, at such place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board, for the purpose of granting certificates of license and doing such other business as may properly come before them. The said meeting shall be held at such times as the Board may appoint, and shall continue from day to day until the business before the Board is finished; but no meeting shall continue for more than one week.

(2) Every person desirous of being examined, touching his qualifications for the practice of the profession of Dentistry, shall, at least one month before such examination, pay into the hands of the Treasurer the required fees, and enclose and deliver to the Secretary the Treasurer's receipt for the same, together with satisfactory evidence of his apprenticeship and compliance with the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and of his integrity and good morals.

19.—If the Board is satisfied by the examination that the person is duly qualified to practice the profession of Dentistry, and is further satisfied that he is a person of integrity and good moral character, it shall, subject to such rules, regulations and by-laws, grant him a certificate of license and the title of "Licentiate of Dental Surgery," which certificate and title shall entitle him to all the rights and privileges conferred by this Act.

20.—Every certificate of license shall be sealed with the corporate seal of the College and signed by the President and Secretary of the Board; and production of such certificate of license shall be *prima facie* evidence in all Courts and upon all proceedings of whatever kind, of its execution and contents.

21.—The secretary of the said Board shall, on or before the fifteenth day of January, in each year, enclose to the Provincial Secretary a certified list of the names of all persons to whom certificates of license have been granted during the then next preceding year.

22.—(1) No person who is not a member of the said the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, shall practise the profession of Dentistry, or perform any dental operation upon, or prescribe any dental treatment for any patient, for hire, gain or hope of reward, whether by way of fees, salary, rent, precentage of receipts, or in any other form whatever, or shall pretend to hold, or take or use any name, title, addition or description implying that he holds a certificate of license to practise Dentistry, or that he is a member of the said the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, or shall falsely represent, or use any title representing that he is a graduate of any Dental College.

(2) Every person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of $20.

(3) Provided that this section shall not prevent any duly indentured and registered student of dentistry from receiving clinical instruction and practice under the personal supervision of a member of the College.

23.—Every penalty imposed by this Act may be recovered with full costs of prosecution on summary conviction before any one or more of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county in which the offence is committed.

24.—Except where it is herein otherwise provided, the procedure upon any such prosecution shall be that prescribed by *The Act respecting Summary Convictions before Justices of the Peace and Appeals to General Sessions.*

25.—The penalty and costs imposed upon any such conviction shall be forthwith paid over to the convicting Justice, and the penalty shall be by him paid over to the secretary of the said College; and in case the said penalty and costs are not paid forthwith, the said Justice may issue his warrant to commit the defendant to the common gaol of the county, there to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding one month, unless penalty or costs are sooner paid.

26.—The penalty imposed by section 22 of this Act may be recovered with full costs of suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the proper Division Court.

27.—On any prosecution or action under this Act, the burden of proof that the defendant is entitled to practise the profession of Dentistry as aforesaid, or to use the title assumed by him, or that he is a graduate of the Dental College of which he professes to be a graduate (as the case may be), shall be upon the defendant.

28.—No person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any amending Act, shall be entitled to sue or recover in any Court for any work done, or materials provided by him, in the ordinary and customary work of a Dentist.

29.—Nothing in this Act shall affect or interfere with the rights and privileges conferred upon legally qualified medical practitioners by the Acts relating to the practice of medicine and surgery in this Province.

SCHEDULE "A."

(*Section 2.*)

Electoral District No 1 shall be composed of the following counties:—Addington, Carleton, Dundas, Frontenac, Glengarry, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox, Prescott, Russell, Renfrew, Stormont, Grenville.

Electoral District No. 2 shall consist of the following counties:—Algoma, Durham, Hastings, Nipissing, Northumberland, Muskoka, Ontario, Prince Edward, Parry Sound, Peterboro', Victoria, York, except Toronto.

Electoral District No. 3 shall consist of the City of Toronto.

Electoral District No. 4 shall consist of the following counties:—Halton, Dufferin, Lincoln, Peel, Simcoe, Wentworth, Welland.

Electoral District No. 5 shall consist of the following counties:—Brant, Elgin, Haldimand, Norfolk, Oxford, Waterloo.

Electoral District No. 6 shall consist of the following counties:—Grey, Bruce, Huron, Wellington.

Electoral District No. 7 shall consist of the following counties:—Essex, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Perth.

SCHEDULE "B."

(*Section 2*)

Election 18

Electoral District No.

I, of the of in the county of member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, do hereby declare:—

1. That the signature affixed hereto is my proper handwriting.

2. That I am a voter in the electoral District No. and that I vote for of the of in the county of a member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario and an elector in said electoral district, to be a member of the Board of Directors of the College for the said district.

3. That I have not in this election signed any other voting paper, and that this paper was executed on the day of the date thereof.

Witness my hand this day of A.D. 18

CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

PREAMBLE.

WHEREAS the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is incorporated by Royal Charter from the Legislature of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada; AND WHEREAS, power is given to the Board of Directors of said College at its first meeting, and from time to time after, to make By-laws, Rules and Regulations for the government of said College and Board, and it is hereby enacted by authority of the same.

BY-LAW NO. 1.—OFFICERS.

That the Officers of this Corporation shall consist of a President, Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar and such Committees as may be appointed for the working of the said Corporation; the same to be elected at the first meeting of each newly elected Board.

BY-LAW NO. 2.—DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Section 1.—It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Board; to enforce the due observance of the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations; to announce the result of the voting; to give the casting vote in case of a tie; to see that the other officers perform their respective duties; and to sign all orders on the Treasurer recommended by the Finance Committee. He shall also have power to call special meetings, and shall be obliged to do so on a requisition signed by five members of the Board. In the absence of the President, the remaining members of the Board shall select a Chairman, who shall discharge the same duties and have the same power and functions as the President.

Section 2.—The Secretary's duty shall be: To conduct, under the direction of the Board of Examiners, the correspondence relating to the affairs of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario; to keep copies of all such letters written by him, and files of all letters received; to keep a true record of the proceedings of each meeting of the Board; to read the minutes of the same at the next regular meeting; to notify members of the meetings; keep a correct list of the Licentiates, with the date of license; lay before the Board a summary of its transactions at each regular meeting; and (with the consent of the President) transact all business requiring attention between the various meetings of the Board, and to deliver to his successor in office all books, papers, etc., belonging to the Board in his hands.

Section 3.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer: To hold all the funds of the Board; to pay all orders drawn on him s gned by the President and Secretary; to keep a true account of all moneys received and expended by him; to give a report to the Board at every regular meeting upon the state of the finances; and deliver to his successor in office all moneys, books, papers, or other property of the Board that may be in his possession.

Section 4.—It shall be the duty of the Registrar: To keep a true record of all Certificates of License issued by and under the authority of the Board; to insert the date of such Certificate, the name of the Licentiate, residence, qualification, etc., in a book specially provided for that purpose.

By-Law No. 3.—Security of Treasurer.

The Treasurer of this Corporation shall give security to the satisfaction of the Board in the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) lawful money of the Province, for faithfully accounting for the moneys he may receive as such.

By-Law No. 4.—Corporation Seal.

The Seal of the Corporation shall be a Crown in the centre, surrounded with the words, "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

By Law No. 5.—To Provide for Matriculation.

Section 1.—On and after October first, A.D. 1888, the Minimum Standard for Matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons in Ontario will be the Official Certificate of having passed the Departmental Non-professional Third Class Examination. On and after the first day of October, A.D. 1889, no Departmental Certificate will be accepted for Matriculation, unless the Latin option has been taken at the Examination when the Certificate was obtained or subsequently.*

Section 2.—To obtain a Certificate of Matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, the Candidate must forward to the Secretary of the College an Official Certificate of having passed the Departmental Examination for Third, Second, or First Class Certificates, or Certificate of Matriculation in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, the Law Society of Ontario, or in the Faculty of Arts, or Law, or Medicine, in one of the Universities of the Dominion of Canada.

Section 3.—The fee to be paid to the Secretary of the College for Certificate of Matriculation is five dollars.

By-Law No. 6.—Respecting Students of Dentistry.

Section 1.—Any Student of Dentistry desiring to obtain a Certificate of License to practise Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, is required :—

1st. To matriculate in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

2nd. To have been engaged as a Student of Dentistry (and not engaged in any other business) under indentures in the form approved by the Directors of the said College, with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery, for a period of three and one-half years, inclusive of the time spent in attendance upon Lectures.

3rd. To have attended three full Sessions of the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

4th. To have passed, after attendance at two Sessions of the said School of Dentistry, such intermediate examination as may from time to time be required by the Directors of said College, and particulars of which have been published in the Annual Announcement of said College.

5th. At least one week before the date fixed for the examination of Candidates for Certificates of License to practise Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, to forward to the Secretary of said College :—

(a) An application for such examination.

(b) A declaration by himself and a declaration by his preceptor in the form prescribed by the said Directors.

---

*Note.—When a Departmental Certificate is used for Matriculation, the fact of the Latin Examination having been taken must be endorsed on it by the Education Department.

(c) Certified tickets showing regular attendance on the Lectures of the School of Dentistry aforesaid for three full sessions.

(d) The tickets of the Demonstrator of the said school for each of three years.

(e) The Treasurer's receipt for the prescribed fee for examination.

6th. To pass a final Examination before the Examiners in the following subjects, viz.: Anatomy of the Head and Neck, General Physiology and Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica Therapeutics, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Dental Prosthetics, and such other subjects as may from time to time be required to be taught in the said School of Dentistry, and to perform such operations in the mouth and submit such evidence of his skill in Dental Prosthetics as the said Directors may require.

7th. To be of the full age of twenty-one years.

Section 2.—Unless otherwise specially provided, all the Examinations of the said College shall be written.

Section 3.—The fee for Examination shall be forty dollars, payable to the Treasurer of the College as follows:—

On application for Intermediate Examination, - - -	$10 00
On application for Final Examination, - - - - - -	30 00

When the Intermediate Examination has been taken elsewhere, the fee for Final Examination shall be forty dollars.

Section 4.—In the event of the Student failing to pass the final examination, fifteen dollars shall be refunded to him.

Section 5.—Graduates in Medicine of any University of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from attendance on Lectures on Chemistry, Physiology, and Anatomy, and from examination in these subjects, and from one year of pupilage.

Section 6. -Graduates in Arts or Science of any University of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from one year of pupilage.

Section 7.—Dentists, residing elsewhere than in Ontario, who have regularly graduated from a reputable Dental School, or College, or who have completed a pupilage of three and one-half years, as a Student of Dentistry, and have attended two Courses of Lectures in a reputable Dental School or College, and are desirous of moving to the Province of Ontario for the purpose of practising Dentistry, will, on matriculating in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and payment of the Lecture fees, be admitted to the Senior Class in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

By-Law No. 7.—Certificate.

Section 1.—The Certificate of Licentiate of Dental Surgery to be granted by this Board shall be signed by the President, Secretary, Treasurer, and the members of the Board present at the time granted.

Section 2.—The following shall be the form of certificate:

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this certificate to , who has complied with all the requirements of law, and after examination by the Board of Directors, has been adjudged qualified to practice Dentistry, in all its branches, and entitled to the title of Licentiate of Dental Surgery, which is hereby conferred on him In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands and affixed the Seal of the College, at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

By-Law No. 8—To Establish a School of Dentistry.

Section 1.—The School of Dentistry, established by resolution of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, adopted on the

third day of September, A.D. 1875, is hereby confirmed and continued, and shall be hereafter known as the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Section 2.—The curriculum of study in the said School shall include Minute Anatomy of Head and Neck, Physiology and Dental Histology, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Mechanical Dentistry, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Clinical Dentistry, and such other subjects as the said Board may from time to time direct.

Section 3.—The Professors and Teachers in the said School shall be appointed by resolution of the said Board, from time to time, as may be necessary, and shall hold their positions during the pleasure of the said Board, and shall be paid a salary.

Section 4.—The sessions of the said School shall commence on the first Tuesday in October in each year, and continue until the first Tuesday in March following.

Section 5.—The fee for each session, including all the privileges of the School, shall be One Hundred Dollars, payable at the opening of the session to the Treasurer of the Board of Directors, or some one appointed by him.

Section 6.—The said Board, in conjunction with the Faculty of the said School, shall issue an annual announcement for the information of Students and Licentiates.

Section 7.—The entire management of said School shall be in the hands of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, who shall receive all moneys accruing to the School and disburse the same.

By-Law No. 9.—To Provide for the Title of M.D.S.

Section 1.—The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall hold, or cause to be held, an Examination for Candidates for the title of Master of Dental Surgery, annually, in the city of Toronto, commencing on the first Tuesday in March in each year.

Section 2.—All Licentiates of Dental Surgery in the Province of Ontario, of not less than five years standing, shall be eligible for examination for the said title of Master of Dental Surgery.

Section 3.—Licentiates intending to present themselves for the said Examination shall, not later than the first day of February in any year, transmit to the Secretary of the said Board of Directors, written notice of such intention, accompanied by the fee of $10 and an original thesis on the subject previously announced by the said Board.

Section 4.—The Examination shall embrace the following subjects, viz. :—Minute Anatomy of the Head and Neck, Visceral Anatomy and Physiology, Pathology, Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dental Surgery, Operative Dentistry, and Practical Dentistry.

Section 5.—Candidates whose Examination and Thesis are approved by the said Board, shall receive a Diploma, signed by the Directors present, and sealed with the Seal of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and in form as follows:

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this Diploma to , who having been well and truly examined by the Board of Directors in the prescribed subjects, has been judged worthy to receive the Title of Master of Dental Surgery, which is hereby conferred upon him.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto affixed our names and the Seal of the College, at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of A.D. 18

BY-LAW NO. 10.—FOR THE BETTER GOVERNMENT OF THE PROFESSION OF DENTISTRY.

Section 1.—If any Licentiate of Dental Surgery shall be convicted in a Court of Law of any indictable offence, it shall be competent for the Board to cancel or suspend his License.

Section 2.—Upon satisfactory proof being furnished to the Board that any Certificate of License has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, it shall be competent for the Board to suspend or cancel such License.

BY-LAW NO. 11.—ALTERATIONS.

Section 1.—Any section of these By-Laws, or any of the Rules of Order or Regulations of the Board, may be amended and additions may be made to the same by a two-third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

Section 2.—Any of these By-Laws, Rules and Regulations may be suspended for the time being by a two-third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

BY-LAW NO. 25.—EXAMINATIONS.

1. There shall be held annually at such time or place as the Board may direct, an examination for the degree of M.D.S., for certificates of license, and an intermediate examination for admission into the senior class in the School of Dentistry of the R. C. D. S.

2. Supplemental examinations for the same purposes may be held at such time and place as the Board may from time to time direct.

3.—For the purpose of conducting said examination the Board shall appoint at each annual meeting of the said Board, a sufficient number of competent examiners, one of whom shall be designated Presiding Examiner, assigning to each the subject upon which he shall set papers—said examiners to hold office till their successors are appointed.

4.—The said examiners shall prepare papers in their assigned subjects, and at least 15 days before the time fixed for the examinations, shall forward them to the presiding examiner, who shall have authority to correct errors and make such other changes as may be necessary to make the meaning perfectly clear.

These papers shall be printed under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall take all needful precautions to secure secrecy.

No paper shall contain less than five questions.

5. The examinations shall be held under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall not leave the room while the candidates are writing without leaving some one in charge. He shall exercise due diligence to prevent one candidate assisting another. The candidate shall seal up his answers and hand the same to the presiding examiner, who shall also seal them in a package and forward them at once by express to the examiner.

6. Before the candidates commence to write, the presiding examiner shall assign to each candidate a number, which he shall put on all his papers, and no name or other means of identification, other than this, shall be put on any paper. At the close of the examinations the presiding examiner shall forward to the Secretary of the Board the names of all candidates with the number assigned to each. Not more than three papers shall be taken in one day.

7. The examiner shall read and value each paper, marking it in percentages, and shall, within 15 days after the close of the examinations, forward to the Secretary of the Board a tabulated return of the number of marks made by each candidate.

8. The Secretary shall tabulate these returns and present them to the Board.

NOTE.—By-laws numbered from 12 to 24 inclusive, have either been repealed or were to amend other By-laws which appear here as amended.

9. For the services specified in this By-Law there shall be paid to the examiner $15 for each subject, and to the presiding examiner, in addition, the sum of $25. When a candidate is allowed a Supplemental Examination he shall pay to the Treasurer the sum of $5 for each subject up to four, but in no case more than the full charge for the original examination. For Supplemental Examinations the presiding examiner shall receive for each subject $2, but in every case not less than $6, and the examiner shall receive $5.

10. In case any examiner refuses to act as examiner, or through sickness or other causes is unable to act, the President of the Board shall have full power to fill the vacancy, and the examiner so appointed shall be entitled to the same emoluments as those appointed by the Board.

11. The Secretary of the Board shall make all necessary arrangements for the examinations, as to securing hall, providing stationery, notifying the examiners and candidates, etc.

By-Law No. 26—To Provide for an Annual Fee Payable by all Licentiates in Ontario.

Whereas, by Section 6 of an Act to amend the "Act respecting Dentistry," passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is empowered to determine by By-law the fee, not being more than $3 nor less than $1, to be paid annually by members of the said College practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, and

Whereas it is expedient to pass such a By-law:

Therefore it is by the said Board enacted:

1st. That each member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall pay annually into the hands of the Treasurer of the said College, or to the person deputed by him to receive the same, the sum of two dollars.

2nd. That the first payment of the said sum of two dollars shall be made by the members of the said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario on or before the first day of November, A.D. 1892.

3rd. That a like sum of two dollars shall be so payable by each member of said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, on or before the first day of November in each and every succeeding year.

By-Law No. 27.—To Provide for the Election of Directors.

Whereas, by Sub-Section 3, of Section 2, of an Act passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, entitled "An Act to Amend the Act Respecting Dentistry," it is provided, generally, that the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall be elected for Electoral Districts by closed voting papers forwarded by mail; and

Whereas, by Sub-Section 5, of Section 2, of said Act, it is further directed that the details of said election shall be determined by By-law to be passed by the Board of Directors of the said College, therefore

The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, enact as follows, viz.:

Section 1.—The election of members of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, shall be held in such place in the City of Toronto as the Secretary of the Board shall direct, on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890; and the proceedings shall commence at two o'clock in the afternoon of the said day.

Section 2.—The Secretary shall, not later than the 15th day of October, in every year in which an election is to be held, mail to every member of the said College practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, addressed to his last known place of residence, a notice of the time, place and manner of conducting said election.

Section 3.—The persons qualified to vote at such election shall be all the members of the said College residing in the Province of Ontario, who are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the "Act respecting Dentistry," or the "Amendments thereto."

Section 4.—Every qualified elector shall be entitled to vote at such election for one candidate for membership in the said Board from the electoral district in which the elector resides, and for no other.

Section 5.—Every qualified elector shall be eligible to nomination as a candidate for election to the said Board from the electoral district in which he resides.

Section 6.—Any qualified elector may, by registered letter addressed to the Secretary, and mailed so as to be delivered to him not later than the 10th day of November, in the year in which an election is to be held, nominate any qualified elector resident in the electoral district in which the nominator resides, as a candidate for election to the Board from the said district, but no one shall be deemed a candidate for election who has not been nominated by at least two qualified electors. Any candidate, so nominated, may resign by registered letter addressed to the Secretary, so as to reach him not later than the 15th day of November.

Section 7.—The nomination paper shall be in the form, or to the effect following, viz.:

To the Secretary of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario.

Having obtained his consent to do so, I hereby nominate as a candidate for election, as a member of the Board of Directors of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario, for the electoral district No. ;
L.D.S., a qualified elector resident in the said electoral district, his Post Office address being in the County of

(Name of Nominator)
(Post Office)
(County)

(Date)

Section 8.—Only such nominations of qualified candidates by qualified electors shall be accepted, as shall be received by the Secretary by registered letter on or before the 10th day of November in the year of an election. In any electoral district where but one candidate has been duly nominated, such candidate shall be declared elected by acclamation.

Section 9.—As soon as may be after the 10th day of November, and not later than the 23rd of November, the Secretary shall mail to every member of the said College, residing in Ontario, at his last known address (excepting to those residing in an electoral district where the candidate has been declared elected by acclamation):—

(*a*) A list of the candidates duly nominated for the electoral district in which he resides.

(*b*) A blank voting paper in the form of Schedule B of the said Act to amend the "Act respecting Dentistry."

(*c*) An envelope addressed to himself and marked "Voting paper, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

(*d*) Such directions to the elector as may seem needful.

Section 10.—A voting paper to be counted at said election must be duly executed by a qualified elector in the form of the said Schedule B, and forwarded to the secretary by registered letter in an envelope marked on the outside, "Voting Paper Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," so as to be delivered to him before the day on which the election is appointed to be held. *See Statute, Section 2, Sub-Section 3.*

Section 11.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the said College, immediately after the 10th day of November in the year in which an election is to be held, to furnish to the Secretary a certified alphabetical list of the names of all the members of the said College who, on the said 10th day of November, were not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the Act respecting Dentistry, or the amendments thereto; also an alphabetical list of the names of the members of the said College who, on the said 10th day of November, were in arrears in respect to said fees, and stating the amount of such arrears in each case.

Section 12.—From the list of names of members of the said College, not in arrears, so furnished by the Treasurer, the Secretary shall prepare a list of duly qualified electors, alphabetically arranged, for each of the seven electoral districts prescribed by Schedule "A" of the said Act to amend the "Act respecting Dentistry," and these shall be the electoral lists for the purpose of said election.

Section 13.—In case a member of the said College shall have neglected to pay to the Treasurer, on or before the said 10th day of November, all fees due by him, he may make good his qualification as an elector by forwarding to the Secretary, with his nomination paper, or with his voting paper, as the case may be, the amount in which he is in arrears in respect to the fees aforesaid, and the Secretary shall, thereupon, add his name to the electoral list for the electoral district in which he resides, and he shall be deemed a qualified elector for any and all purposes of the said election.

Section 14.—Previous to each biennial election the Board shall appoint two Scrutineers. In case a vacancy exists at the time of an election, from failure of the Board to appoint, refusal, or inability from any cause to act, the Secretary shall fill the vacancy. For their services the Scrutineers shall receive as remuneration the sum of $5 each.

Section 15.—The persons entitled to be present at any election shall be the President, Treasurer and Secretary of the Board, the Scrutineers, and the candidates, or their representatives duly accredited in writing.

Section 16.—The election shall be under the direction of the Secretary, who shall decide on the eligibility of any elector to vote, and shall decide any dispute which may arise between the Scrutineers, but he shall not otherwise interfere in the proceedings.

Section 17.—The election shall be so conducted that none but the Scrutineers shall know how any elector votes, and these shall make, before the Secretary, a declaration of secrecy similar to that made by Scrutineers at a municipal election.

Section 18.—At the time and place fixed for the election, the Secretary shall deliver to the Scrutineers, unopened, all the voting papers received by him, in the manner, and within the time, specified by the said "Act to amend the Act respecting Dentistry." The Scrutineers shall at once proceed to open and count all voting papers properly cast for each candidate in each of the electoral districts.

Section 19.—In case, in any district, two or more candidates have an equal number of votes, the Scrutineers shall, by lot, decide which shall be declared elected.

Section 20.—When all the votes have been counted the Scrutineers shall make a certified return in duplicate of the total number of votes cast in each district, the number cast for each candidate in each district, and the number of voting papers rejected, stating the reason for rejection. One of these returns shall be handed to the Secretary and the other sealed up with the voting papers as hereafter directed.

Section 21.—When the election is completed the Scrutineers shall seal all the voting papers cast in each district in an envelope by themselves, distinguishing those which were rejected, and shall mark on the outside the number of the district from which they came. The Scrutineers shall then put these envelopes in a large

envelope with one copy of their certified return, and shall securely seal the same and hand it to the Secretary, who shall deliver it to the newly elected Board at its first meeting.

Section 22.—On receiving from the Scrutineers their certified return, the Secretary shall notify, by letter, the candidate in each district having the largest number of votes, of his election as a member of the Board of Directors for the ensuing biennial term.

Section 23.—Any candidate at such election, deeming himself to have been unfairly treated, may, within one month after such election, lodge a protest with the Secretary, and the matter shall be disposed of at the first meeting of the Board held thereafter.

Section 24.—If from any cause the Secretary is unable, refuses, or neglects to act in any capacity in which his services are required by the provisions of this By-law, the President shall appoint some one to act in his place, and such person, so appointed, shall have authority to discharge all the duties devolved by this By-law on the Secretary.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

ROYAL

College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO,

HELD IN THE

CITY OF TORONTO, MARCH 27TH TO 30TH, 1894.

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO., LTD
1894.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

ROYAL

College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO,

HELD IN THE

CITY OF TORONTO, MARCH 27TH TO 30TH, 1894.

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO., LTD
1894.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors held in the College Rooms, Louisa St., Toronto, commencing 10.45 a.m., March 27th, 1894.

Members present :—Dr. R. J. Husband, President ; Dr. A. M. Clark, Treasurer ; Dr. James Stirton, Registrar ; Dr. J. B Willmott, Secretary ; and Drs. G. E. Hanna, J. A. Marshall, H. T. Wood and J. A. Smith.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved and signed by the President.

The Secretary read the minutes of two meetings of the Special Committee appointed at the last meeting, "To arrange curriculum, engage professors, teachers and demonstrators for the ensuing year, and to provide necessary additional equipment for the School of Dentistry."

The report of this Committee was presented as follows :

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CURRICULUM, Appointment of Professors and Demonstrators, and to secure necessary additions to the equipment of the School of Dentistry.

To the Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S.

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee has held two meetings and transacted the business committed to it.

The Committee was organized by electing H. T. Wood, Chairman, and J. B. Willmott, Secretary.

After full consideration the Curriculum was fixed as follows, viz. :

FIRST YEAR.

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Histology, Bacteriology, Comparative Dental Anatomy, Technique.

LABORATORY.—Histology, Bacteriology, Technique.

SECOND YEAR.

LECTURES.—Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Technique, Jurisprudence.

LABORATORY.—Prosthetic, Technique and Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR.

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Physiology, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery, Crown and Bridge Work.

LABORATORY.—Chemistry, Crown and Bridge Work, Infirmary.

The number of lectures on each subject was fixed as follows, viz. :

Op. Dentistry, Dental Prosthetics	100	Crown and Bridge Work, with Demonstrations	16
Anatomy	40	Technique	20
Chemistry	60	Histology with Demonstrations	30
Medicine and Surgery	50	Bacteriology, with Demonstrations	10
Physiology	50	Comparative Dental Anatomy	10
Mat. Med. and Therapeutics	25		

Infirmary hours : 9.30 a.m. till 1 p.m.

After long discussion and consideration the Professors were appointed as follows—viz. :—

Faculty:

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics.

LUKE TESKEY, L.D.S., M.D.C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng., 201 Church St.
(Surgeon to Toronto General Hospital): Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery, as applied in Dentistry.

W. T. STUART, M.D.C.M., 197 Spadina Avenue.
(Professor of Chemistry, Trinity Medical School); Professor of Chemistry.

W. EARL WILLMOTT, D.D.S., L.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Clinical Dentistry and Technique and Superintendent of the Infirmary.

FRED. J. CAPON, D.D.S., L.D.S., 12 Carlton St.
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.

GEO. A. PETERS, M.B., F.R.C.S., Eng., 171 College St.
(Associate Professor of Surgery in Toronto University). Professor of Visceral Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN J. MACKENZIE, B.A. 152 Avenue Road.
(Analyst Provincial Board of Health). Professor of Histology, Bacteriology and Comparative Dental Anatomy.

HAROLD CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., 45 King St. West.
Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. T. STUART, M.D., C.M.
Professor of Anatomy.

A. E. WEBSTER, D.D.S.
Demonstrator of Dental Technique.

The salaries were fixed as follows, viz. :—

Dr. J. B. Willmott (two subjects)	$1,200
Dr. L. Teskey	600
Dr. W. T. Stuart (two subjects)	1,000
Dr. W. E. Willmott (Technique)	160
Dr F. J. Capon	100
Dr. Geo. A. Peters	400
J. J. McKenzie, B.A.	400
Dr. Harold Clark	200
Dr. W. E. Willmott (Superintendent of Infirmary)	600
Dr. A. E. Webster (Demonstrator)	50

At the request of the Committee, Dr. Stuart arranged with Trinity Medical College that the work in Practical Chemistry should be done in their Laboratory, and that $90 should be paid for the accommodation.

The Committee requested Dr. H. T. Wood, and the dental members of the Faculty, to arrange the details of the Technique and practical work to be required of the Students in each of the three years.

This was done as follows, viz.:

PRACTICAL DENTAL WORK REQUIRED.

SENIOR YEAR.

Each student in his senior year shall insert, for a patient or patients, at least eight gold fillings and ten plastic fillings, and a whole or partial denture, and shall construct, on a specified model, an upper denture of gum section teeth mounted on a vulcanite base, with an air chamber, and articulated to lower teeth. This work, both operative and prosthetic, must be performed in the Infirmary or Laboratory of the College under the direction of the Superintendent, and when approved by him, but not otherwise, is to be submitted to the *Examiner in Practical Dentistry* at a time and place to be fixed by him, and he shall examine and value the work, and report to the Board of Directors.

Each student shall construct two pieces of Bridge Work, as directed by the Professor in that subject, to be approved by him, and such approval to be reported to the Board of Directors.

If the student has not satisfactorily passed the examination in metal work prescribed for the junior year, he shall take it again in his senior year.

JUNIOR YEAR

Each student in the junior year shall, unless excused by the Superintendent, insert for patients in the operating room of the College, at least thirty fillings, and shall treat and fill three devitalized teeth. He shall also insert for patients, in the College Infirmary, two whole or partial dentures: and if either of these is not satisfactory to the Superintendent, the student shall make it over until it is. Any student refusing or neglecting to do the above specified work shall be reported by the Superintendent to the Board of Directors.

In addition to the above, each student shall construct a whole upper denture of single gum teeth, mounted on a swaged metal base, soldered with hard solder, and not plated or gilded; and a whole lower denture of plain teeth mounted on a cast metal base. These two dentures to be made on specified models and articulated together.

Each student shall also make a Richmond Metal Crown and Richmond Crown with porcelain face, both fitted upon, but not cemented to, the root of a tooth. This work shall all be done in the Laboratory of the College, under the supervision of the Demonstrator, and as soon as completed shall be handed to the Superintendent to be sealed up in an envelope marked with a suitable number or word. These shall be handed to the Examiner in Metal Work, who will report on the quality of the work to the Board of Directors. To pass in this subject, which is final, the candidate must make 60 per cent. If in any case the work is not satisfactory, the candidate shall take this examination over again in his final year.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Each student in the Freshman year shall take impressions of upper and lower dentures in beeswax, impression compound and plaster of Paris, and make plaster models from them as directed by the Professor of Technique He shall construct on specified models, three partial dentures on vulcanite base. One of these the Demonstrator shall break and the student shall repair it He shall also construct an upper denture of plain teeth on a vulcanite base with pink gum, and a lower denture of plain teeth on a swaged metal base with vulcanite attachment and pink gum. These two dentures to be made on specified model and articulated.

Each student shall also do such operative Technique work as shall be directed by the Professor of Technique.

The work shall all be done in the Laboratory of the College under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Technique and Prosthetics. The Professor of Technique will report to the Board of Directors on the work of each member of the class.

NOTE -Three course students who attended the session of 1892-3 will, in their junior year, complete all the practical work specified above, as required, efore entering the senior class.

The dental members of the Faculty were requested to prepare a list of instruments and appliances to be procured by students. This has been done as follows, viz. :

Royal College of Dental Surgeons, Toronto.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES REQUIRED BY STUDENTS.

FRESHMEN.

Impression cups, 2 each, upper and lower.
Vulcanizing flask and wrench.
Rubber file and scraper.
Lathe chuck.
Corrundum wheel.
Felt wheel and cone.
Soft polishing brush.
Wax spatula.
Articulator.
Metal plate shears.
Metal punch.
Blow pipe
Half round fine file
Flat, medium fine file.
Square nose pliers.
Clasp bending pliers.
Solder tweezers.
Riveting hammer.
Horn mallet.
Bench vise.
6 hoe and axe excavators
Enamel chisel.
6 hand pluggers.
3 separating files, Nos. 1 and 2.
Amalgam carrier.
Gold burnisher.
Phosphate spatula.
Glass mixing slab.
3 barbed nerve brooches and holder.
3 smooth brooches and holder.
Pair scissors.
Half pound beeswax.
Half box impression compound.
Sand paper No. half and O.
Porcelain teeth as required.
Sheet German silver.
Silver solder.
Raw vulcanite.

JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

In Addition to the Requirements for Freshmen.

One Weston's or Watt's flask for cast work.
One ingot Weston's or Watt's metal.
Tools for crown and bridge work as directed by the professor.
Porcelain teeth as required.
One pair oblique-faced enamel chisels.
Half-dozen excavating burrs.
Half-dozen spoon excavators.
Anchor drill.
Amalgam plugger and trimmers.
Foil pliers.
Automatic plugger.
Half-dozen plugger points.
One pair Rhein's root trimmers.
Chip blower.
Metal syringe.
Mouth mirror.
Annealing lamp.
6 separating files.
Rubber dam holder.
6 napkins.
Pkt. absorbing cotton.
Rubber dam.
Spool linen thread, No. 30.
Polishing strips.
Alcohol.
Small Arkansas stone

The Committee directed the Secretary of the Board to obtain from Germany 10 suitable microscopes for use in Practical Histology.

This was done through the agency of Charles Potter, of Toronto, at a cost of $21.47 each. Prof. McKenzie reports on them as being very satisfactory.

Drs. H. T. Wood, J. B. Willmott and W. E. Willmott were appointed a Committee to procure any necessary equipment for the Infirmary and Laboratory, direct advertising, procure supplies for Infirmary, and engage a Clerk for the Infirmary and a Janitor for the building.

All these matters have been attended to. The Superintendent of the Infirmary will report as to supplies for his department.

Three new operating chairs, five lathes, a crown die, moulding rings, melting ladles, a vulcanizer and some minor articles have been purchased, the bills for which will be laid before the Board.

Mr. James Robinson was appointed Janitor, at $1.00 per day, including Sundays, and Miss Alice Armstrong, Clerk, at $4.00 per week.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. J. Husband
H. T. Wood
A. M. Clark
Jas. Stirton
J. B. Willmott
Committee.

Toronto, March 27th, 1894.

On motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Clark, the report was adopted.

The Secretary read the minutes of three meetings of the Executive Committee, and presented the Report of the Committee as follows:

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.,

Gentlemen,—The Executive Committee of your Board was organized by the election of Dr. Husband as Chairman, and Dr Willmott as Secretary. In all, four meetings have been held—May 1st, 1893, July 25th and 26th, 1893, March 6th, 1894, and March 8th, 1894. F. E. Beemer and Chas. Colter, two of the students who failed in Final Examination in March, 1893, came before the

Committee and asked that they be granted their L.D.S. on the papers written, or to have their papers re-read. Committee decided that as the Board had taken action, the Committee had no power to deal with the case.

A letter to the Secretary, from the Provost of Trinity University, was presented to the Committee, stating that it had been proven that W. L. Marsh had personated H. G. Twining at his Matriculation Examination in that University, and that Mr. Twining had surrendered his Certificate of Matriculation in the Medical Faculty.

As Mr Twining had matriculated in the R. C. D. S. on this Certificate, the Secretary was directed to inform Mr. Twining that his standing as a Matriculant in the R. C. D. S. was suspended, pending the final action of the Board.

At a meeting of the Committee in Hamilton, July 26th, 1893, Dr. Stirton presented the case of Pratt vs. Patterson of Lucknow, charge—"Infraction of the Dental Act." The Defendant had been convicted and a fine imposed by the Magistrate; he had then given notice of appeal to the Sessions. The Committee authorized Dr. Stirton, representative for the 6th District, and the President to employ Counsel and defend the case.

Messrs. Alcorn & Young, Solicitors, Picton, presented the necessary statutory declaration of H. S. Reynolds and others, and asking that Mr. Reynolds be admitted to examination for L. D. S. in March, 1894, as he was in practice in Ontario in 1868, when the Dental Act was passed. As the papers complied with the requirements of the Act, the Committee directed that the application be granted.

Notice having been given in the *Ontario Gazette* that Nelson Schnarr, of Rat Portage, and James Henry Carpenter, of Dunnville, would apply to the Legislature for Acts directing the R. C. D. S. to admit them members of the College and L. D. S.'s of Ontario. As soon as the Bills had been presented to the House, the President directed the Executive Committee to be called together on March 6th. Mr. Schnarr's Bill being in the most advanced stage, it was decided to oppose its passage to the utmost, as being grossly unfair to the undergraduates as well as the members of the College. It was decided to place the matter in the hands of our Solicitor and instruct him to employ counsel. This he did, retaining B. B. Osler, Q.C. On inquiry at the Legislature, it was ascertained that the Bill was to come before the Private Bills Committee on the 8th March, at 11 o'clock. The Committee have to complain in this, as in other cases, that although these Bills proposed very seriously to interfere with the rights and privileges of the R. C. D. S., as incorporated by statute, no notice was given the College, either as to the introduction of the Bills or of any subsequent action thereon. Dr. Clark and Dr. Willmott spent most of the intervening day obtaining information and seeing members of the Private Bills Committee.

On the morning of the 8th March, the whole of the Executive Committee, with Mr. McLean, Solicitor, and Mr. Osler, Counsel, appeared before the Private Bills Committee to oppose Schnarr's Bill. After our Counsel had addressed the Committee, on a vote, which if carried would have thrown out the Bill, the vote stood yea 7, nay 19. We then sought to amend the Bill, and succeeded against much opposition in modifying it so that as passed by the Committee, Mr Schnarr is authorized to practice Dentistry in the Rainy River District for one year, and to present himself for final examination in March, 1895, being exempted from further attendance at lectures, he having attended but one course.

The promoter of the Bill threatened to move in the House, on the second reading, to substitute two years for one year. Whether this has been done or not your Committee are not aware.

Your Committee consulted with the Solicitor as to the probability of defeating Carpenter's Bill. Schnarr was an undergraduate, taking his junior year at College, and had absolutely no claim for consideration more than any other junior in the class. Carpenter showed by his affidavits that he was in practice when the Dental Act was passed, but had not passed the examination, when it was of such a standard that he might have done so. The Committee were unanimously of opinion, judging by the action of the Private Bills Committee in the case of Schnarr, and the opinions expressed by members of the House in conversation, that it would be a waste of time and money to attempt to defeat Carpenter. They therefore sought a conference with the promoter of his Bill, and persuaded him to amend it so that the College should not be compelled to certify to Carpenter's qualifications. The Bill as amended simply authorizes J. H. Carpenter to practice Dentistry, but gives him none of the other rights and privileges of a Licentiate.

Your Committee are very strongly of opinion that such action of the Legislature is wrong in principle and not in the interest of the public, but with the strong feeling manifested in the Private Bills Committee are satisfied that nothing further could have been accomplished.

Your Committee have had under consideration the report of the Supplemental Examination held October, 1893, and have fixed the standing of the candidates. The report will be presented to the Board by the Secretary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R, J Husband
A. M. Clark
Jas. Stirton
J. B. Willmott
} *Committee.*

Toronto, March 27th, 1894.

On motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Smith, the report was adopted.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Wood,—That Mr. H. G. Twining having confessed to the authorities of Trinity University that he had obtained his matriculation in the Medical Faculty of that institution by fraud, and had surrendered his certificate to them for cancellation: his matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, which had been obtained on presentation of the Certificate of Matriculation in the Medical Faculty of Trinity University, and his standing as an undergraduate of the R.C.D.S., be and are hereby cancelled. Carried.

A communication from Mr. S. E. Slegel, a student of Dentistry, was read, asking to be heard before the Board. Two o'clock p.m., March 28th, was fixed for the interview.

Board adjourned till 2 p m.

College Rooms, 2 p.m.,—Board resumed. All the members present.

The Secretary read the minutes of the meetings of the Committee on "Refitting the College," and presented the report of the Committee as follows:—

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BUILDING AND FITTING.

To the Directors of the R.C.D S.

Gentlemen,—The Committee on Building and Fitting organized by electing Dr. Husband, Chairman, and Dr. Willmott, Secretary.

The Committee directed the solicitor of the Board to prepare a lease of the premises 13 Louisa Street, for a term of two years, with privilege of extending the same at the end of the term, and subject to the conditions as to alterations, etc., as expressed in the lease. Rent to be $750 per annum, payable half-yearly, tenancy to commence July 1st, 1893.

The Committee thoroughly examined the building, and directed that the basement should be fitted up as a moulding and casting room.

The ground floor as a general Laboratory in the rear, and Technique and Histology room in front.

The whole of the first flat as an Operating Room, with enclosure partitioned off for the clerk.

The upper flat to be fitted for Lecture Room in front, and Professor's Room in rear.

This work was completed under the supervision of the Dean. The entire expense, including carpenter work, plumbing, gas fitting, painting, etc., has been $250.05.

The Secretary was directed to obtain estimates from manufacturers of College furniture, and, in conjunction with the President, to obtain 100 seats with writing arms.

A number of firms were corresponded with and samples examined. The best seat and the best terms were offered by the "Globe" Furniture Co., Walkerville, Ont., and the order was placed with them and promptly and satisfactorily filled. The price was $2.25 per chair, fastened down in lecture room, with 5 per cent. off for cash, the bill amounting to $213.75.

The Lecture Room being low in the ceiling, it was deemed important to provide for ventilation. After duly enquiring into the merits, one of Watson's patent ventilators was ordered at a cost, put in place, of $16. This is included in the total amount of $250.05 for refitting.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. J. Husband,
H. T. Wood,
J. B Willmott,
} *Committee.*

Toronto, March 27th, 1894.

On motion of Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Stirton, the report was adopted.

The Secretary presented his annual report as follows:—

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.

Gentlemen,—1. The business of the College transacted by the Secretary, during the past year, has been mainly of the usual routine character. The volume of correspondence is yearly increasing at a somewhat rapid rate. Inquiries as to course of study and conditions of graduation have been more numerous than in previous years, many such inquiries coming from the United States. To most inquiries I have been able to make reply. A few are out of the ordinary course, and I have informed the correspondents that they would be referred to the Board. These will be presented to you in due course.

2. As directed at the last meeting, an official letter was written by the President and myself to the National Association of Dental Faculties, tendering, for reasons given, the resignation of the R C.D.S. from membership in the Associa-

tion. After the meeting of the Association in Chicago, in August last, I received a communication from the Secretary saying that the resignation had not been accepted, and asking us to send a representative to the next meeting of the Association at Fortress Monroe, in August, 1894. The correspondence will be laid before you for action.

3. During the year I have been advised of four prosecutions against violators of the provisions of the Dental Act. The first was brought by Dr. H. F. Kinsman, against one Shrieve, an itinerant vendor of patent medicines, who was extracting teeth, ostensibly free of charge The prosecution was successful and a fine inflicted, which was paid over to me as Secretary of the College.

As the prosecution was not understood to have been authorized by the representative of the district, the payment of $40 has not been made to Dr. Kinsman. It will be for the Board to determine whether this should be done.

The second case was Pratt vs. Patterson, of Lucknow, at the instigation of Dr. Guaemar, of Kincardine. A fine was imposed and the defendant gave notice of appeal. The case was then taken in charge by Dr. Stirton, representative of the district, and by advice of the Executive Committee, he retained counsel and prepared to defend the appeal. At the last moment the defendant paid the fine, which was remitted to me, and withdrew the appeal. The $40 allowed by resolution of the Board for each conviction secured by direction of the district representative, has been paid to Mr. Pratt.

The account of Mr. Guthrie, Q.C., counsel in the case, will be presented to you.

The third case was Dowd vs. Beam, near Welland. The defendant pleaded guilty, but subsequently his attorney, in looking over the papers, advised him to apply to have the conviction quashed, on the ground of defective information. By direction of our President, our Solicitor looked into the matter, and was so doubtful of success that he would not advise the College to defend. The conviction was quashed.

The fourth case was McCoy vs. Ellis, on Manitoulin Island. Two charges were laid, on both of which he pleaded guilty, and was fined $40 or ten days in gaol for each offence, the sentences ro run concurrently. The defendant elected to go to gaol. The prosecutor, who was not authorized by the district representative, sends a bill for $80. Wrote him that it would be laid before the Board. From these cases, it is quite clear that it will not be wise for the Board to incur any liability for prosecutions which are not authorized directly by its members.

4. At the last meeting of the Board, the possibility of holding a combined examination with the University of Toronto was the subject of some conversation. I then informed the Board that I had secured the passing of a resolution by the Senate, asking its Committee on Examinations to report on the practicability and expediency of holding a combined examination with the R. C. D. S.

The Committee did not immediately report, and the time passed when it could have been carried out last year.

On looking into the matter, I found that the regulations of the College and the University respecting examinations were so nearly identical, that all that was necessary to secure a combined examination was to have a common Board of Examiners.

The President of the University being favorable, the attention of the Committee on Examinations was called to the request of the Senate, and a report was presented and adopted by the Senate approving the practicability and expediency of a combined examination.

As our examiners had been appointed for the purpose of trying the experiment, the Senate appointed the same parties as their examiners except in the case of Practical Dentistry, our examiner appearing on the Announcement of Trinity University as one of its examiners in the Department of Dentistry. The Superintendent of our Infirmary was appointed University Examiner in Practical Dentistry.

Our examination has been held precisely as provided by by-law, and so far as I can learn has been quite satisfactory to the students.

The arrangement with the University was that each should pay its own examiners, and that the other expenses should be equitably divided. They found the room and attendance, and we paid the stationery, printing, expressage and one-half the wages of the watchers. The financial saving to us is about $35.

So far as I can learn the examination has been quite satisfactory to the University, every member of this year's Final Class who is writing for D.D.S., having written for the Degree at Toronto University.

If the Board approves of the combined examination, as I sincerely hope it will, it will be necessary to appoint the examiners for next year in conference with the University Committee on examinations.

5. Applications for examinations have been received from 40 freshmen, 22 juniors and 38 seniors, including five who failed last year, one who was starred at the supplemental examination in Oct., 1893, and one who claimed to be entitled to examination as being in practice when the Dental Act was passed, and whose application was accepted by the Executive Committee.

6. Of the members of the Senior Class, four were attending lectures, although their pupilage was not completed, intending to graduate at an American College next winter and pass the examination for L. D. S. in March, 1895

In the American Colleges, as under our new regulations, Anatomy and Materia Medica are final in the second year. These four men applied to me to be allowed to write off their final Anatomy and Materia Medica with the juniors, who were completing these subjects this year. On communicating with the President, he replied that he saw no reason why they should not do so. They have, therefore, paid the examination fee of $10 and written on these two subjects, and ask you to accept their examination.

7. The tabulated reports of the examiners in the several subjects will be laid before you for action.

8. A supplemental examination was held in October, 1893, as directed by the Board. The tabulated report of the examiners and the action of the Executive Committee thereon will be presented to you.

9. During the year 60 Matriculants have been registered. Of these, 31 presented Departmental Certificates; 8 Matriculants in Medical Faculty, Trinity University; 8 Medical Faculty, McGill University; 7 Medical Faculty, Western University; 1 Medical Faculty, Queen's University; 2 in Faculty of Arts, Toronto University; 1 Arts, Trinity; 1 Arts, Queen's, and 1 Arts, Acadia University, N. S.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. WILLMOTT, *Secretary R. C. D. S.*

Toronto, March 27th, 1894.

The report was received and consideration of the matters referred to, deferred.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Wood, that the partial final examinations written by Messrs. Bausley, O. A. Marshall, Ross and Willmott, be accepted, and if satisfactory, be allowed on their final examination. Carried.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Secretary presented the Report of the Executive Committee on the report of the examiners at the Supplemental Examinations held October, 1893, passing J. W. Meadows and Mrs. Wells on their final examinations; allowing Mr. Shurtleff his final examination in Operative Dentistry, but requiring him to pass a further examination in Physiology and Chemistry.

In the Intermediate Supplementaries, the examinations of J A. Fleming, J. T. Davis, G. Hoag, C. A. McElhinney, B. F. Nicholls, Wallace Bell, T. E. Oliver and J. C. Bansley were allowed.

On motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Smith, the report was received and ordered to be entered on the record.

REPORT OF EXAMINERS.

The Secretary presented the detailed reports of the several examiners, and the tabulated statement of the same.

On motion of Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Smith, the reports of the examiners were referred to a committee consisting of Husband, Drs. Wood, Stirton and Clark.

Moved by Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Smith,

That in the Freshmen and Junior Examinations, no candidate will be passed who has not received an average of 50 per cent. of the maximum number of marks, and not less than 33 per cent. of the marks allotted to each paper. Carried.

The standard for final examination, as fixed at a former meeting, is an average of 60 per cent. on the whole and not less than 40 per cent. on each paper.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF THE INFIRMARY

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.

GENTLEMEN,—In reviewing the work of the past session in the Infirmary and Laboratory, I can confidently report that the work done has been of a superior grade to that of the past. This is largely due to the fact that the students were obliged to submit each prepared cavity for the approval of the Superintendent before the filling was inserted. In many instances, especially with the Junior Class, were the cavities found faulty in shape and not thoroughly excavated.

The same difficulty has been experienced as in former years, in inducing the students to perform any operation in the Infirmary towards the close of the session. I would suggest that more work be made obligatory on the Junior Class unless excused by the Superintendent. The work performed in the Infirmary will be found tabulated at the end of this report. The increasing patronage of the Infirmary will require at least three additional operating chairs, for which there is plenty of room and good light.

Before entering upon the duties of the term, tenders for the supply of material for the Infirmary were received from three dental depots, and the lowest prices possible secured.

This is the first session a clerk has been engaged to take charge of the material and the books. The appointment was a wise step. In the increase of the class and of the work required in the first year, it would have been impossible for the Superintendent to have attended to these duties, and at the same time to have given proper attention to the students who were operating.

Notwithstanding the system of "checking" and the most careful oversight, the students managed to purloin a number of articles, of no great value, but causing much inconvenience to other members of the class who wished to use them. To overcome this inconvenience, I would recommend that the students be required to furnish themselves with pans, bowls, knives, burners, etc. The College might sell these at the opening of the session, and buy them back at a valuation at the close of the term.

During the session the students' engines have been stored in the clerk's office. This has necessitated the frequent opening of the door, exposing the materials to the depredations of those so inclined. I would ask that a separate closet be built for the engines. This could easily, and with little expense, be made in the back of the extracting room, under the stairway leading to the top flat.

Much difficulty has been experienced in keeping the vulcanizers in working order, due to the frequent disappearance of the burners and the tampering with the set screw regulating the gas supply. To prevent a recurrence of this I would propose that a case be furnished in the operating room, with gas connections, in which the vulcanizers could be kept under the eye of your Superintendent.

The extension of the gas pipes to the bench in the basement, and to another bench on the first floor, would add very materially to the convenience of the class.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. E. Willmott, D.D.S.
Superintendent.

MEMO. OF WORK DONE IN THE INFIRMARY.

	SESSION, 1893-94.	SESSION, 1892-93.		
Teeth extracted	1,176	986	increase	190
Fillings inserted	1,446	1,379	"	67
Dentures made and repaired	75	69	"	6
Teeth devitalized and treated	114	77	"	37
Crowns inserted	16	19	decrease	3

RECEIPTS FROM THE INFIRMARY.

	SESSION, 1893-94.	SESSION, 1892-93.
Received from patients	$921 55	$726 35
Materials sold	19 31	
	$940 86	
Paid for materials, &c	441 03	314 21
Balance	$499 83	$412 14

On motion of Dr. Wood, seconded by Dr. Marshall—
The report and recommendations of the Superintendent were adopted.

PRESIDING EXAMINER'S REPORT.

The Secretary presented the report of Dr. Rowe, presiding examiner, in which, after giving details of the supplemental and annual examinations, he refers with approval to the experiment of a combined examination of the Senior Class for the Certificate of L.D.S., and the degree of D.D.S., and regards it in every respect satisfactory. He especially recognizes the courtesy of Mr. Brebner, Registrar of Toronto University, and the valuable assistance rendered by him in the supervision of the classes.

On motion the report was ordered to be entered on the minutes.

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY.

To the Directors of the R. C. D. S.

GENTLEMEN,—In presenting his annual report, your Dean congratulates the Board on the success of the Nineteenth Session of the School of Dentistry, just completed.

The opening lecture was delivered by Prof. J. J. McKenzie, on the evening of October 3. 1893, to about 85 students.

The numbers in attendance for the Session are: Freshmen, 40; Juniors, 22; Seniors, 31. In addition to these, 5 of those who failed last year have been in attendance for portions of the Session, but have paid no fees. Another freshman and three juniors signed the Register, but on account of the financial stringency could not pay their fee and withdrew. The whole number of paying students was 93. Of these, two freshmen had not matriculated, but have since passed the examination enabling them to do so.

The attendance at Lectures has been good, any irregularity being as a rule owing to illness. One senior, Mr. McElhinney, and one freshman, Mr. Baird, both of Ottawa, have been prevented by illness from writing on the examination.

The order, on the whole, has been good, the little tendency to noise and inattention being confined to four or five freshmen.

The building, as refitted, has afforded all necessary accommodation, and no complaints have been made on this score.

The heating apparatus is defective, but by dint of great attention on the part of the janitor, the rooms have been satisfactorily heated, though possibly more fuel has been consumed than would otherwise have been necessary. I understand that the landlord intends to have the boiler replaced at once.

Mr. Robinson, janitor, and Miss Armstrong, clerk, have rendered good service and have got along amicably with the students.

Attendance of patients at the Infirmary shows an increase over last year, and the enlarged accommodation has much facilitated the work of both students and Superintendent.

The Superintendent, in his report, will specify in detail the results of the Session's work, and present some suggestions as to the future, for the approval of the Board.

The course in Technique has been well received by the students, and undoubtedly marks a very decided advance in practical dental education, the only defect being that it has not been sufficiently full. Dr. A. E. Webster, Demonstrator in this department, has rendered very efficient service, and I would strongly recommend that he be paid the sum of $100, instead of the salary fixed by the Committee.

I am much pleased to be able to state that his services, at an increased salary, can be secured for another year.

The new subjects, Bacteriology, Comparative Dental Anatomy, and Histology, are also a very important addition to the course, and in the hands of Professor McKenzie have been made quite attractive to the class. The Professor asks for an addition of 10 lectures to the course, or of 10 microscopes to the equipment.

All the Professors have been punctual and regular in their attendance and efficient in the discharge of their duties

The relations of the students and teachers have, as usual, been pleasant and cordial.

At the request of the board, Professor Stuart arranged with Trinity Medical College for the use of their Chemical Laboratory, and the instruction in Practical Chemistry has been given there. The charge is $90.

From the experience of the year I would suggest that the Board define the duties and powers of the Dean, and fix the Thanksgiving and Xmas holidays.

After consultation with the members of the Faculty, the following changes in the order and extent of the studies are recommended.

1st. Increase Lectures in Bacteriology, Comparative Dental Anatomy and Histology, to 3 per week, 60 in all.

2nd. Increase Lectures in Technique to 2 per week, 40 in all.

3rd. Put Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics on 2nd and 3rd years. Put Mat. Med. and Therapeutics in the 2nd and 3rd years. Put Chemistry in 1st and 2nd years. Put the whole of the Prosthetic Techique now in the 1st and 2nd years, into the first year, and fix a time for each prescribed piece to be completed.

4th. That after the examinations of 1895, before a student is admitted to final examination, he must present a certificate from his preceptor that he has inserted for patients, in his office, at least 50 fillings, and that he has taken the impressions, and carried to completion for patients, at least 3 whole or partial dentures.

5th. In addition to the above, the student must have inserted for patients in the Infirmary of the College, at least 50 fillings, 30 of which must be inserted during his junior year, unless excused by the Superintendent. He must also insert for patients in the Infirmary at least four whole or partial dentures, three of which shall be made during his junior year, unless excused by the Superintendent.

5th. That the number of teeth with devitalized pulps to be treated by each junior, be increased to 6.

The expediency of having the Dentists on the Faculty make a selection of an entire outfit of instruments and appliances to be used by the student during his College course, and make the purchase of the complete set by each student obligatory, is suggested as a proper subject for the consideration of the Board.

As an addition to the equipment, Prof. McKenzie asks for a magic lantern, and Prof. Clark asks for a glass-faced case for Mat. Med. samples, so that they may be seen by the students.

The way has apparently opened for making Practical Anatomy a part of the course, if it should be considered wise to do so.

Dr. Primrose, Professor of Anatomy in the Medical Faculty of Toronto University, has made a verbal and informal proposition to allow our students to

dissect two parts, one of which will be the head, in the rooms of the Medical Faculty, under direction of their demonstrators, for a fee of $10 each student, the fee to cover all charges.

If the proposition is favorably received by the Board, it will be necessary to appoint a committee to confer with Dr. Primrose and arrange details

Dr. W. E. Willmott, Superintendent of the Infirmary, and myself, visited Buffalo expressly to look into the Dental Department of the University of Buffalo, organized in 1892, the latest of the American Colleges, and presumably fully up to date, with a view of obtaining practical hints which might be advantageously incorporated into our school. After closely examining into their methods of instruction we have no change to recommend. They evidently aim to give a good, practical and theoretical Dental education, but so far as we were able to judge in no respect better than our own. If in the near future it is decided to build a College, some useful hints might probably be obtained as to furniture and equipments.

During the session some slight damage has been done to the equipment that need not have occured if every one had been as careful as he should. Three seats were broken, but in every case by what might be well considered as an accident. As the whole amount involved was small, the deposit of the students has been returned in full, except in cases where they had checked out appliances and failed to return them.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. Willmott,
Dean.

Toronto, March 27th, 1894.

The report was received and consideration of the recommendations deferred.

PETITIONS.

A number of petitions from students and prospective students, referring to various matters, were presented to the Board.

On motion of Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Wood, the petitions before the Board were referred to a committee consisting of Drs. Marshall, Hanna, Willmott and Smith.

At 6 o'clock the Board adjourned till 9 a.m., March 28th.

Board met March 28th, 9 a m.

All the members present, except Dr. Stirton.

The committee to whom was referred the report of the Examiners, presented a report, which, after much discussion, was referred back for further consideration.

COMMITTEE ON PETITIONS.

The committee to whom were referred a number of petitions, presented their report, which was considered clause by clause, and on motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Marshall, was adopted.

Note.—As the matter of the report is of no interest except to the parties concerned, it is not published.

COMBINED EXAMINATION.

Paragraph 4 of the Secretary's Report, in reference to the D. D. S. examination of Toronto University and the L. D. S. examination of the R. C. D. S., was considered, and on motion of Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Smith, it was

Resolved,—1st. That the experiment of a combined examination with the University of Toronto for the Degree of D. D. S. and the Certificate of L. D. S. having been quite satisfactory to this Board, it is desirable to hold the examinations for 1895 in the same manner, if agreeable to the University.

2nd That Drs. Husband, Stirton, Wood, Smith and Willmott be a committee to confer with the University Committee on Examinations, in the appointment of a common Board of Examiners. The Secretary to arrange with the President of the University for a meeting, and the committee to report to the Board before final adjournment.

Adjourned at 12.30 till 2 p.m.

Board resumed at 2 p.m. All the members present.

Mr. Slegel appeared before the Board and made a statement as to the reasons which prevented him appearing for final examination. The Secretary having explained his action in the matter, it was moved by Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark,

That the Secretary be absolved from all blame in the matter, and that Mr. Slegel be required to complete his Lecture Course and to do all the required practical work under the direction of the Superintendent of the Infirmary and Demonstrator, in accordance with the printed regulations. Carried.

REPORT OF THE DEAN.

The Report of the Dean was considered seriatim, and on motion of Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Hanna, recommendations Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, in reference to arrangement of the studies in the several years, the amount of practical work to be done, and the number of Lectures in certain courses, etc., were approved.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Hanna, That Dr. A. E. Webster be paid $100 for his services as Demonstrator, instead of $50, as recommended by the Committee on Professors, etc. Carried.

Moved by Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Hanna, That in the opinion of this Board it is desirable to add Practical Anatomy to the Course of Study, if the arrangement suggested in the report of the Dean can be effected.

That Drs. Husband, Willmott and Wood be a committee, with power to act, to confer with Dr. Primrose and the Medical Faculty on the subject.

That if the arrangement is completed, $5 be charged each student and $5 be paid by the College. Carried.

On motion of Dr. Marshall, seconded by Dr. Stirton, Drs. Husband, Clark, Smith and Willmott were appointed a committee to define the powers and duties of the Dean, and fix the Thanksgiving and Christmas holidays.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

On motion of Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Smith, Drs. Hanna and Marshall were appointed a Committee of Audit and Finance.

The committees were arranged to meet in the evening, and the Board adjourned till 9 a.m., March 29th.

Board met at 9 a.m , March 29th.

All the members present.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS.

The committee to whom was referred the report of the examiners presented their report as follows:

Senior year. Passed, Alton Anderson, C. N. Abbott, J. Wick Bell, Fred E.

Beemer, J. D. Cameron, M. F. Cross, Charles Colter, Charles Cobban, Donald Davidson, Geo. A. Dewar, W. R. Greene, H. A. Galloway, F. G. Hughes, V. H. Lyon, A. A. McKenzie, Donald Marshall, R. J. Mitchell, John McKnight, A. E. McCordick, G. A. Newton, B. F. Nicholls, G. R. Patterson, R. J. Read, B.A., W. A. Scott, E. A. Totten, H. P. Thompson, A. E. Webster, D.D.S., W. T. Wood. Fred L. Wood. Passed in Anatomy, Materia Medica and Practical Dentistry: J. C. Bansley, O. A. Marshall, J. F. Ross, R. A. Willmott. To take Chemistry again, E. B. Shurtleff, T. S. Fairbairn, Charles Neill. To take Physiology again, E. B. Shurtleff, W. A. Sangster. To take Surgery again, Charles Neill, W. A Sangster. To take Anatomy again, T. S. Fairbairn. Junior year—Passed, D. Black, W. C. Brown, W. J. Bruce, I. P. Cunningham, W. B. Cavanagh, Geo. Emmett, W. S. French, E. W. Falconer, R. G. McLean, W. T. Griffin, J. L. Leitch, C. B. Lillie, E. W. Oliver, K. Peaker, H. C. Skinner, N. Schnaar, F. H. Walters, A. J. Wyckoft, J. N. Wood. T. Levey will take Anatomy and Chemistry again. G. F. Baker will take Histology, Comparative Dental Anatomy and Bacteriology again, and take Anatomy, Materia Medica and Metal work in final year. C. P. Sherman will take Histology again and complete Technique and take Anatomy and Materia Medica in final year. Freshmen year—Passed, R. M. Armstrong, F. Britton, J. A. Bothwell, J. M. Bell, J. J. Brown. William Burnett, T. E. Ball, S. J. Campbell, L. G. Campbell, J. E. Cummings, S. E. Foster, O. H. Hutchinson, J. E. Johnston, W. W. Kenney, G. H. Kennedy, W. E. Lundy, A. E. Little, J. F. McMillan, L. M. Mabee, J. C. Mathieson, H. McQueen, F. S. Mercer, A. L. McLachlan, W. A. McLean, G. A. Roberts, A. P. Rogers, John Sweet, W. G. Switzer, J. G. Somerville, J A. Simpson, W. T. Templar, E. S. Washington, W. S. Westland. D. Baird, prevented from writing by illness, permitted to take a supplemental in all subjects. G. H. Sweet will take Histology. T. A. Hart will take Anatomy and Histology. Louis Cashman will take Histology. Ford Butler and J. C. Moore will take Anatomy again.

On motion of Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Smith, the report was adopted.

DUTIES OF THE DEAN.

The committee to define the duties of the Dean, etc., reported as follows:

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.

Your committee to define duties and powers of the Dean, and to fix holidays for the School, recommend—

1st. That it shall be the duty of the Dean to have the general oversight of the School, to see that the professors and teachers discharge their duties faithfully, to maintain discipline among the students, enforce regular attendance except when detained by illness or other sufficient cause, to enforce the rules adopted by the Board, and in case of persistent disobedience, to suspend the student and report the case to the President for final disposition.

2nd. To collect the lecture fees payable by the students, and deposit the same in a bank to the joint order of the Treasurer and the Dean. To collect supplemental and annual examination fees from the students, and pay the same to the Treasurer of the Board. To receive from the Superintendent of the Infirmary, each week, the receipts from the patients, and to disburse the same for current expenses of the School and Infirmary. In conjunction with the Treasurer to draw cheques for payment of rent and professors' salaries as fixed

by the Board, to keep regular books of account, showing the receipts and disbursements on School account, and present them to the annual meeting of the Board for audit.

3rd. For the proper performance of these duties he shall give a bond to the Board in the sum of one thousand dollars.

We recommend that Thanksgiving Day be a holiday, and that the Christmas holidays extend from Saturday, Dec. 22, to Wednesday, Jan. 2.

R. J. HUSBAND, *Chairman.*

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Stirton, the report was adopted.

Moved by Dr. Stirton, seconded by Dr. Wood,

That the salary of the Dean be $300 per annum, and that this resolution apply to the present year. Carried.

RE PROSECUTIONS.

Dr. Stirton reported that he had been requested to prosecute Mrs. Grigg, of Fergus, who was reported to him as being engaged in the practice of Dentistry.

He had employed a detective to look up the case and lay the information, and an attorney to attend the Court. Though the evidence clearly proved an infraction of the law, the Magistrate dismissed the case, on the ground that Mrs. Grigg swore that she was working for her father and received no remuneration. The accounts, amounting to $44.75, were laid before the Board.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, the accounts were ordered to be paid.

Dr. Teskey, Treasurer of the old Faculty, presented an account for four operating chairs and other articles which had been purchased by the Faculty and still formed part of the equipment of the School of Dentistry.

On motion of Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr Stirton, this portion of the equipment was purchased, and the bill, amounting to $100, ordered to be paid.

The accounts of the several Examiners for the Supplemental and Annual Examinations were presented and referred to the Finance Committee.

Board adjourned till 2 p.m.

2 p.m., March 29th. Board resumed, all the members present.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS.

Moved by Dr. Willmott, seconded by Dr. Smith, that the proceedings of the Board be published in pamphlet form for distribution among the Licentiates, and that the report contain a statement of amounts disbursed in connection with the enforcement of the Act and opposing Private Bills before the Legislature ; a statement of receipts and disbursements in connection with the School of Dentistry, including refitting the building, the reports of the Dean, Superintendent of the Infirmary, Secretary and Treasurer, and the reports of committees which are of interest to the profession. Carried.

BIENNIAL ELECTION.

The Secretary was directed to make similar arrangements for the election of Directors to be held in December, 1894, to those for the election in 1892.

On motion of Dr. Wood, seconded by Dr. Stirton, James Brebner, B.A., Registrar of the University, and I. T. Lewis, Secretary-Treasurer of the College of Pharmacy, were appointed scrutineers for the election.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES.

The Secretary presented the following correspondence (see paragraph No. 2 of his report).

TORONTO, ONT., July 20th, 1893.

To the National Association of Dental Faculties:

GENTLEMEN,—At the meeting of your Association held August, 1892, at Niagara Falls, almost at the commencement of the sessions, an exceedingly unfriendly attack was made upon the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, a member of the Association.

This attack was renewed day by day throughout the entire meeting.

During the sessions a notice of motion was given, having for its object the exclusion of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons from membership, by an amendment to the Constitution of the Association.

The result of the discussion, as shown by the series of votes taken, manifested clearly that but a comparatively small minority shared the unfriendly feeling, nevertheless the incident was very unpleasant to a majority of the members, as well as to the representative of the college attacked. As there is no good ground for supposing that the manifested antagonism, based apparently on a misapprehension of the Dental Law of the Province of Ontario, or on ignorance of its provisions, will be withdrawn, and as it is probable the attack will be renewed on the discussion of the proposed amendment to the Constitution, the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons have deemed it to be due to their friends in the Association that they should not continue to be a disturbing element, and that it is also due to their own self-respect that they should not remain in an association where an influential minority had so plainly intimated that they were not welcome.

We are directed, therefore, to tender, and do hereby tender, the resignation of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario from membership in the National Association of Dental Faculties, and ask for honorable dismissal.

By order and in behalf of the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

[Signed] R. J. HUSBAND, *President.*
J. B. WILLMOTT, *Secretary.*

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., August 23, 1893.

PROF. J. B. WILLMOTT,

DEAR SIR,—The communication from the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, to the National Association of Dental Faculties, withdrawing from membership in the said body, was reported duly by the Executive Committee on 11th inst, at Chicago. The letter of withdrawal was received with many and sincere expressions of regret, and on motion was laid upon the table for one year, and the Secretary instructed to inform you of the action of the Association and request that the Royal College send a delegate to the next annual meeting of the National Association of Dental Faculties, which will probably be held at Old Point Comfort.

It affords me pleasure to inform you also that my proposed amendment to Sec. VII of the Constitution failed to pass, and that, personally, I hope the Royal College may continue to honor itself by sending you as its accredited representative. I have the honor to subscribe myself,

JUNIUS E. CRAVENS,
Secretary N.A.D. Faculties.

24 Marion Block.

The Board were unanimously of opinion that it was desirable to retain our membership in the Association if it could be done without sacrifice of self-respect, and in view of the friendly action of the Association, at the meeting in August, 1893, at Chicago, and the courteous letter of the Secretary, it was

Moved by Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Wood, that Prof. J. B. Willmott be, and is hereby, accredited as the representative of the R. C. D. S. at the meeting of the National Association of Dental Faculties to be held at Old Point Comfort, Va., in August, 1894. Carried.

RE PROSECUTIONS.

Kinsman vs. Shrieve. (See Secretary's Report.)

Moved by Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Clark, that H. F. Kinsman, prosecutor, be paid $40. Carried.

McCoy vs. Ellis. (See Secretary's Report.)

Moved by Dr. Smith, seconded by Dr. Stirton, that Wm. McCoy, prosecutor, be paid $40. Carried.

FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

Moved by Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Stirton, that the present staff of the School of Dentistry, as appointed by the Committee on "Professors, Teachers, etc.," last year, be, and are hereby, appointed to their several chairs and positions by the Board, in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 3, of By-law No. 8.

That the salaries of the Professors and Superintendents of the Infirmary be the same as last year, except where the number of lectures has been increased, when the salary shall be increased proportionately.

That the minimum duty of the Demonstrator of Technique and Prosthetics be 240 hours and the salary $1 per hour. Carried.

Board adjourned till 8 p.m.

Board resumed at 8 p.m., all the members present.

COMBINED EXAMINATIONS.—EXAMINERS.

The Committee appointed to confer with the Committee on Examinations of Toronto University, presented their report as follows:

To the Directors of the R. C. D. S.

Your Committee met the University Committee in the President's Room, and after a pleasant discussion, mutually decided to recommend a continuance of the Combined Examinations for D.D.S. and L.D.S., and agreed upon the following Board of Examiners for 1895:

Anatomy,	Thomas Rowe, M.D., L.D.S., Cobourg.
Physiology,	S. Zimmerman, M.D., D.D S, Hamilton.
Chemistry,	J. Munro, B.A., Toronto.
Medicine and Surgery,	R. M. Fisher, M.D., L D.S, Marton.
Operative Dentistry and Pathology,	F. Kilmer D.D.S., St. Catharines.
Prosthetic Dentistry,	Wm. Revell, D.D.S., Windsor.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics,	D. Clark, D.D S., Hamilton.
Practical Dentistry,	W. E. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto.

The University Committee preferred that, following the practice of other Departments of the University, the practical work should be reported upon by

the teacher under whose supervision it was performed. It is understood, therefore, that Dr. Willmott's appointment is for the University Examinations only.

All of which respectfully submitted.

R. J. HUSBAND, *Chairman.*

Toronto, March 29, 1894.

On motion of Dr. Clark, seconded by Dr. Stirton, the report was adopted.

Moved by Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Wood, that C V. Snelgrove, L.D S., Toronto, be examiner in practical work for the R. C. D. S. Carried.

Moved by Dr. Marshall, seconded by Dr. Smith, that in the Freshman Examination, J. J. McKenzie, B.A., be examiner in Bacteriology, Histology, etc., and W. E. Willmott, D.D.S., be examiner in Technique. Carried.

Adjourned at 11 p.m., till 9 a.m., March 30th.

March 30th. Board met at 9 a m. All the members present but Drs. Wood and Stirton.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

On motion of Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Marshall, the officers of the Board were appointed the Executive Committee of the Board.

COMMITTEE ON LEGISLATION.

On motion of Dr Smith, seconded by Dr. Hanna, Drs Wood, Willmott and the solicitor were appointed a Committee on Legislation, to watch any proposed legislation, previous to next meeting of the Board, which would interfere with the rights or privileges of the Board or the Licentiates.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS.

On motion of Dr. Wood, seconded by Dr. Marshall, it was ordered ;

1st. That the Supplemental Examinations be held immediately before the commencement of the next session of the School of Dentistry.

2nd. That the papers in the Supplementary Examinations be set by the Examiners for 1893-4.

3rd. That the result of the Supplementary Examinations be fixed by the Executive Committee by correspondence.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Secretary was directed to include in the Announcement for 1894-5 the names of the members of the R C.D.S , and the names of graduates in Dentistry of Toronto University.

INFRACTIONS OF THE "DENTAL ACT."

Moved by Dr. Hanna, seconded by Dr. Smith : *Whereas*—The present provisions for the prosecution of illegal practitioners have proven inadequate therefore,

Resolved,—That this Board secure the services of a detective, who may be sent to any point in the Province at the request of the representative of the District in which the alleged practitioner is located.

That the Secretary issue a circular to every member of the College in Ontario requesting information as to location of illegal practitioners, and on receipt of such information, when corroborated by the representative of the District, the detective shall be sent to prosecute and the expenses of prosecution shall be paid from the Annual Fee Fund, on the order of the representative of the District certified by the Secretary of the College. Carried.

COLLECTION OF ANNUAL FEE.

On motion the Executive Committee were directed to take such action as might be thought necessary for the collection of any Annual Fees which may remain unpaid after the election for members of the Board in December, 1894.

Financial Statement of the School of Dentistry.

SESSION, 1893-94.

INFIRMARY ACCOUNT.

Receipts from patients and sale of materials..		$940 86
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Paid for materials	$441 03	
Paid salary of Superintendent	600 00	
Paid salary of Demonstrator	100 00	
Paid salary of Clerk	84 00	1,225 03
Deficiency		$284 17

SCHOOL ACCOUNT.

Received from students (lecture fees)		$9,280 00
" " Interest		31 35
		$9,311 35
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Paid salaries of Professors	$4,360 00	
Paid refitting the building	250 05	
Paid rent	750 00	
Paid expenses—fuel, gas, water, Janitor, etc	515 25	
Paid deficiency in Infirmary account	284 17	6159 47
Balance paid to the Treasurer of the Board		$3,151 88

J. B. WILLMOTT, *Dean.*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

To the Directors of the R. C. D. S.

GENTLEMEN,—We, your Committee on Finance and Audit, beg to report as follows:

We have examined the Treasurer's books and vouchers also those of the Dean of the School of Dentistry and find all funds recorded in the same properly accounted for, showing a net balance for the year of $2,944 47, and total cash in hands of the Treasurer, March 30th, 1894, of $7,923.80.

We have also examined the following accounts and recommend that they be paid, viz.:

ORDINARY EXPENSES OF THE BOARD.

Ontario Gazette, advertising by-laws	$ 51 90	
R. M. Williams, engrossing certificates	6 50	
Office Specialty Co., desk for Secretary's office	45 00	
Lovell & Co., blank receipt and other books	19 65	
Brown Bros., stationery	20 00	
Monetary Times, printing report of Board meeting, announcements, etc.	101 85	
Petty disbursements, Treasurer's office	25 80	
" " Secretary's office	37 35	
Janitor, attendance at meeting	5 00	
H. S. Reynolds, rebate on examination fee	15 00	
R. J. Husband, attendance annual meeting, expenses	32 [illegible]	
J. B. Willmott, " " " "	24 [illegible]	
James Stirton, " " " "	34 50	
A. M. Clark, " " " "	37 [illegible]	
H. T. Wood, " " " "	44 [illegible]	
J. A. Smith, " " " "	36 [illegible]	
J. A. Marshall, " " " "	57 75	
G. E. Hanna, " " " "	47 [illegible]	
Salary of Secretary	41 [illegible]	
Salary of Treasurer	75 [illegible]	
Bank collection on cheques	[illegible] 25	
Attendance at Committee "on Professors, etc.," two meetings. (See report of Committee, p. 3):		
A. M. Clark	32 75	
Jas. Stirton	47 25	
R. J. Husband	27 [illegible]	
H. T. Wood	27 [illegible]	
J. B. Willmott	27 [illegible]	
		$1,291 41
On account of enforcing the Dental Act.		
Dowd vs. Beam, D. R. McLean, solicitors' fee	[illegible]	
Re Patterson Appeal, D. Guthrie, solicitor and counsel fee	[illegible]	
Elliot vs. Grigg, T. D. Elliot, prosecutor's expenses	[illegible] 75	
" " " N. Jeffrey, solicitor's fees	[illegible]	
Pratt vs. Patterson, — Pratt, prosecutor's fee	[illegible]	
Kinsman vs. Shrieve, H. F. Kinsman, prosecutor's fee	[illegible]	
McCoy vs. Ellis, Wm. McCoy, prosecutor's fee	[illegible]	
		[illegible] 75
On account special Acts before Legislature, Carpenter and Schnarr. (See report of Executive Committee, p. 8,);		
A. M. Clark, attendance at two meetings of Executive Committee	23 50	
James Stirton, attendance at two meetings of Executive Committee	[illegible]	

R. J. Husband, attendance at two meetings of Executive Committee	$20 00	
J. B. Willmott, attendance at two meetings of Executive Committee	16 00	
D. R. McLean, solicitor's fees	15 00	
B. B. Osler, Q.C., counsel fee	50 00	
		$145 50

On account of Examinations:

Dr. Rowe, Pres. Exam'r, Annual and Supplementary	59 00	
" Clark, " " "	20 00	
" F. Killmer " " "	20 00	
" T. Butler, " " "	20 00	
" S. Moyer, " " "	20 00	
" W. Revell, " " "	20 00	
" G. H. Weagant	20 00	
" C. V. Snelgrove, Examiner, Annual only	15 00	
" W. E. Willmott, " " "	15 00	
J. J. McKenzie, B. A., " " "	15 00	
Rowsell & Hutchison, printing examination papers	28 63	
D. Ritchie, attendance on examinations	6 00	
		258 63

On account of School Equipment:

Office Specialty Co., 100 seats for lecture room	$213 75	
H. McLaren & Son, operating chairs, etc	107 20	
Charles Potter, 10 microscopes	214 65	
J. B Smith, swadging blocks	7 25	
T. Eaton & Co., blinds, towels, etc	8 73	
W. H. Banfield, checks	3 00	
Davis Bros., chairs, table, stools, etc	31 80	
Map Supply Co., blackboard	2 40	
S. B. Chandler, vulcanizers, etc	29 40	
C. H. Hubbard, lathes, etc	67 75	
Sundry accounts, per Superintendent of Infirmary	15 59	
Materia Medica samples	8 00	
R. Bigley, small stove	7 30	
Aikenhead & Co., lead, zinc, etc	28 95	
Dr. L. Teskey, four operating chairs and sundries	100 00	
		845 77
Total		$2,780 06

All of which is respectfully submitted.

Toronto, March 30th, 1894.

G. E. HANNA,
J. A MARSHALL, } *Committee.*

On motion of G. E. Hanna, seconded by J. A. Marshall, the report was adopted and the accounts named ordered to be paid.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

March 31st, 1893. Cash on hand		$4,979 33	
Received from interest on deposits	$ 137 75		
" " Licentiates' Annual Fees.	296 00		
" " Sup. Examination Fees.	115 00		
" " Annual " "	1,660 00		
" " 60 Matriculation "	300 00		
" " fines for infraction of the Act	59 90		
" " fees for dup. certificates.	4 00		
" School of Dentistry, net amount as per statement of the Dean	3,151 88		
		$5,724 53	
			$10,703 86

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid on account general expenses of the Board	$1,291 41	
" " enforcing the Act	238 75	
" " opposing special legislation	145 50	
" " of examinations	258 63	
" " of equipment for the School of Dentistry	845 77	
		2,780 06
Balance, in bank, March 30th, 1894		$7,923 80

A. M. CLARK, *Treasurer.*

On motion of Dr. Marshall, seconded by Dr. Smith, the report of the Treasurer was adopted.

The business of the Session being completed, the Board adjourned at 11.30 a.m.

J. B. WILLMOTT, *Secretary.*

R. J. HUSBAND, *President.*

Names of all Licentiates who have paid their Annual Fee in full, to November 1st, 1894 :

Abbott, H. R., London.
Adams, Wellington, Whitby.
Avery, B , Niagara.
Aykroyd, S. A., Kingston.
Baird, David, Uxbridge.
Bentley, G. A., Ridgetown.
Bannerman, J. G., Owen Sound.
Black, D. A., Kingston.
Blandin, Willard, Markham.
Bogart, David P., Whitby.
Brace, Wm., Brockville.
Brownlee, W. A., Mount Forest.
Butler, Thomas, Toronto.
Capon, F. J., Toronto.
Chambers, W. J., Waterford.
Cheeseborough, A. H., Toronto.
Clark, Angus M., Woodstock.
Clark, D., Hamilton.
Cleary, N. W., Renfrew.
Clements, Leonard, Kingston.
Clemes, S. R., Thornbury.
Cook, H. G. A., Drummondville.
Crooker, M. D., Tilsonburg.
Dulmadge, D. W., Brighton.
Eaton, H. E., Toronto.
Elliott, John W., Toronto.
Farrington, J. H., Norwich.
Fear, Wesley J., Aylmer.
Fenton, W J., Toronto
Foster, Robert, Little Britain.
Foster, John L., Listowel.
Frain, J. H., Tilsonburg.
French, C. M., Brampton.
Frith, S. W., West Winchester.
Gardiner, W. R., Brantford.
Gilbert, Benson G., Picton.
Gordon, J. F., Harriston.
Graham, Thomas, Toronto.
Gross, W. H., Lindsay.
Gummaer, Nelson, Kincardine.
Hamill, John D., Meaford.
Hanna, G. E., Kemptville.
Hansel, Franklin, Hamilton.
Hart, Edward, Brantford.
Henderson, Thomas, Toronto.
Hicks, George, Watford.
Hilts, Henry, Arthur
Hollingshead, A. J., Newmarket.
Hopkins, S. J., Port Colborne
Hughes, Frank G., Galt.
Husband, G. H., Newtonbrook.
Husband, R. J., Hamilton.
Husband, T. H., Hamilton.
Jerome, J. S , Wingham.
Kennedy, Joseph F., Perth.
Kilmer, Fred., St. Catharines.
Kinsman, H., Exeter.
Kinsman, H. F., Exeter.
Leggo, John, Ottawa.
Leggo, W. A., Ottawa.
Mabee, A. H., Gananoque.
Marshall, John Allinson, Belleville.
Marshall, J. W., Owen Sound
Martin, C A., Ottawa.
Meek, Robert, Orangeville.
Moyer, Sylvester, Galt.
Macdonald, W. H., Wingham.
McDonald, Geo., Carleton Place.
McGuire, W. M., Waterford.
McKinley, Chas., Georgetown.
McGorman, W. T., St. Mary's.
McLaren, Andrew, Toronto.
McPhee, Daniel, Arnprior.
Nicholson, Malcolm, Goderich.
Patterson, F. J., Toronto.
Patterson, W. W., Paris.
Pearson, H. F , Berlin.
Pearson, C. L , Berlin.
Phelps, Walter, Mohawk.
Reynolds, Jos., Picton.
Roberts, J. G., Brampton.
Robertson, John A., Ottawa.
Robertson, J. S. C., Ottawa.
Robinson, Henry, Port Elgin.
Ross, F. B., Hamilton.
Seagur, Edmund, Rat Portage.
Scott, G. D., Port Hope.
Simpson. J. F., Trenton.
Smith, C. E. J., Bothwell.
Smith, A. J., Prescott
Snellgrove, Chas. V., Toronto.
Snider, Nathan, Odessa
Sparkes, R. E., Kingston.
Sudworth, W. A., Ingersoll.
Swann, J. H , London.
Teetzel, Johnston J., St. Thomas.
Terry, Chas. A., Newmarket
Turnbull, J. M., Owen Sound.
Tweddle, F. W., Seaforth.
Waide, Chas D., Toronto.
Walters, G. A., Forest.
Weller, Hamilton, Welland.
Wells, Walter, Waterloo.
Wells, Clayton W., Waterloo.
Willmott, J. B., Toronto.
Willmott, Walter Earl, Toronto.
Wilson, S C., Perth.
Winn, R. T., New Hamburg.
Wood, Henry T., Toronto.
Woolverton, Solon, London.

A. M. CLARK, *Treasurer*.

Woodstock, March 30th, 1894.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

41 Shuter St., Toronto, May 31st, 1894.

Dear Sir,

Your attention is directed to a resolution respecting "*persons illegally practising Dentistry in Ontario*," which you will find on page 23 of the report of the proceedings of the Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S., March, 1894, sent you by mail.

If you know of any one practising Dentistry in your vicinity, who is not legally qualified, will you kindly furnish me with information about him, asked for below, with a view to his prosecution.

1st Name.
2nd. Location, P. O. Address.
3rd. Is he permanently located or itinerant?
4th. If itinerant, where is his home?
5th How often and when does he visit the place named?
6th. How long has he been practising at the above address?
7th. What kind of practice, general, or only mechanical?
8th. Does he claim to be practising under a Licentiate?
9th Does he claim to be a graduate of an American College?
10th. Has he, apparently, a large patronage?
11th. Does he make his living at Dentistry, or has he other occupation?
12th. Has he previously been prosecuted? At about what date?
13th. Was a conviction obtained?
14th. Are you willing to give reasonable assistance to the Detective of the Board in securing evidence for prosecution?

In writing, please number your replies to correspond with the numbers affixed to questions above.

Yours very truly,

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Sec'y R.C.D.S.

ANNOUNCEMENT

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO.

IN AFFILIATION WITH THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

INCORPORATED 1868.

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1894-95.

Published by Order of the Board of Directors.

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO., LTD.
1894.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons
OF ONTARIO.

INCORPORATED 1868.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 1.
GEO. E. HANNA, L.D.S., KEMPTVILLE.

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 2.
J. A. MARSHALL, L.D.S., BELLEVILLE.

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 3.
H. T. WOOD, M.D.S., TORONTO.

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 4.
R. J. HUSBAND, D.D.S., L.D.S., HAMILTON.

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 5.
A. M. CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., WOODSTOCK.

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 6.
* JAMES STIRTON, D.D.S., L.D.S., GUELPH.

ELECTORAL DISTRICT No. 7.
J. A. SMITH, L.D.S., WINDSOR.

REPRESENTATIVE FROM THE FACULTY.
J. B. WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., TORONTO.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

PRESIDENT:
DR. R. J. HUSBAND, HAMILTON.

SECRETARY:
DR. J. B. WILLMOTT, 41 SHUTER ST., TORONTO.

TREASURER:
DR. A. M. CLARK, WOODSTOCK.

REGISTRAR:
* DR. JAMES STIRTON, GUELPH.

The Board meets for the granting of Certificates of Licenses to the successful students, and for the transaction of all necessary business, in the City of Toronto, on the fourth Tuesday in March, A.D. 1895.

* Resigned April 14th, 1894.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

1895.

THOMAS ROWE, M.D., L.D.S., COBOURG,
Presiding Examiner.

Physiology and Histology :
S. ZIMMERMAN, M.D., D.D.S., L.D.S., Hamilton.

Prosthetic Dentistry :
WM. REVELL, D.D.S., L.D.S., Windsor.

Medicine and Surgery :
R. M. FISHER, M.D., L.D.S., Wiarton.

Operative Dentistry and Pathology :
F. KILMER, D.D.S., L.D.S., St. Catharines.

Chemistry :
J. MUNRO, B.A., Toronto.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics :
D. CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., Hamilton.

Anatomy :
THOS. ROWE, M.D., L.D.S., Cobourg.

Comparative Dental Anatomy and Bacteriology and Histology :
J. J. MACKENZIE, B.A., Toronto.

Dental Technique :
W. E. WILLMOTT, D.D.S., L.D.S., Toronto.

Practical Dentistry and Metal Work :
C. V. SNELGROVE, L.D.S., Toronto.

The Examinations will commence in the City of Toronto on the first Tuesday in March, 1895, at 9.30 o'clock in the forenoon. Blank applications and all information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT,
41 Shuter St., Toronto.

School of Dentistry

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Faculty :

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics.

LUKE TESKEY, L.D.S., M.D.C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng., 612 Spadina Ave.
(Surgeon to Toronto General Hospital): Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery, as applied in Dentistry.

W. T. STUART, M.D.C.M., 197 Spadina Avenue.
(Professor of Chemistry, Trinity Medical School); Professor of Chemistry.

W. EARL WILLMOTT, D.D.S., L.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Clinical Dentistry and Technique and Superintendent of the Infirmary.

FRED. J. CAPON, D.D.S., L.D.S., 12 Carlton St.
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.

Professor of Visceral Anatomy and Physiology.

JOHN J. MACKENZIE, B.A., 155 Madison Ave.
(Analyst Provincial Board of Health). Professor of Histology, Bacteriology and Comparative Dental Anatomy.

HAROLD CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., 45 King St. West.
Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. T. STUART, M.D., C.M.
Professor of Anatomy.

A. E. WEBSTER, D.D.S., L.D.S.
Demonstrator of Dental Technique and Prosthetics.

Lecture Room and Infirmary - - 13 Louisa Street, Toronto.

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S.,
Dean of the Faculty,
41 Shuter St., Toronto.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

IN the year 1868, the members of the Dental Profession in the Province of Ontario were, by statute of the Ontario Legislature, incorporated as the "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario." Every person legally qualified to practice Dentistry in Ontario is a member of this Corporation. The business of the Corporation is managed by a Board of Directors, elected from and by the members of the College, as provided by Sec. 3 of the "Act respecting Dentistry."

This Board is authorized to establish a School of Dentistry in Toronto, to fix and determine the Standard for Matriculation, the Curriculum of Studies to be pursued by students, the period for which every student shall be indentured with a licensed practitioner, the number of lectures to be attended, the examination to be passed and the fees to be paid before he shall receive a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in Ontario.

Regulations covering these points have, from time to time, been made; those now in force are summarized below.

MATRICULATION.

The College does not hold a Matriculation Examination, but accepts for Matriculation the certificates of the Educational Department of the Province and of the Canadian Universities. The certificates accepted, and the mode of procedure to obtain a Certificate of Matriculation in the R. C. D. S., are specified in By-Law No 5, page 29.

INDENTURES.

After Matriculation the student must sign indentures with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery for a period of three and one-half years, the whole of which must be spent as a *bona fide* student of Dentistry, in the office of his preceptor, or in attendance at College, and during this period he is not to be engaged in any other business or occupation. Blank indentures are supplied to matriculated students *only*. They are in legal form, and the covenants are intended to be enforcible at law by either party to the contract. In all cases, when an additional agreement is made between an intending student and a preceptor, that the indentures, during their currency, should be assigned under certain conditions, the agreement and conditions should always be in writing and signed by both the parties to it. As the final examinations are held in the first week in March, the proper time to sign indentures and enter an office as a student is on or about the first of September in any year.

LECTURES.

During the currency of his indenture the student is required to attend three full Courses of Lectures in the

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, in Toronto.

EXAMINATIONS.

All examinations are conducted by examiners appointed by the Board. With the exception of that in practical work, the examinations are all written. Every student shall, at the close of each College Course, pass an examination in all the subjects of instruction during the course.

Those at the close of the first and second courses shall be for promotion, and if satisfactory, shall admit the student into the next higher class for the following year. The examination at the close of the third course will, if satisfactory, entitle the student to a

CERTIFICATE OF LICENSE

to practice Dentistry in Ontario, and to the title of

LICENTIATE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

This certificate is the only legal qualification for the Practice of Dentistry in Ontario.

The College is not authorized by law to confer Academic Degrees. The Board has, however, secured the affiliation of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons with the

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO,

which has formulated a Curriculum in Dentistry, on compliance with which it will confer on the students of the R. C. D. S. the degree of

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

A summary of the University Curriculum and regulations will be found on page 18.

OBLIGATIONS OF PRECEPTORS.

Licentiates of Dental Surgery who have indentured students are reminded that the intention of the whole Curriculum for Dental students is, largely, that they should master the manipulations of Practical Dentistry in the office of their Preceptors. When a student is accepted, the Preceptor obligates himself by the terms of the indentures to furnish him the requisite facilities and opportunity for practice for this purpose, and the student has a right to demand it. While every possible facility will be afforded students for practice in both the operating room and laboratory of the College, it is quite impossible that the student, in addition to getting up his theoretical studies, can give sufficient time during the Lecture Course to educate his eye, fingers and judgment so as to become an efficient operator. For this purpose he is required to spend at least two years, exclusive of Lectures, in the office of his Preceptor. In this, our Curriculum differs from

those American Colleges which have no compulsory pupilage, and expect all practical instruction to be received at College while the Lecture Course is in progress. We believe our system, when the Preceptor does justice to his student, to be much preferable. In the past there has been just complaint against some Preceptors of neglect of their obligations in this matter, and hence special attention is called to it.

RIGHTS OF STUDENTS.

Students are reminded that signing indentures gives them no legal right to perform dental operations elsewhere than under the immediate personal supervision of their Preceptor or other Licentiate. See Dental Act, Sec. 22, Sub-Secs. 1 and 3, and last paragraph of indenture.

The primary object of the "Dental Act" was to protect the public from unqualified practitioners. Indentured students are not qualified practitioners and are not permitted to conduct branch offices away from the personal presence and supervision of their Preceptors. Such practice is contrary to the spirit and covenants of their indentures, and time so spent cannot be recognized by the Directors as pupilage under the By-Laws and Regulations of the College.

The immediate attention of students who have been pursuing this course is directed to the grave possibility of their being refused final examination when their indentures are supposed to be completed.

9

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

OF THE

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

TORONTO.

TWENTIETH SESSION, 1894-95.

The Twentieth Session of the School of Dentistry, Toronto, will open on the first Tuesday in October, 1894, and continue until the first Tuesday in March, 1895, when the Examinations will commence. The Introductory Lecture will be given at 5 p.m., on October 2nd, '94. The Dean will be at the College to register students on October 2nd, from 2 to 4 o'clock. Seats will be assigned in the order of registration.

It is important that students should be in attendance promptly at the commencement of the Course, and under no circumstances will they be admitted later. than the twentieth day of the Session.

LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK.

The Curriculum of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons requires that students attend three full Courses of Lectures in the School of Dentistry.

The work has been divided among the three years as follows, viz.:

FIRST YEAR (FRESHMAN.)

LECTURES.—Chemistry, Anatomy, Histology, Bacteriology, Comparative Dental Anatomy, Technique.

LABORATORY.—Histology, Bacteriology, Technique.

SECOND YEAR (JUNIOR.)

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

LABORATORY.—Chemistry, Practical Anatomy and Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR. (SENIOR)

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Physiology, Medicine and Surgery, Crown and Bridge Work.

LABORATORY.—Crown and Bridge Work, Infirmary.

The above Syllabus will be found to include all that is now considered essential in a Scientific, Systematic and Practical Course of Dental Study.

PRACTICAL DENTAL WORK REQUIRED.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Each student in the Freshman year shall take impressions of upper and lower dentures in beeswax, impression compound and plaster of Paris, and make plaster models from them as directed by the Professor of Technique. He shall construct, on special models, three partial dentures on vulcanite base. One of these the Demonstrator shall break and the student shall repair it. He shall also construct an upper denture of plain teeth on a vulcanite base with pink gum, and a lower denture of plain teeth on a swaged metal base with vulcanite attachment and pink gum. These two dentures to be made on specified models and articulated.

The work shall all be done in the Laboratory of the College under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Technique and Prosthetics. The Professor of Technique will report to the Board of Directors on the work of each member of the class.

Each student shall construct a whole upper denture of Single Gum Teeth, mounted on a swaged metal base, soldered with hard solder, and not plated or gilded; and a whole lower denture of plain teeth mounted on a cast metal base. These two dentures to be made on specified models and articulated together.

He shall also make a Richmond Metal Crown and Richmond Crown with porcelain face, both fitted upon, but not cemented to, the root of a tooth. This work shall be all done in the Laboratory of the College, under the supervision of the Demonstrator, and as soon as completed shall be handed to the Superintendent to be sealed up in an envelope marked with a suitable number or word. These shall be handed to the Examiner in Metal Work, who will report on the quality of the work to the Board of Directors. To pass in this subject, which is final, the candidate must make 60 per cent. If, in any case, the work is not satisfactory, the candidate shall do this work over again in the following year.

Each student shall also do such operative Technique work as shall be directed by the Professor of Technique.

Each portion of the above named work must be shown to the Professor of Technique at specified stages and must be completed at a date fixed by him.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Each student in the Junior year shall, unless excused by the Superintendent, insert for patients in the operating room of the College, at least thirty fillings, and

shall treat and fill six devitalized teeth. He shall also insert for patients, in the College Infirmary, two whole or partial dentures; and if either of these is not satisfactory to the Superintendent, the student shall make it over until it is. Any student refusing or neglecting to do the above specified work shall be reported by the Superintendent to the Board of Directors.

NOTE.—Three Course Students, who attended the season of 1892-3, will, in their Junior year, complete all the work, theoretical and practical, as specified above for the Freshman and Junior years, before entering the senior class.

SENIOR YEAR.

Each student in his senior year shall insert, for a patient or patients, at least twenty fillings, eight of which shall be gold fillings, and a whole or partial denture, and shall construct, on a specified model, an upper denture of gum section teeth mounted on a vulcanite base, with air chamber, and articulated to lower teeth.

Each student shall construct two pieces of Bridge Work, as directed by the Professor in that subject, to be approved by him.

This work, both operative and prosthetic, must be performed in the Infirmary or Laboratory of the College under the direction of the Superintendent, and when approved by him, but not otherwise, is to be submitted to the *Examiner in Practical Dentistry* at a time and place to be fixed by him, and he shall examine and value the work, and report to the Board of Directors.

If a Senior student has not previously passed a satisfactory examination in the practical work prescribed for the other years, he shall take it again in his senior year

After the examination of 1895, no candidate will be admitted to final examinations who has not inserted for patients at least *one hundred* fillings and *eight whole* or *partial dentures*. For these dentures the impressions must be taken by the student and the whole work performed by him. Certificates must be presented from the Preceptor that fifty of the fillings and six of the dentures have been inserted by the student, for patients in his office. The remainder of the prescribed work must be done in the Infirmary of the College and certified by the Superintendent.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.

With the exception of extracting instruments, Lathes and Vulcanizers, each student will be required to furnish his own tools, instruments and appliances for both laboratory and operating room. To prevent the annoyance of borrowing, no patient will be assigned to any student until he shall have provided himself with the necessary appliances, to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of the Infirmary.

The College will not provide Dental Engines. Students having Engines can have them securely locked up in a room provided for that purpose, when not in use.

Instruments and Appliances Required by Students.

FRESHMEN.

Impression cups, 2 each, upper & lower.
Vulcanizing flask and wrench.
Rubber file and scraper.
Lathe chuck.
Corrundum wheel.
Felt wheel and cone.
Soft polishing brush.
Wax spatula.
Articulator.
Metal plate shears.
Metal punch.
Blow pipe.
Half round fine file.
Flat, medium fine, file.
Square nose pliers.
Clasp bending pliers.
Solder tweezers.
Rivetting hammer.
Horn mallet.
Bench vise.
6 hoe and axe excavators.
Enamel chisel.
6 hand pluggers.
3 separating files, Nos. 1 and 2.
Amalgam carrier.
Gold burnisher.
Phosphate spatula.
Glass mixing slab.
3 barbed nerve brooches and holder.
3 smooth brooches and holder.
Pair scissors.
Half pound beeswax.
Half box impression compound.
Sand paper No. half and O.
Porcelain teeth as required.
Sheet German silver.
Silver solder.
Raw vulcanite.
One Weston's or Watt's flask for cast work.
One ingot Weston's or Watt's metal.

JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS FOR FRESHMEN

Tools for crown and bridge work as directed by the professor.
Porcelain teeth as required.
One pair oblique-faced enamel chisels.
Half-dozen excavating burrs.
Half-dozen spoon excavators.
Anchor drill.
Amalgam plugger and trimmers.
Foil pliers.
Automatic plugger.
Half-dozen plugger points.
One pair Rhein's root trimmers.
Chip blower.
Metal syringe.
Mouth mirror.
Annealing lamp.
6 separating files.
Rubber dam holder.
6 napkins.
Pkt. absorbing cotton.
Rubber dam.
Spool linen thread, No. 30.
Polishing strips.
Alcohol.
Small Arkansas stone.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE.

The following rules have been adopted:

1. All students shall be courteous to each other and respectful to the members of the Faculty. No unseemly conduct or unnecessary noise, or SMOKING OR SPITTING, will be permitted in the Lecture or other rooms or laboratories of the school.

2. All students shall attend at least 80 per cent. of the Lectures in each subject, unless specially excused on account of illness or other sufficient reason.

3. Students will be held responsible for any wilful or careless injury to the property of the school, and be required to make good any such injury.

4. In the Infirmary, patients will be assigned to students in rotation, precedence being given in the early part of the Session to the students of the senior class. No patient will be assigned to any student until he has satisfied the Superintendent of the Infirmary that he has provided himself with the necessary instruments and appliances.

5. Students are required to attend promptly to every patient assigned to them, to be punctual in their appointments, kind and courteous in their manner, and to complete the prescribed operations without unnecessary delay Any failure in these respects will render the student liable to be struck of the roll of Infirmary operators.

6. No student shall, while in attendance at this school, engage in practice for his own pecuniary benefit, either in the Infirmary or elsewhere. Violation of this rule will subject the offender to immediate suspension from all the privileges of the school.

7. All operations performed by the students will be noted by the Superintendent and included in his ticket, which the student is required to file with his application for examination.

8. The Dean of the school is authorized to enforce the foregoing rules, and in cases of persistent violation, the student may be suspended and the case reported to the Board of Directors.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS.

For the Intermediate Examinations in March, 1895, the scope in the several subjects will be as follows, viz.:

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.—Development and eruption of the teeth, Etiology of Dental Caries, the composition and preparation of materials for filling teeth.

DENTAL PROSTHETICS.—Extraction of teeth, composition and preparation of materials for taking impressions, and for bases for artificial dentures, the preparation of casts and dies for metal work, composition and manufacture of porcelain teeth.

ANATOMY.—The bones and muscles of the head and neck.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Functions of circulation, respiration and digestion.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.—Inflammation, healing and reparative processes, treatment of incised wounds, luxations and dislocations of inferior maxilla.

CHEMISTRY.—Chemical physics, chemical nomenclature, symbols, combining weights and quantivalence, and physical properties of the principal elements.

MATERIA MEDICA.—Weights, measures, symbols and abbreviations used in prescriptions; classification and physiological action of remedies.

COMPARATIVE DENTAL ANATOMY, BACTERIOLOGY, HISTOLOGY (General and Dental), TECHNIQUE.—The examination will cover the whole subject as presented by the Professors, and will be final.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

To be of the full age of twenty-one years.

To be of good moral character.

To have Matriculated in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

To have completed a term of three and one-half years pupilage with a licensed practitioner.

To have attended three full Courses of Lectures in the School of Dentistry of the R. C. D. S., except in cases covered by the provisions of Sec. 7 of By-Law No. 6.

To have completed all practical work, paid all fees, and passed satisfactorily all examinations prescribed by the Board of Directors.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES.

The Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons have decided to retain membership in this Association, and will keep the curriculum in all respects up to its fullest requirements.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR STUDY AND REFERENCE.

Black's Dental Anatomy, Gray's Anatomy, Kirk's Physiology, Fownes' or Roscoe's Chemistry, Mitchell's Dental Chemistry, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Fillebrown's Operative Dentistry, Coleman's Dental Surgery, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Garretson's Surgery, Gorgas' Dental Medicine, Evans' Crown and Bridge Work, American System of Dentistry. In all cases, the latest editions should be obtained.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in all the years, and for the Degree of MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY (see "Dental Act," Sec. 14, and By-Law No. 9), will commence at 9.30 a.m., on the first Tuesday in March, 1895. All the Examinations will be conducted by the Examiners appointed by the Directors of the R. C. D. S.

The subject of the Thesis for M. D. S., for 1895, will be "Conservative Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps."

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, payable at time of matriculation	$ 5 00
For making good unnecessary injury or loss to the property of the College, payable before admission to Lectures	5 00
For Lectures each Winter Session, payable to the Dean of the Faculty at the opening of the Session	100 00
Practical Anatomy	5 00
For Final Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	40 00
For each Intermediate Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy on or before February 1st	10 00
For Final Examination to those who have paid for one Intermediate, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	30 00
For Final Examination to those who have paid for two Intermediates, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy on or before February 1st	20 00
For Examination for M. D. S., payable to the Treasurer of Board	10 00

The following extract from the Minutes of the Board of Directors will sufficiently explain the second of the above items :

Resolved, "That a deposit of $5.00 be paid to the Dean of the School of Dentistry by each student at the commencement of each session, to form a fund from which all *unnecessary* injury or loss to the property of the College during the session shall be made good. Any balance remaining to be equally divided among the contributors at the close of the session."

The Lecture Fee is payable *promptly* at the commencement of the session.

If, for any reason, payment is deferred, interest at 6 per cent. per annum will be added.

STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE—SESSION 1893-94.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

R. M. Armstrong
F. Britton
J. A. Bothwell
D. Baird
J. M. Bell
J. J. Brown
T. E. Ball
Ford Butler
Wm. Burnett
S. J. Campbell
L. G. Campbell
Louis Cashman
A. E. Cummings
S. E. Foster
O. H. Hutchinson
T. A. Hart
J. E. Johnston
W. W. Kenney
G. H. Kennedy
W. E. Lundy
A. E. Little
J. F. McMillan
H. McQueen
A. L. McLachlan
W. A. Maclean
J. C. Moore
H. E. Marshall
L. M. Mabee
G. C. Matheson
F. S. Mercer
G. A. Roberts
A. P. Rogers
G. H. Sweet
J. Sweet
W. G. Switzer
J. G. Somerville
J. A. Simpson
W. T. Templar
E. S. Washington
W. S. Westlund

JUNIOR CLASS.

W. C. Brown
W. J. Bruce
D. Black
G. F. Baker
I. P. Cunningham
W. B. Cavanagh
Geo. Emmett
W. S. French
E. W. Falconer
W. T. Griffin
J. L. Leitch
C. B. Lillie
T. Levey
R. G. McLean
E. W. Oliver
K. Peaker
H. C. Skinner
N. Schnarr
C. P. Sherman
F. H. Walters
A. J. Wyckoff
J. N. Wood

SENIOR CLASS.

Alton Anderson
C. N. Abbott
J. W. Bell
J. C. Bansley
F. E. Beemer
J. D. Cameron
M. F. Cross
Chas. Cobban
C. F. Colter
D. Davidson
G. A. Dewar
T. S. Fairbairn
W. R. Green
H. A. Galloway
F. G. Hughes
V. H. Lyon
A. A. McKenzie
J. McKnight
C. A. D. McElhinney
A. E. McCordick
D. Marshall
O. A. Marshall
J. R. Mitchell
G. A. Newton
B. F. Nicholls
G. R. Patterson
R. J. Read, B.A
J. F. Ross
W. A. Scott
W. A. Sangster
E. A. Totten
H. P. Thompson
A. E. Webster
R. A. Willmott
W. T. Wood
F. L. Wood

STUDENTS PASSED FRESHMAN EXAMINATION, MARCH, 1894.

R. M. Armstrong
F. Britton
J. A. Bothwell
J. M. Bell
J. J. Brown
T. E. Ball
Wm. Burnett
S. J. Campbell
L. G. Campbell
A. E. Cummings
S. E. Foster
O. H. Hutchinson
J. E. Johnson
W. W. Kenney
G. H. Kennedy
W. E. Lundy
A. E. Little
J. F. McMillan
L. M. Mabee
G. C. Matheson
H. McQueen
F. S. Mercer
A. L. McLachlan
W. A. Maclean
G. A. Roberts
A. P. Rogers
John Sweet
W. G. Switzer
J. G. Somerville
J. A. Simpson
W. T. Templar
E. S. Washington
W. S. Westland

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE SUPPLEMENTALS IN OCTOBER.

HISTOLOGY.—G. H. Sweet, T. A. Hart, L. Cashman.

ANATOMY.—T. A. Hart, Ford Butler, J. C. Moore.

D. Baird, prevented by illness from writing in March, take all subjects.

STUDENTS PASSED INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION, MARCH, 1894.

W. C. Brown
W. J. Bruce
D. Black
I. P. Cunningham
W. B. Cavanagh
Geo. Emmett
W. S. French
E. W. Falconer
W. T. Griffin
J. L. Leitch
C. B. Lillie
R. G. McLean
E. W. Oliver
K. Peaker
H. C. Skinner
N. Schnarr
F. H. Walters
A. J. Wyckoff
J. N. Wood

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE SUPPLEMENTALS IN OCTOBER.

ANATOMY AND CHEMISTRY.—T. Levey.

HISTOLOGY, COMPARATIVE DENTAL ANATOMY AND BACTERIOLOGY.—G. F. Baker.

HISTOLOGY.—C. P. Sherman.

G. F. Baker will take Anatomy, Materia Medica and Metal work in final year.

C. P. Sherman will take Anatomy and Materia Medica and complete Technique in final year.

PASSED FINAL EXAMINATION AND ADMITTED LICENTIATES OF DENTAL SURGERY, MARCH, 1894.

Alton Anderson
C. N. Abbott
J. Wick Bell
Fred. E. Beemer
J. D. Cameron
M. F. Cross
Charles Colter
Charles Cobban
Donald Davidson
G. A. Dewar
W. R. Green
H. A. Galloway
F. G. Hughes
V. H. Lyon
A. A. McKenzie
Donald Marshall
R. J. Mitchell
John McKnight
J. W. Meadows
A. E. McCordick
G. A. Newton
B. F. Nicholls
G. R. Patterson
R. J. Read, B.A.
W. A. Scott
E. A. Totten
H. P Thompson
A. E. Webster, D. D. S.
W. T. Wood
F. L. Wood
Mrs. C. L. J. Wells

PASSED IN ANATOMY, MATERIA MEDICA AND PRACTICAL DENTISTRY.

J. C. Bansley, O. A. Marshall, J. F. Ross, R. A. Willmott.

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE SUPPLEMENTALS IN OCTOBER.

CHEMISTRY.—E. B. Shurtleff, T. S. Fairbairn, Chas. Neill.

PHYSIOLOGY.—E. B. Shurtleff, W. A. Sangster.

SURGERY.—Chas. Neill, W. A. Sangster.

ANATOMY.—T. S. Fairbairn.

University of Toronto.*

DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY.†

Abstract of Regulations Published for the Information of Students of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

The Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery will be conferred by the University of Toronto upon Students of Dentistry on compliance with the requirements of the Curriculum in Dentistry, which may from time to time be prescribed by the Senate.

CURRICULUM AS NOW IN FORCE.

MATRICULATION.

Candidates for the Degree of D. D. S. must pass the Matriculation Examination hereinafter mentioned, unless

1. They possess a Degree in Arts (not being an honorary degree), from some recognized university; or

2. Have already matriculated in the Faculty of Arts, or the Faculty of Law, or the Faculty of Medicine, in this or some other University in Canada; or

3. Are matriculants in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario or

4. Have passed the 1st, 2nd or 3rd Class Departmental, Non-Professional Examinations, in which the Latin Option has been taken.

Candidates not possessing any of the above named qualifications, will require to pass the Examination prescribed for matriculants in the Faculty of Medicine in

* For all or any information concerning the Degree of D. D. S., address the Registrar of Toronto University, and not the Secretary of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario.

† Note.—Lectures in this Department are given in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, an affiliated College of Toronto University.

this University, provided always that candidates registered as matriculants of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, on the first day of October, A.D. 1889, shall be admitted matriculants in the Department of Dentistry.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Undergraduates (candidates for the degree) residents of the province of Ontario, must have complied with all the requirements, prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, for admission to examination for a certificate of license to practice Dentistry in Ontario.

Undergraduates (candidates for the degree), not resident in Ontario, must:

(1) Have devoted at least three and one-half calendar years (not being engaged in any other business) to the study of Dentistry.

(2) Must have attended at least three full courses of lectures, embracing all the subjects of the curriculum, of not less than five months each (exclusive of the time occupied in examination), and including the daily clinic at a dental school recognized by this University; the last of which must be at the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

(3) Must have spent that portion of the time, when not in attendance at lectures and clinics at the School of Dentistry, as students in the office of an approved dentist.

EXAMINATIONS.

Candidates for the degree must pass two examinations, an intermediate and a final, an interval of not less than one year intervening between them. Until further provision be made, a certificate of having passed the intermediate examination of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, will be accepted by this University.

Applicants for the final examination, which will be held at a time fixed by the Committee on Examinations, must present to the Registrar satisfactory certificates, covering all the requirements relating to undergraduates as given above, and of having passed the intermediate examination.

The subjects for Intermediate Examination shall be:

(*a*) Comparative Dental Anatomy.
(*b*) General Histology.
(*c*) Bacteriology.
(*d*) Theory of Operative Dentistry.
(*e*) Theory of Dental Prosthetics.
(*f*) Dental Technique.
(*g*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
(*h*) Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry.

(*i*) Anatomy.
(*k*) Physiology.
(*l*) Chemistry.

The subjects for final examination shall be:

(*a*) Theory and Practice of Operative Dentistry.
(*b*) Theory and Practice of Dental Prosthetics.
(*c*) Dental Pathology.
(*d*) Dental Histology.
(*e*) Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry.
(*f*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
(*g*) General Anatomy and Special Anatomy of Head and Neck.
(*h*) Physiology.
(*k*) Chemistry.

(These Examinations will be written.)

(*l*) Practical Dentistry.

Candidates shall be examined in practical work, from time to time, during the session of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, on completion of the required work in the Infirmary and Laboratory of the College.

Candidates may take the final examination in Anatomy and Materia Medica and Therapeutics at the close of the second College year, on payment of a fee of two dollars.

No candidate shall be considered as having passed the examination who has not obtained 60 per cent. of the marks allotted; nor shall a candidate be considered as having passed in any subject who has not obtained at least 40 per cent. of the marks allotted to such subject.

FEES.

The fee for Matriculation Examination shall be five dollars.

The fee for registration of a certificate accepted in lieu of said examination shall be five dollars.

The fee for Final Examination shall be five dollars.

The fee for the degree of D.D.S. shall be twenty dollars.

No fee shall be charged for transference from any Faculty of this University to the Department of Dentistry.

GRADUATES IN DENTISTRY.—TORONTO UNIVERSITY

Abbott, C. N.
Allen, G. P.
Anderson, S.
Anderson, A.
Armstrong, J. A.
Aykroyd, S. A.
Ball, G. L.
Belden, G. F.
Bell, J. W.
Bentley, G. A.
Billings, E. A.
Binkley, M. F.
Black, D. A.
Black, J. A.
Bower, I.
Boyes, H. D.
Brown, F. J.
Butler, T.
Cameron, J. D.
Cavanagh, M.
Clark, A. M.
Clark, D.

GRADUATES IN DENTISTRY.—Continued.

Clark, Harold
Cleary, M. W.
Cobban, C. P.
Coghlan, F. T.
Cook, G. H.
Corbett, W. F.
Cross, M. F.
Cunningham, E.
Daly, O. W.
Davidson, D.
Dewar, G. A.
Dulmadge, D.
Dulmadge, D. I.
Eidt, E. H.
Fell, J. H.
Ferguson, C. C.
Forster, E.
Fowler, G. S.
French, C. M.
Gollop, B
Green, W. R.
Hamilton, W. R.
Henderson, T.
Hipple, A. H.
Howes, E. R.
Hughes, F. G.
Ireland, J. T.
Kerr, J. J.
Kilmer, F.
Kinsman, H. F.
Leggo, W. A.
Lillie, O.
Loftus, J.
Lount, C. H.
Lyon, V. H.
Mabee, A. H.
Marrs, W. H.
Marshall, J. P.
Marshall, J. W.
Marshall, Donald
Martin, H. P.
Martin, G. S.
Meek, R.
Mills, Wm.
Mitchell, R. J.
Moyer, S.
McBride, J.
McCordick, A. E.
McElhinney, M. G.
McGorman, W. T.
McKenzie, A. A.
McKnight, J.
McLaren, W. D.
McLaughlin, R. G.
McLaughlin, H. S.
McLean, C. S.
McPhee, W. W.
Newton, G. A.
Nicholls, B. F.
Oakley, J. W.
Patterson, G. R.
Peaker, E. A.
Pearson, A. T.
Piper, W. A.
Porter, F. R.
Read, B. A., R. J.
Revell, W.
Richardson, Wesley
Richardson, Wm.
Rodgers, C. J.
Rose, A.
Ross, F. B.
Scott, W. A.
Shannon, J. A.
Simpson, J. F.
Simon, J. J.
Smith, D. C.
Smith, A. J.
Smith, C. E. J.
Spaulding, A. W.
Steele, W. H.
*Stingle, H. J.
Stirton, J.
Swann, J.
Thompson, Chas.
Thompson, H. P.
Thornton, A. W.
Totten, E. A.
Trigger, T. C.
Trotter, W. J.
Walters, G. A.
Wartman, C. H.
Wilkinson, Jos. E.
Wilkinson, John E.
Willmott, J. B. (*ad eundem*)
Willmott, W. E.
Winters, W. R.
Wisser, J. J.
Wonder, W. M.
Wood, H.
Wood, W. T.
Wood, F. L.
Wright, G. F.
Ziegler, O. H.
Ziegler, C. H.

* Deceased.

An Act Respecting Dentistry.

CONSOLIDATED WITH AMENDMENTS OF 1891 AND 1892.

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

1.—"The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," incorporated under the Act passed in the 31st year of Her Majesty's Reign, and Chaptered 37, is continued, and every person who holds a valid and unforfeited certificate of license to practice Dentistry which has been granted to him by the Board of Directors of the said College, shall be a member of the said corporation.

2.—(1) The said College shall have power to acquire and hold real estate not exceeding at any time in annual value $5,000, and may alienate, exchange, mortgage, incumber, lease or otherwise charge or dispose of the same, or any part thereof, as occasion may require, and may erect buildings for the purpose of accommodating lecturers on Dentistry, or for a library, dental museum, or specimen room, or for other purposes for the use of the members of the said College.

(2) No such alienation, exchange, mortgage, incumbrance, lease, or charge or disposition, shall be made, given or effected, except with the consent of the Board of Directors, which consent shall be signified by the votes of a majority of the members present at a meeting of the Board duly called for that purpose; and notice of such meeting shall be duly given to every member of the Board, by letter mailed to his last registered address, seven days before the day appointed for such meeting, and the notice shall state the object of such meeting. The President and Secretary shall have power to affix the corporate seal of the College to any instrument necessary to carry out the intention of the Board.

3.—(1) There shall be a Board of Directors of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, to be constituted in the manner hereinafter provided for in this Act and referred to in this Act as the "Board."

(2) The Board shall consist of eight members, all of whom shall be members of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, who shall hold office for two years, and of whom any four shall form a quorum.

(3) One member of the Board shall be elected from each of the electoral districts mentioned in Schedule A to this Act by the members of the College resident in such district, and each member of the Board shall be an elector in the electoral district he represents, and shall not be a member of the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said *Act respecting Dentistry*. When a vacancy occurs in the representation of the faculty, such a vacancy shall be filled by the faculty.

(4) One member of the Board shall be elected by and from the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said Act respecting dentistry.

(5) Any member of the Board may at any time resign by letter directed to the secretary, and in the event of such resignation, or a vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, the remaining members of the Board shall elect some fit and proper

person from among the members of the college to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term from the members in the electoral district in which the vacancy occurs.

4.—(1) Elections of the Board shall be held on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890; and the present Board of Directors shall hold office until the first meeting of the new Board.

(2) The persons qualified to vote at such elections shall be the members of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, under the provisions of the Acts respecting dentistry heretofore in force, or under the provision of this Act, and are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of this Act, and are resident in the Province of Ontario.

(3) The votes at said elections shall be given by closed voting papers in the form described in Schedule B to this Act, and shall be delivered to the Secretary of the said College by registered letter before the second Wednesday in December in the year in which the election takes place.

(4) The Province of Ontario shall be divided into seven electoral districts described in Schedule A to this Act.

(5) The manner of holding such election shall, with respect to notification of the electors of the time and place of holding the election, the nomination of candidates therefor, the presiding officer thereat, the taking and counting of the votes, the giving of the casting vote in case of an equality of votes, and other necessary details, be determined by By-laws to be passed by the Board, and in default of such By-laws the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may prescribe the time and manner of holding such elections.

(6) Every newly elected Board shall hold its first meeting in Toronto, on the fourth Tuesday in March, or at such other time as may be fixed by the retiring Board, and members of such Board shall hold office until the first meeting of the their successors. Special meetings of the Board shall be called by the President on request in writing of four members of the Board.

5—(1) Every Board shall at its first meeting elect a President, Treasurer and Registrar, and shall appoint a Secretary who shall reside in the City of Toronto, and such other officers as the Board may consider necessary. The Treasurer and Secretary shall receive such remuneration for their services as the Board may decide.

(2) The Board shall from time to time, in the event of the President being absent, from any cause whatever, elect, from among its members, a person to preside at its meetings, who shall have the same powers and exercise the same functions as the President.

6.—There shall be allowed and paid to each of the members of the Board such fees for attendances (in no case to exceed $5 per day), and such reasonable travelling expenses, as may from time to time be allowed by the Board.

7.—Each member of the College engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario shall pay to the Treasurer, or to any person deputed by the Treasurer to receive the same, on or before the first day of November of each year, such annual fee as may be determined by By-law of the Board, not less than $1 nor more than $3, towards the general expenses of the College, and such fee shall be recoverable with costs by suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the Division Court having jurisdiction where the member so in default resides, and such member shall not be entitled to recover in any court for any services rendered in the practice of Dentistry while so in default, but no funds collected under this section shall be disbursed otherwise than for the expenses of the Board and the enforcement of the penal clauses of this Act.

8.—All moneys under the control of the Board shall be paid to the Treasurer, and shall be applied to the carrying of this Act into execution.

9.—The Board shall have power and authority to make arrangements for the establishment of a School of Dentistry in the City of Toronto.

10.—The Board shall have power and authority to appoint one or more examiners for the matriculation or preliminary examination of all students entering the profession, or may accept in lieu of such matriculation or preliminary examination evidence that any student has passed any other satisfactory examination. Such examination shall be passed prior to entering into articles of indenture with a Licentiate of Dentistry, and the commencement of study shall date from the signing of said articles.

11.—The Board shall have power and authority to fix and determine, from time to time, a Curriculum of studies to be pursued by students, and to fix and determine the period for which every student shall be articled and employed under some duly licensed practitioner, and the examination necessary to be passed, and the fees to be paid into the hands of the Treasurer of the Board, before receiving a certificate of license to practice the profession of Dentistry, and to fix and determine the conditions upon which dentists residing elsewhere than in Ontario, and students and graduates from other dental colleges, may be admitted to membership in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

12.—The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario may, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, make arrangements with any University or College of Ontario, for the attendance of students of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons at such lectures or classes in any such University or College, as may come within the course or subjects of instruction prescribed by the rules, by-laws and regulations of the said, the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and may, subject as aforesaid, agree with any such University or College for the use of any library, museum or property belonging to, or under the control of, such University or College, and may affiliate with any such University or College, and may enter into all arrangements necessary for such end, upon such terms as may be agreed upon.

13.—The Board of Directors of the College shall also have authority to examine candidates and grant certificates of license to practice Dental Surgery in this Province.

14.—With a view to encourage the attainment of a higher standard of education among the licentiates of the College, the Board may by by-law provide that any licentiate in dentistry, being a member of the College, of not less than five years' standing, shall receive the title of "Master of Dental Surgery" of said College, upon passing such examinations and complying with such regulations as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

15.—(1) The Board shall from time to time make such rules, regulations and by-laws as may be necessary for the proper and better guidance, government, discipline and regulation of the said Board and said profession of Dentistry, and the carrying out of this Act, which said rules, regulations and by-laws shall be published for two consecutive weeks in the *Ontario Gazette*.

(2) Any or all of such rules, regulations or by-laws shall be liable to be cancelled and annulled by an order of the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province.

16.—All persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were engaged on the 4th day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry, or who, not having been residents of Ontario, have had three years experience in the practice of Dentistry, shall be entitled to the certificate of "Licentiate of Dental Surgery," upon furnishing to the Board satisfactory proof of their having been so engaged, or having had such experience, and upon passing the required examination, and upon payment of the fees authorized and fixed by the Board (of the payment of which the Treasurer's receipt shall be sufficient evidence); and all persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were constantly engaged for five years and upwards in established office practice, next preceding the said 4th day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall, upon proof as aforesaid, and upon payment of the fees aforesaid, be entitled to such certificate without passing any examination.

17.—(1) The Board, once at least in every year, at a time or times to be fixed by the Board, shall cause to be held an examination of the candidates for certificates and titles which the Board has authority to grant.

(2) At every such examination the candidates shall be examined by examiners to be appointed for the purpose by the Board, and the candidates shall be examined orally, or in writing or otherwise, in the subjects which the Board consider the most fitting for such examination.

(3) The examiners shall receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Board.

(4) Each examiner, by acceptance of his appointment as such, shall become bound by the terms of the following declaration, and shall, if required, sign the same in presence of the President, Vice-President or Secretary of the Board:

"I solemly declare that I will perform my duty of examiner without fear, favor, affection or partiality towards any candidate, and that I will not knowingly allow to any candidate any advantage which is not equally allowed to all."

18.—(1) The Board shall hold at least one meeting in each year in the City of Toronto, at such place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board, for the purpose of granting certificates of license and doing such other business as may properly come before them. The said meeting shall be held at such times as the Board may appoint, and shall continue from day to day until the business before the Board is finished; but no meeting shall continue for more than one week.

(2) Every person desirous of being examined, touching his qualifications for the practice of the profession of Dentistry, shall, at least one month before such examination, pay into the hands of the Treasurer the required fees, and enclose and deliver to the Secretary the Treasurer's receipt for the same, together with satisfactory evidence of his apprenticeship and compliance with the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and of his integrity and good morals.

19.—If the Board is satisfied by the examination that the person is duly qualified to practice the profession of Dentistry, and is further satisfied that he is a person of integrity and good moral character, it shall, subject to such rules, regulations and by-laws, grant him a certificate of license and the title of "Licentiate of Dental Surgery," which certificate and title shall entitle him to all the rights and privileges conferred by this Act.

20.—Every certificate of license shall be sealed with the corporate seal of the College and signed by the President and Secretary of the Board; and production of such certificate of license shall be *prima facie* evidence in all Courts and upon all proceedings of whatever kind, of its execution and contents.

21.—The Secretary of the said Board shall, on or before the fifteenth day of January, in each year, enclose to the Provincial Secretary a certified list of the names of all persons to whom certificates of license have been granted during the then next preceding year.

22.—(1) No person who is not a member of the said the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, shall practice the profession of Dentistry, or perform any dental operation upon, or prescribe any dental treatment for any patient, for hire, gain or hope of reward, whether by way of fees, salary, rent, percentage of receipts, or in any other form whatever, or shall pretend to hold, or take or use any name, title, addition or description implying that he holds a certificate of license to practice Dentistry, or that he is a member of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, or shall falsely represent, or use any title representing that he is a graduate of any Dental College.

(2) Every person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of $20.

(3) Provided that this section shall not prevent any duly indentured and registered student of Dentistry from receiving clinical instruction and practice under the personal supervision of a member of the College.

23.—Every penalty imposed by this Act may be recovered with full costs of prosecution on summary conviction before any one or more of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county in which the offence is committed.

24.—Except where it is herein otherwise provided, the procedure upon any such prosecution shall be that prescribed by *The Act respecting Summary Convictions before Justices of the Peace and Appeals to General Sessions.*

25.—The penalty and costs imposed upon any such conviction shall be forthwith paid over to the convicting Justice, and the penalty shall be by him paid over to the secretary of the said College; and in case the said penalty and costs are not paid forthwith, the said Justice may issue his warrant to commit the defendant to the common goal of the county, there to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding one month, unless penalty and costs are sooner paid.

26.—The penalty imposed by section 22 of this Act may be recovered with full costs of suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the proper Division Court.

27.—On any prosecution or action under this Act, the burden of proof that the defendant is entitled to practice the profession of Dentistry as aforesaid, or to use the title assumed by him, or that he is a graduate of the Dental College of which he professses to be a graduate (as the case may be), shall be upon the defendant.

28.—No person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any amending Act, shall be entitled to sue or recover in any Court for any work done, or materials provided by him, in the ordinary and customary work of a Dentist.

29.—Nothing in this Act shall affect or interfere with the rights and privileges conferred upon legally qualified medical practitioners by the Act relating to the practice of medicine and surgery in this Province.

SCHEDULE "A."

(*Section* 3.)

Electoral District No. 1 shall be composed of the following counties:—Addington, Carleton, Dundas, Frontenac, Glengarry, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox, Prescott, Russell, Renfrew, Stormont, Grenville.

Electoral District No. 2 shall consist of the following counties:—Algoma, Durham, Hastings, Nipissing, Northumberland, Muskoka, Ontario, Prince Edward, Parry Sound, Peterboro, Victoria, York, except Toronto.

Electoral District No. 3 shall consist of the City of Toronto.

Electoral District No. 4 shall consist of the following counties:—Halton, Dufferin, Lincoln, Peel, Simcoe, Wentworth, Welland.

Electoral District No. 5 shall consist of the following counties:—Brant, Elgin, Haldimand, Norfolk, Oxford, Waterloo.

Electoral District No. 6 shall consist of the following counties:—Grey, Bruce, Huron, Wellington.

Electoral District No. 7 shall consist of the following counties:—Essex, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Perth.

SCHEDULE "B."

(*Section* 4.)

Election 18

Electoral District No.

I, of the of in the county of member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, do hereby declare :—

1. That the signature affixed hereto is my proper handwriting.

2. That I am a voter in the electoral District No. and that I vote for of the of in the county of a member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario and an elector in said electoral district, to be a member of the Board of Directors of the College for the said district.

3. That I have not in this election signed any other voting paper, and that this paper was executed on the day of the date thereof.

Witness my hand this day of A.D. 18

CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

PREAMBLE.

WHEREAS the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is incorporated by Royal Charter from the Legislature of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada; AND WHEREAS, power is given to the Board of Directors of said College at its first meeting, and from time to time after, to make By-laws, Rules and Regulations for the government of said College and Board, and it is hereby enacted by authority of the same.

BY-LAW No. 1.—OFFICERS.

That the Officers of this Corporation shall consist of a President, Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar and such Committees as may be appointed for the working of the said Corporation; the same to be elected at the first meeting of each newly elected Board.

BY-LAW No. 2.—DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Section 1.—It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Board; to enforce the due observance of the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations: to announce the result of the voting; to give the casting vote in case of a tie; to see that the other officers perform their respective duties; and to sign all orders on the Treasurer recommended by the Finance Committee. He shall also have power to call special meetings, and shall be obliged to do so on a requisition signed by five members of the Board. In the absence of the President, the remaining members of the Board shall select a Chairman, who shall discharge the same duties and have the same power and functions as the President.

Section 2.—The Secretary's duty shall be: To conduct, under the direction of the Board of Examiners, the correspondence relating to the affairs of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario; to keep copies of all such letters written by him, and files of all letters received; to keep a true record of the proceedings of each meeting of the Board; to read the minutes of the same at the next regular meeting; to notify members of the meetings; keep a correct list of the Licentiates, with the date of license; lay before the Board a summary of its transactions at each regular meeting; and (with the consent of the President) transact all business requiring attention between the various meetings of the Board, and to deliver to his successor in office all books, papers, etc., belonging to the Board in his hands.

Section 3.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer: To hold all the funds of the Board; to pay all orders drawn on him signed by the President and Secretary; to keep a true account of all moneys received and expended by him; to give a report to the Board at every regular meeting upon the state of the finances; and deliver to his successor in office all moneys, books, papers, or other property of the Board that may be in his possession.

Section 4.—It shall be the duty of the Registrar: To keep a true record of all Certificates of License issued by and under the authority of the Board; to insert the date of such Certificate, the name of the Licentiate, residence, qualification, etc., in a book specially provided for that purpose.

By-Law No. 3—Security of Treasurer.

The Treasurer of this Corporation shall give security to the satisfaction of the Board in the sum of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) lawful money of the Province, for faithfully accounting for the moneys he may receive as such.

By-Law No. 4.—Corporation Seal.

The Seal of the Corporation shall be a Crown in the centre. surrounded with the words, "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

By Law No. 5.—To Provide for Matriculation.

Section 1.—On and after October first, A.D. 1888, the Minimum Standard for Matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons in Ontario will be the Official Certificate of having passed the Departmental Non-professional Third Class Examination. On and after the first day of October, A.D. 1889, no Departmental Certificate will be accepted for Matriculation, unless the Latin option has been taken at the Examination when the Certificate was obtained or subsequently.*

Section 2.—To obtain a Certificate of Matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, the Candidate must forward to the Secretary of the College an Official Certificate of having passed the Departmental Examination for Third, Second, or First Class Certificates, or Certificate of Matriculation in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, the Law Society of Ontario, or in the Faculty of Arts, or Law, or Medicine, in one of the Universities of the Dominion of Canada.

Section 3 —The fee to be paid to the Secretary of the College for Certificate of Matriculation is five dollars.

By-Law No. 6.—Respecting Students of Dentistry.

Section 1.—Any student of Dentistry desiring to obtain a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, is required:—

1st. To matriculate in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

2nd. To have been engaged as a Student of Dentistry (and not engaged in any other business) under indenture in the form approved by the Directors of the said College, with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery, for a period of three and one-half years, inclusive of the time spent in attendance upon Lectures.

3rd. To have attended three full Sessions of the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

4th. To have passed, after attendance at two Sessions at the said School of Dentistry, such intermediate examination as may from time to time be required by the Directors of said College, and particulars of which have been published in the Annual Announcement of said College.

5th. At least one week before the date fixed for the examination of Candidates for Certificates of License to practice Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, to forward to the Secretary of said College:—

(a) An application for such examination.

(b) A declaration by himself and a declaration by his preceptor in the form prescribed by the said Directors.

---

* Note.—When a Departmental Certificate is used for Matriculation, the fact of the Latin Examination having been taken must be endorsed on it by the Education Department.

(c) Certified tickets showing regular attendance on the Lectures of the School of Dentistry aforesaid for three full sessions.

(d) The tickets of the Demonstrator of the said school for each of three years.

(e) The Treasurer's receipt for the prescribed fee for examination.

6th. To pass a final Examination before the Examiners in the following subjects, viz.: Anatomy of the Head and Neck, General Physiology and Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Dental Prosthetics, and such other subjects as may from time to time be required to be taught in the said School of Dentistry, and to perform such operations in the mouth and submit such evidence of his skill in Dental Prosthetics as the said Directors may require.

7th. To be of the full age of twenty-one years.

Section 2.—Unless otherwise specially provided, all the Examinations of the said College shall be written.

Section 3.—The fee for Examination shall be forty dollars, payable to the Treasurer of the College as follows:

On application for Intermediate Examination - - -	$10 00
On application for Final Examination - - - - - - -	30 00

When the Intermediate Examination has been taken elsewhere, the fee for Final Examination shall be forty dollars.

Section 4.—In the event of the student failing to pass the final examination, fifteen dollars shall be refunded to him.

Section 5.—Graduates in Medicine of any University of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from attendance on Lectures on Chemistry, Physiology, and Anatomy, and from examination on these subjects, and from one year of pupilage.

Section 6.—Graduates in Arts or Science of any University of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from one year of pupilage.

Section 7.—Dentists, residing elsewhere than in Ontario, who have regularly graduated from a reputable Dental School or College, or who have completed a pupilage of three and one-half years, as a Student of Dentistry, and have attended two Courses of Lectures in a reputable Dental School or College, and are desirous of moving to the Province of Ontario for the purpose of practising Dentistry, will, on matriculating in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and payment of the Lecture fees, be admitted to the Senior Class in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

By-Law No. 7.—Certificate.

Section 1.—The Certificate of Licentiate of Dental Surgery to be granted by this Board shall be signed by the President, Secretary, Treasurer, and the members of the Board present at the time granted.

Section 2.—The following shall be the form of certificate:

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this certificate to , who has complied with all the requirements of law, and after examination by the Board of Directors, has been adjudged qualified to practise Dentistry, in all its branches, and entitled to the title of Licentiate of Dental Surgery, which is hereby conferred on him. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands and affixed the Seal of the College, at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

BY-LAW NO. 8.—TO ESTABLISH A SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

Section 1.—The School of Dentistry, established by resolution of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, adopted on the third day of September, A.D. 1875, is hereby confirmed and continued, and shall be hereafter known as the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Section 2.—The curriculum of study in the said School shall include Minute Anatomy of Head and Neck, Physiology and Dental Histology, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Mechanical Dentistry, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Clinical Dentistry, and such other subjects as the said Board may from time to time direct.

Section 3.—The Professors and Teachers in the said School shall be appointed by resolution of the said Board, from time to time, as may be necessary, and shall hold their positions during the pleasure of the said Board, and shall be paid a salary.

Section 4.—The sessions of the said School shall commence on the first Tuesday in October in each year, and continue until the first Tuesday in March following.

Section 5.—The fee for each session, including all the privileges of the School, shall be One Hundred Dollars, payable at the opening of the session to the Treasurer of the Board of Directors, or some one appointed by him.

Section 6.—The said Board, in conjunction with the Faculty of the said School, shall issue an annual announcement for the information of Students and Licentiates.

Section 7.—The entire management of said School shall be in the hands of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, who shall receive all moneys accruing to the School and disburse the same.

BY-LAW NO. 9.—TO PROVIDE FOR THE TITLE OF M.D.S.

Section 1.—The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall hold, or cause to be held, an Examination for Candidates for the title of Master of Dental Surgery, annually, in the city of Toronto, commencing on the first Tuesday in March in each year.

Section 2.—All Licentiates of Dental Surgery in the Province of Ontario, of not less than five years standing, shall be eligible for examination for the said title of Master of Dental Surgery.

Section 3.—Licentiates intending to present themselves for the said Examination shall, not later than the first day of February in any year, transmit to the Secretary of the said Board of Directors, written notice of such intention, accompanied by the fee of $10 and an original thesis on the subject previously announced by the said Board.

Section 4.—The examination shall embrace the following subjects, viz.:—Minute Anatomy of the Head and Neck, Visceral Anatomy and Physiology, Pathology, Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dental Surgery, Operative Dentistry, and Practical Dentistry.

Section 5.—Candidates whose Examination and Thesis are approved by the said Board, shall receive a Diploma, signed by the Directors present, and sealed with the Seal of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and in form as follows:

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this Diploma to , who having been well and truly examined by the Board of Directors in the prescribed subjects, has been judged worthy to receive the TITLE OF MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY, which is hereby conferred upon him.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto affixed our names and the Seal of the College, at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of A.D. 18

BY-LAW No. 10.--FOR THE BETTER GOVERNMENT OF THE PROFESSION OF DENTISTRY.

Section 1.—If any Licentiate of Dental Surgery shall be convicted in a Court of Law of any indictable offence, it shall be competent for the Board to cancel or suspend his License.

Section 2.—Upon satisfactory proof being furnished to the Board that any Certificate of License has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, it shall be competent for the Board to suspend or cancel such License.

BY-LAW No. 11.—ALTERATIONS.

Section 1.—Any section of these By-Laws, or any of the Rules of Order or Regulations of the Board, may be amended and additions may be made to the same by a two-third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

Section 2.—Any of these By-Laws, Rules and Regulations may be suspended for the time being by a two-third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

BY-LAW No. 25—EXAMINATIONS.

1. There shall be held annually at such time or place as the Board may direct, an examination for the degree of M.D.S., for certificates of license, and an intermediate examination for admission into the senior class in the School of Dentistry of the R. C. D. S.

2. Supplemental examinations for the same purposes may be held at such time and place as the Board may from time to time direct.

3. For the purpose of conducting such examination, the Board shall appoint at each annual meeting of the said Board, a sufficient number of competent examiners, one of whom shall be designated Presiding Examiner, assigning to each the subject upon which he shall set papers—said examiners to hold office till their successors are appointed.

4. The same examiners shall prepare papers in their assigned subjects, and at least 15 days before the time fixed for the examinations, shall forward them to the presiding examiner, who shall have authority to correct errors and make such other changes as may be necessary to make the meaning perfectly clear.

These papers shall be printed under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall take all needful precautions to secure secrecy.

No paper shall contain less than five questions.

5. The examinations shall be held under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall not leave the room while the candidates are writing without leaving some one in charge. He shall exercise due diligence to prevent one candidate assisting another. The candidate shall seal up his answers and hand the same to the presiding examiner, who shall also seal them in a package and forward them at once by express to the examiner.

6. Before the candidates commence to write, the presiding examiner shall assign to each candidate a number, which he shall put on all his papers, and no name or other means of identification, other than this, shall be put on any paper. At the close of the examinations, the presiding examiner shall forward to the Secretary of the Board the names of all candidates with the number assigned to each. Not more than three papers shall be taken in one day.

7. The examiner shall read and value each paper, marking it in percentages, and shall, within 15 days after the close of the examinations, forward to the Secretary of the Board a tabulated return of the number of marks made by each candidate.

NOTE.—By-laws numbered from 12 to 24 inclusive, have either been repealed or were to amend other By-laws which appear here as amended.

8. The Secretary shall tabulate these returns and present them to the Board.

9. For the services specified in this By-Law there shall be paid to the examiner $15 for each subject, and to the presiding examiner, in addition, the sum of $25. When a candidate is allowed a Supplemental Examination he shall pay to the Treasurer the sum of $5 for each subject up to four, but in no case more than the full charge for the original examination. For Supplemental Examinations the preceding examiner shall receive for each subject $2, but in every case not less than $6, and the examiner shall receive $5.

10. In case any examiner refuses to act as examiner, or through sickness or other causes is unable to act, the President of the Board shall have full power to fill the vacancy, and the examiner so appointed shall be entitled to the same emoluments as those appointed by the Board

11. The Secretary of the Board shall make all necessary arrangements for the examinations, as to securing hall, providing stationery, notifying the examiners and candidates, etc.

BY-LAW No. 2[illegible]—TO PROVIDE FOR AN ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE BY ALL LICENTIATES IN ONTARIO.

Whereas, by Section 6 of an Act to amend the "Act Respecting Dentistry," passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is empowered to determine by By-law the fee, not being more than $3 nor less than $1, to be paid annually by members of the said College practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, and

Whereas it is expedient to pass such a By-law:

Therefore it is by the said Board enacted:

1st. That each member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall pay annually into the hands of the Treasurer of the said College, or to the person deputed by him to receive the same, the sum of two dollars.

2nd. That the first payment of the said sum of two dollars shall be made by the members of the said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario on or before the first day of November, A.D. 1892.

3rd. That a like sum of two dollars shall be so payable by each member of said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, on or before the first day of November in each and every succeeding year.

BY-LAW No. 2[illegible]—TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF DIRECTORS.

Whereas, by Sub-Section 3, of Section 2, of an Act passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, entitled "An Act to Amend the Act Respecting Dentistry," it is provided generally, that the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall be elected for Electoral Districts by closed voting papers forwarded by mail; and

Whereas, by Sub-Section 5, of Section 2, of said Act, it is further directed that the details of said election shall be determined by By-law to be passed by the Board of Directors of the said College, therefore

The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario enact as follows, viz.:

Section 1.—The election of members of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall be held in such place in the City of Toronto as the Secretary of the Board shall direct, on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890; and the proceedings shall commence at two o'clock in the afternoon of the said day.

Section 2.—The Secretary shall, not later than the 15th day of October, in every year in which an election is to be held, mail to every member of the said

College practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, addressed to his last known place of residence, a notice of the time, place and manner of conducting said election.

Section 3.—The persons qualified to vote at such election shall be all the members of the said College residing in the Province of Ontario, who are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the "Act Respecting Dentistry," or the "Amendments thereto."

Section 4.—Every qualified elector shall be entitled to vote at such election for one candidate for membership in the said Board from the electoral district in which the elector resides, and for no other.

Section 5.—Every qualified elector shall be eligible to nomination as a candidate for election to the said Board from the electoral district in which he resides.

Section 6.—Any qualified elector may, by registered letter addressed to the Secretary, and mailed so as to be delivered to him not later than the 10th day of November, in the year in which an election is to be held, nominate any qualified elector resident in the electoral district in which the nominator resides, as a candidate for election to the Board from the said district, but no one shall be deemed a candidate for election who has not been nominated by at least two qualified electors Any candidate, so nominated, may resign by registered letter addressed to the Secretary, so as to reach him not later than the 15th day of November.

Section 7.—The nomination paper shall be in the form, or to the effect following, viz.:

To the Secretary of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario:

Having obtained his consent to do so, I hereby nominate as a candidate for election, as a member of the Board of Directors of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario, for the electoral district No. ;
L.D.S., a qualified elector resident in the said electoral district, his post office address being in the County of

(Name of Nominator)
(Post Office)
(County)

(Date)

Section 8.—Only such nominations of qualified candidates by qualified electors shall be accepted, as shall be received by the Secretary by registered letter on or before the 10th day of November in the year of an election. In any electoral district where but one candidate has been duly nominated, such candidate shall be declared elected by acclamation.

Section 9.—As soon as may be, after the 10th day of November, and not later than the 23rd of November, the Secretary shall mail to every member of the said College, residing in Ontario, at his last known address (excepting to those residing in an electoral district where the candidate has been declared elected by acclamation):—

(*a*) A list of the candidates duly nominated for the electoral district in which he resides.

(*b*) A blank voting paper in the form of Schedule B of the said Act to amend the "Act Respecting Dentistry."

(*c*) An envelope addressed to himself and marked "Voting paper, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

(*d*) Such directions to the elector as may seem needful.

Section 10.—A voting paper to be counted at said election must be duly executed by a qualified elector in the form of the said Schedule B, and forwarded to the secretary by registered letter in an envelope marked on the outside, "Voting Paper, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," so as to be delivered to him before the day on which the election is appointed to be held. *See Statute, Section 2, Sub-Section 3.*

Section 11.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the said College, immediately after the 10th day of November in the year in which an election is to be held, to furnish to the Secretary a certified alphabetical list of the names of all the members of the said College who, on the said 10th day of November, were not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the Act respecting Dentistry, or the amendments thereto; also an alphabetical list of the names of the members of the said College who, on the said 10th day of November, were in arrears in respect to said fees, and stating the amount of such arrears in each case.

Section 12.—From the list of names of members of the said College, not in arrears, so furnished by the Treasurer, the Secretary shall prepare a list of duly qualified electors, alphabetically arranged, for each of the seven electoral districts prescribed by schedule "A" of the said Act to amend the "Act Respecting Dentistry," and these shall be the electoral lists for the purpose of said election.

Section 13.—In case a member of the said College shall have neglected to pay to the Treasurer, on or before the said 10th day of November, all fees due by him, he may make good his qualification as an elector by forwarding to the Secretary, with his nomination paper, or with his voting paper, as the case may be, the amount in which he is in arrears in respect to the fees aforesaid, and the Secretary shall, thereupon, add his name to the electoral list for the electoral district in which he resides, and he shall be deemed a qualified elector for any and all purposes of the said election.

Section 14.—Previous to each biennial election the Board shall appoint two Scrutineers. In case a vacancy exists at the time of an election, from failure of the Board to appoint, refusal, or inability from any cause to act, the Secretary shall fill the vacancy. For their services the Scrutineers shall receive as remuneration the sum of $5 each.

Section 15.—The persons entitled to be present at any election shall be the President, Treasurer and Secretary of the Board, the Scrutineers, and the candidates, or their representatives duly accredited in writing.

Section 16.—The election shall be under the direction of the Secretary, who shall decide on the eligibility of any elector to vote, and shall decide any dispute which may arise between the Scrutineers, but he shall not otherwise interfere in the proceedings.

Section 17.—The election shall be so conducted that none but the Scrutineers shall know how any elector votes, and these shall make, before the Secretary, a declaration of secrecy similar to that made by Scrutineers at a municipal election.

Section 18.—At the time and place fixed for the election, the Secretary shall deliver to the Scrutineers, unopened, all the voting papers received by him, in the manner, and within the time, specified by the said "Act to amend the Act respecting Dentistry." The Scrutineers shall at once proceed to open and count all voting papers properly cast for each candidate in each of the electoral districts.

Section 19 —In case, in any district, two or more candidates have an equal number of votes, the Scrutineers shall, by lot, decide which shall be declared elected.

Section 20.—When all the votes have been counted the Scrutineers shall make a certified return in duplicate of the total number of votes cast in each district, the number cast for each candidate in each district, and the number of voting papers rejected, stating the reason for rejection. One of these returns shall be handed to the Secretary and the other sealed up with the voting papers as hereafter directed.

Section 21.—When the election is completed the Scrutineers shall seal all the voting papers cast in each district in an envelope by themselves, distinguishing those which were rejected, and shall mark on the outside the number of the district from which they came. The Scrutineers shall then put these envelopes in a large envelope with one copy of their certified return, and shall securely seal the same and hand it to the Secretary, who shall deliver it to the newly elected Board at its first meeting.

Section 22.—On receiving from the Scrutineers their certified return, the Secretary shall notify, by letter, the candidate in each district having the largest number of votes, of his election as a member of the Board of Directors for the ensuing biennial term.

Section 23.—Any candidate at such election, deeming himself to have been unfairly treated, may, within one month after such election, lodge a protest with the Secretary, and the matter shall be disposed of at the first meeting of the Board held thereafter.

Section 24.—If, from any cause, the Secretary is unable, refuses, or neglects to act in any capacity in which his services are required by the provisions of this By-law, the President shall appoint some one to act in his place, and such person, so appointed, shall have authority to discharge all the duties devolved by this By-law on the Secretary.

MASTERS OF DENTAL SURGERY. ONTARIO.

F. G. Callendar, Toronto
C. S. Chittenden, D.D S., Hamilton
L. Teskey, M.B., M.R.C.S., Toronto
J. B. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto
W. A. Brownlee, Mount Forest
H. T. Wood, Toronto
J. P. Marshall, D.D.S., Shelburne
O. H. Zeigler, D.D.S., Toronto
W. A. Leggo, D D.S., Ottawa
T. Henderson, D.D.S., Toronto

LICENTIATES OF DENTAL SURGERY OF ONTARIO.

Abbott, H. R., London.
Abbott, D.D.S., C N., London
Adams, Wm. Case, Toronto
Adams, Wellington, Whitby
Adams, J. G. C., Toronto
Adams, D.D.S., Jno. Franklin, Toronto
Agnew, Wm. H., Lloydtown
Agnew, D.D.S., R., Clinton
Ahrens, A. E., Stratford
Allen, Alex. H., Paisley
Allen, D.D.S., G.P., Mount Forest
*Allingham, Wm., Toronto
Alton, D.D.S., W.W., Hamilton
Anderson, D.D.S., S., Mitchell
Anderson, D.D.S., Alton, Exeter
Andrews, F. J., Toronto.
Armstrong, D.D.S., J.A., Ottawa
Ashby, Richard, London, Eng.
Ashley, A. S., Napanee
Avery, B., Niagara
Aykroyd, D.D.S., S. A., Kingston
Baird, Hugh A., Acton
Baird, David, Uxbridge
Ball, D.D.S., Geo. L., Toronto
Bannerman, J. G., Owen Sound
Bartlett, Frank C., Woodstock
Bastedo, James, Brandon, Man.
Bates, James Charles, Toronto
Baxter, David T., Hamilton
Beacock, D. V., Brockville
Beach, G. L., U.S.
Beam, C. O., St. Catharines
Bedford, J. H. W., Morrisburg
Beebe, Nelson, Dunnville
Beebe, Marshall S., New York
Beemer, D.D.S., F. E., Simcoe
Beers, W. Geo., Montreal, Que.
Belden, D.D.S., G. F., Seaforth
Bell, D.D.S., J. Wick, Hamilton
Bennett, L. L., Georgetown
Bennett, A. H. Hamilton
Bentley, D.D.S., G. A., Ridgetown
Benson, J. Lee, Winnipeg, Man
*Bernard, W., Montreal, Que.
Best, John, Fingal
Billings, Herman L., Exeter
Billings, D.D.S., E. A., Ridgetown
Binkley, D.D.S., M. F., Calgary
Black, D.D.S., D. A., Kingston
Black, D.D.S., J. A., Gananoque
Blandin, Willard, Markham
*Bogart, D. A., Little Rock, Ark.
Bogart, M.D., David P., Whitby
Bonner, John, Tilsonburg
Bosanko, D.D.S., C. H., Toronto
Bosanko, Alfred, Casnovia, Mich.
Bower, J. C., Ottawa
Bower, D.D.S., Ira, Ottawa
Bowerman, J. S., U.S.
*Bowes, John, Hamilton
Bowes, A. P., Owen Sound
Boyes, D.D S., H. D., Nevada, U.S.
Brace, Wm., Brockville
Branscombe, H. W., Picton
Brimacombe, Jno. M., Bowmanville
Broadfoot, W. J., Guthrie, Oklahoma
Brodie, Wm., Toronto
Brooks, D.D.S., J. S., Tottenham
Brown, Thomas, Ridgetown
Brown, R. S., Galt
Brown, J. A., Port Hope
Brown, Titus F., Otterville
Brown, S. W., Dunnville
Brown, D.D.S., Fred. J., Port Hope
Brownlee, M.D.S., W.A., Mount Forest
Bruce, Wm. Milton, Listowel
Bruce, D.D.S., Thomas C., Clinton
Bryant, J, H., St. Paul, Minn.
Bryant, W. T., Liverpool, Eng.
*Buggin, Melanthon, Mount Forest
*Bull, John G., Mitchell
Burlinghame, Luke, Chicago, Ill
Burns, J. A., St. Thomas
Burns, A. A. S., Smith's Falls
Burns, W. A., St. Thomas
Burritt, H. D., Vancouver, B.C.
Burt, R. B., Hamilton
Butler, D.D.S., Thomas, Toronto

*Deceased.

*Deceased.

Cæsar, G. S., Toronto
Caldwell, Joseph, Belleville
Callendar, M.D.S., Franklin G., Toronto
Cameron, M.D., Allan, Owen Sound
Cameron, A. D., California
Cameron, D.D.S., J. D., Renfrew
Campbell, C. A., U.S.
Campbell, Robert, Guelph
Cannon, W. H., Toronto
Capon, D.D.S., F. J. Toronto
Card, Wm. H., U.S.
Carrique, D.D.S., James H., Collingwood
Cartwright, C., Salt Lake City, U.S.
Cartwright, W. E., U.S.
Catherall, S. E., Duluth, Mich
Cavanagh, D.D.S., Milton, Brussels
Chambers, U. J., Waterford
Chandler, S. B., Toronto
Cheesebrough, A. H., Toronto
*Chittenden, D.D.S., Curtis S., Hamilton
Chittenden, J. F., Jamaica, W.I.
Christie, John, Kemptville
Church, C. E., Ottawa
Clark, Findlay M., New York, U.S.
Clark, M.D., D.D.S., J. H., Kingston.
Clark, D.D.S., Angus M., Woodstock
Clark, S. W., Milbrook
Clark, D.D.S., D., Hamilton
Clark, D.D S., Harold, Toronto
Cleary, D.D.S., N. W., Renfrew
Clements, Leonard, Kingston
*Clements, S. T., U.S.
Clemes, D.D.S., S. R., Thornbury
Clint, G. J., Winnipeg, Man.
Cobban, D.D.S., C. P., Toronto
Coghlan, D.D.S. F. T., Guelph
Coleman, D.D.S., Thomas, Detroit
Colter, W. F. B., Sarnia
Colter, Charles, Strathroy
Colter, D.D.S., C., Petrolea
*Cook, James Bell, London
Cook, H. G. A., Drummondville
Cook, D.D.S., G. H., Toronto
Coram, D.D.S., J. G., Drayton
Corbett, D.D.S., W. F., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Cornell, George W., Chatham
Cornell, E. P., Berlin
Cottingham, J. D., Port Perry
Coyne, J. W., Ridgetown
Coyne, S. W., Seattle, Wash.
Creeggan, P. C., Thorold
Crooker, M. D., Tilsonburg
Cross, D.D.S., Milton F., Oshawa
Crowe, D.D.S., W. A., Chesley
Crowther, George H., England
Crysler, Frank E., Niagara
Culbert, D.D.S., Edgar E., Toronto
Cunningham, S., Waterford
Cunningham, D.D.S., E., Parry Sound
Daly, D.D.S. O W., Kingston
Day, M.D., B. W., San Diego, Cal.
Davidson, Samuel S., Ottawa
Davidson, D.D.S., Donald, Strathroy
Davis, C. A., New York, U.S.
Davis, D.D.S., George C., London
*Demages, C. H., Mount Forest
Denne, Fred. A., Stayner
Derbyshire, H., U.S.
Devlin, John B., Chicago, Ill.
Dewar, D.D.S., G. A., Glencoe
Dickson, D.D.S., J. R., Ogdensburg, N.Y.
*Dorland, John Y., Oakville
Dorland, C. H., Warkworth
Dorland, C. B., Orangeville
Dulmadge, D. W., Brighton
*Dulmadge, William, Appleton
Dulmadge, D.D.S., Denton, Desoronto
Dulmadge, D.D.S., D. I., Belleville
Eakins, Frank A., Windsor
Eaton, D.D.S., H. E., Toronto
Edwards, D.D.S., A. J., Toronto
Eidt, D.D.S., E. H., Stratford
Elliott, George L., Detroit
Elliott, John W., Toronto
Eschleman, D.D.S., S., Buffalo
Farrington, J. H., Norwich
Faulkner, John, London, Eng.
Fawcett, T. D., London
Fear, Wesley J., Seaforth
Fell, D.D.S., J. H., Burlington
Fenton, W. J., Toronto
Ferguson, James, U.S.
Ferguson, D.D.S., C. C., London
*Ferguson, John H., Trenton
*Filgianno, T. Le, Hamilton
Fisher, M.D., Richard M., Wiarton
Fissiault, J. A., Ottawa
Fitton, C. H., Simcoe
*Fitzgerald, George T., London
Fitzsimmons, Charles, St. Thomas
Fones, Allen, U.S.
Forster, D.D.S., Edwin, Toronto
Foster, Robert, Little Britain
Foster, W. M., Guelph
Foster, John J., Listowel
Fowler, D.D.S., G S., Teeswater
Frain, D.D.S., J. H., Tilsonburg
Frank, Frederick, Orangeville
French, D.D.S., C. M., Brampton

*Deceased.

*Deceased.

Frith, S. W., West Winchester
Furze, Leader, England
Galloway, H. A., Burlington
Gardiner, W. R., Brantford
Gartrell, John H., England
Gibb, George J., Blenheim
Gilbert, George, Spain
Gilbert, Benson G., Picton
Gollop, D.D.S., Benj, Milton
Gordon, J. F., Harriston
*Gordon, J. H., Harriston
Gordon, T. H., Teeswater
Graham, W. K., California
Graham, Charles, Petrolia
Graham, Thomas, Toronto
Graham, Alex A., Danville, Que.
Green, C. E., Greenville
Green, D.D.S., W. R., Ottawa
Greene, C. D., Hamilton
Greene, Ed. D., Hamilton
Gross, W. H, Lindsay
Gummaer, Nelson, Kincardine
*Guthrie. W. Ogden, Toronto
Hale, George W., Toronto
Hamill, John D., Meaford
Hamilton, D.D.S., W. R., Stratford
Hanna, G. E., Kemptville
Hansel, Franklin, Hamilton
Hardie, E. S, Guelph
Hargreaves, J. J., England
Harnden, H. L., U.S.
Harnden, Charles S., Bowmanville
Harrington, D.D.S, E. A., Toronto
Harris, Geo. W., Washington, D.C.
Harris, E. J., London
Harris, Arthur, Toronto
Harris, Talbot T., Oakville
Hart, Edward, Brantford
Hart, Hermon, Lindsay
Harvey, F. N., London
Harvey, W. McLeod, Orillia
Harvey, R. A., Winnipeg, Man.
Henry, D.D.S, J. L., Oshawa
Heyd, M.D., H. E., Buffalo, N.Y.
Haslitt, Robert, Toronto
Hawke, George, U.S.
Hawley, C. L., Trenton
Hayes, D. F., Brockville
Hayes, Chas. B., Ballarat, Australia
Henderson, D D.S., M.D.S., T., Toronto
Henderson, G. H., Elora
*Henry, Marshall S., Oshawa
Henry, D.D.S., S.L., Oshawa
Hicks, George, Watford
Higgins, W. N., Wicklow
*Hills, Charles H., Hamilton
Hilts, Henry, Arthur

*Deceased.

Hipkins, H., California
Hipple, D.D.S., A. H., Omaha, Neb.
Holford, T. C, England
Hollingshead, A. J., Newmarket
Holmes, J. E., Oshawa
Holt, Thomas G., Durham
Hopkins, S. J., Port Colborne
Horsey, G. F., New York
How, James B., Toronto
Howard, Henry M., St. George
Howell, T. A., Paris
Howes, D.D.S, E. R., Streetsville
Hughes, Wm. E., U.S.
Hughes, Robert B., Walkerton
Hughes, Frank G., Galt
Hughes, D.D.S., Fred. G., Waterloo
Hurlburt, William, Prescott
Husband, G. H., Newtonbrook
Husband, D D.S., R. J., Hamilton
Husband, D.D.S., T. H., Hamilton
Husband, A. J., Toronto
Hutchinson, George, Ottawa
Ingram, C. H., Picton
Ireland, D.D.S., J. T., Harriston
Irish, J. R., Trenton
Irwin, D.D.S., John, Collingwood
Ivory, J. W., Philadelphia, U.S.
James, W. T., Brantford
Jerome, J. S., Wingham
*Jewel, W. C., Meaford
Johnston, John, Toronto
Johnston, D.D.S., C. N., Chicago, Ill.
Jones, Thomas J., Victoria, B.C.
*Jones, Justus S., Prescott
Kahn, Charles, U.S.
Keefer, Edwin, Toronto
Kennedy, Joseph F., Perth
Kennedy, Charles, Ingersoll
Kennedy, O. W., Toronto
*Kennedy, Hugh. Ailsa Craig
Kenny, R. T., Brockville
Kerr, D.D.S., J. J., Cobourg
Kilmer, D.D.S., Fred, St. Catharines
Kinney, Michael, Tilsonburg
Kinsman, H., Exeter
Kinsman, D.D.S., H. F., Sarnia
Klotz, Carl E., St. Catharines
Knight, Charles F., Hamilton
Lacey, Alonzo H., U.S
Lackner, D.D.S., F. A, Berlin
Lake, H. G., Toronto
*Lalonde, A. D., Brockville
Lamb, James P., Athens
Leggo, John, Ottawa
Leggo, D.D.S., M.D.S., W. A., Ottawa
*Lemon, Lawrence, Niagara Falls
Lennox, Charles P., Toronto

*Deceased.

Lennox, D.D.S., C. W. F., Toronto
Letherdale, Jas., Penetang
Liddell, J. A., Cornwall
Lillie, D.D.S., O., Brockville
Limbush, E. H., England
*Lockhart, G. D., Orono
Loftus, D.D.S., James, Toronto
*Lough, Alfred, Millbrook
Lougheed, D.D.S., R. J., Toronto
Lount, D.D.S., C. H., Walkerton
Loyd, Thos. I., England
Ludlow, R. S., Niagara Falls
Lyon, D.D.S., V. H., Ottawa
Mabee, D.D.S., A. H., Gananoque
Mallory, Marshall B., Campbellford
Manning, W. H., Peterboro'
Mansell, C. B., Carleton Place
Marrs, D.D.S., W. H., Port Elgin
Marshall, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. P., Shelburne
Marshall, John Allison, Belleville
Marshall, D.D.S., J. W., Owen Sound
Marshall, D.D.S., Donald, Plattsville
Martin, Oliver, Ottawa
Martin, C. A., Ottawa
Martin, Alexander, Ottawa
Martin, Edwin A., Fort Scott, Kansas
Martin, A. A., Aylmer
Martin, D.D.S., H. P., Essex Centre
Martin, Jr., Oliver, Ottawa
Martin, D.D.S., G. S., Toronto Junct.
Mason, J. J., Drummondville
Matthewman, G. P., Ottawa
Maurice, Joseph, England
May, Andrew, St. Catharines
*May, Harold, Belleville
Meacham, J. B., Toronto
Meadows, Wesley J., Chicago, Ill.
Meek, D.D.S., Robt., Orangeville
*Millard, E. J., Toronto
Milloy, Arch., Petrolea
Mills, John, Brantford
Mills, D.D.S., J. A., Toronto
Mills, D.D.S., Wm., Toronto
Mitchell, W. W., Chatham
Mitchell, D D.S., R. J., Ottawa
Mondelet, Chas. A., Ottawa
Morrison, D.D.S., M. A., Peterboro'
Morrow, R. F., Peterboro'
Moyer, D.D.S., Sylvester, Galt
*Muir, Wm. Cameron, Kingston
*Murphy, Thos., Simcoe
Murray, James, Port Perry
Musgrove, D.D.S., G. J., Parkhill
Musselman, S., California
*Myers, Wm., Toronto
McBride, D.D.S., Jas., Campbellford
McCausland, J. C., Winnipeg
McConnell, D.D.S., W., U.S.
McCordick, D.D.S., A. E., Ottawa
McCulloch, J. H., Perth
McDonagh, A. J , Toronto
McDonald, Laughlin, London
*McDonald, J. L., Kingston
MacDonald, W. H., Wingham
McDonald, Geo., Carleton Place
McElhinney, D.D.S., M. G., Ottawa
*McFarlane, Duncan, Brampton
McGorman, D.D.S., W. T., St. Mary's
McGuire, D.D.S , Wm., Waterford
McKay, B.A., Matthew, Pembroke
McKenzie, D.D.S , A. A., Cannington
*McKinlay, A. C., Georgetown
McKinlay, Charles, Georgetown
McKinney, D.D.S., A., U.S.
McKnight, Richd., North Bay
McKnight, D.D.S., John, Port Arthur
McLaren, Hugh, Toronto
McLaren, Andrew, Toronto
McLaren, Marshall, British Columbia
McLaren, D.D.S., W. D., Barrie
McLaughlin, D.D.S., R. G., Toronto
McLaughlin, D.D.S., H. S., Hamilton
McLean, D.D.S., C. S., Toronto
McLean, John, St. Mary's
McLean, A. G., Alexander, Man.
McMichael, Aaron, Waterford
McMichael, D.D.S., G. H., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
McMurtry, T. A , Peterboro'
*McNairn, Chas. A., Morrisburg
McPhee, William, Ottawa
*McPhee, John, Pembroke
McPhee, Daniel, Arnprior
McPhee, Stephen, Orillia
McPhee, D.D.S., W. W., Orillia
*Nattrass, John A., U.S.
Neelands, Thomas, Port Hope
Neelands, Jacob, Lindsay
*Neelands, Jas. S., Ogdensburg
Nelles, D.D.S., H. H., London
Newton, D.D.S., G. A., Lucknow
Newman, W. J., England
Nicholls, J. L., Chatham
Nicholls, D.D.S., Bruce F., Toronto
Nicholson, Malcolm, Goderich
Nimmo, Richard, Peterboro'
Nobbs, Wm., Hagersville
Nolin, Joseph, Ottawa
Oakley, D.D.S., J. W., Ontario, Cal.
O'Donnell, John, Toronto
Ogden, David F., U.S.
Overholt, Joseph E., Hamilton
Padfield, J. H., Burford

*Deceased.

*Deceased.

Parker, H. A., Chicago, Ill.
Parker, C. W., Guelph
Parnell, J. H., Ottawa
Parsons, Joseph H., England
Parsons, James C., England
*Patterson, Wm., Paris
Patterson, Elijah, Toronto
Patterson, F. J., Toronto
Patterson, W. W., Paris
Patterson, D.D.S., G. R., Paris
Peaker, D.D.S., E. A., Toronto
Pearson, Nathaniel, Toronto
Pearson, S. E., Toronto
Pearson, H. F., Berlin
Pearson, C. L., Berlin
Pearson, D.D.S., A. T., Ottawa
*Peck, N. J., U.S.
Peer, Stephen L., Carlisle
Pentland, David, Arizona, U. S.
Pentland, Joseph, Peterboro'
Perrin, Darius, U. S.
Phelps, Walter, Mohawk
Piper, D.D.S., W. A., Leamington
Platt, David H., Picton
Porter, W. H., Bradford
Porter, D.D.S., F. R., Orillia
Price, John E., Chesley
Price, D.D.S, F. D., Toronto
Proctor, J. O., Brighton
Raines, Thomas W., Almonte
Rathburn, H. N., Bellwood
Rea, D.D S., Henry, London
Read, B.A., D.D.S., R. J., Athens
*Reid, Robert, Galt
Reid, John, Watford
Reid, G. A., Fergus
Reid, D.D.S., S. F. B., Toronto Junct.
Relyea, G. V. N., Oswego, N.Y.
Revell, Richard M., Woodstock
Revell, D.D.S., Wm., Windsor
Reynolds, Joseph T., Picton
Reynolds, D.D.S., Chas. H., Strathroy
Richardson, Ed., Goderich
Richardson, Geo. A., Toronto
Richardson, D.D.S., Wesley, Vancouver, B.C.
Richardson, D.D.S., W., Barrie
Riggs, Chas. H., Toronto
Risk, C. A., Toronto
Roberts, J. George, England
Roberts, James, St. Mary's
Roberts, D.D.S., J. G., Brampton
Robertson, D.D.S., John, Ottawa
Robertson, Alex. J, Norwood
Robertson, John A., Ottawa
Robertson, J. S. C., Ottawa
Robins, D D.S., R. J., Midland

*Deceased.

Robinson, Alfred, Aurora
Robinson, Henry, Port Elgin
Rogers, D.D.S., C. J., Toronto
Rogers, Maurice C., England
Rogers, Wm., Toronto.
Rose, D. D. S., A., Peterboro'
*Rosenberry, P. B., Arkona
Ross, D. D. S., F. B., Hamilton
Rowe, M.D., Thomas, Cobourg
*Rupert, D. S., St. Mary's
Russell, D. D. S., D. E., Hamilton.
*Sabine, J. B., London
Sanders, J. A., Morrisburg
Schunck, J. D., U. S.
*Scott, M. D., Jos. S., Toronto.
Scott, G. D., Port Hope
Scott, D. D. S., W. A., Toronto
Seagur, Edmund, Rat Portage
Sefton, F. H. B., Toronto
Shannon, D. D. S., J. A., Dutton
*Shephard, George, Toronto
Shippey, John, Rondeau
Simpson, D. D. S., J. F., Trenton
*Sinclair, D. D. S., J. G., Hamilton
Sinon, D. D. S., J. J., Brantford
Sisley, M. J., Toronto
Slater, W. J., Windsor
*Smiley, Samuel, St. Catharines
Smith, A. W., Simcoe
Smith, D. J. ———
Smith, D.D.S., P. C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Smith, Francis J., Windsor
Smith, J. A, Windsor
Smith, A. A., Cornwall
Smith, D. D. S., A. J., Prescott
Smith, D. D. S., D. C., Uxbridge
Smith, D. D. S., C. E. J, Bothwell
Snellgrove, Chas. V., Toronto
*Snider, M. E., Toronto
Snider, Nathan, Odessa
Soper, Frank, U. S.
Southworth, D. D. S., S., U. S.
*Sovereign, S. J., U. S.
Sparkes, D. D. S., R. E., Kingston
Sparrow, M. W., Toronto
Spaulding, D. D. S., A. W., Toronto
Stewart, J. C., Brockville
Stockhouse, Alexander, Kingston
Stockhouse, C. G., Ottawa
Starkey, D. D. S., J. R., Toronto
Steele, D. D. S., W. H., Arnprior
Steele, D. D. S., M. H., Almonte
*Stingle, D.D.S., H. J., Campbellville
*Stirton, D., Acton
Stirton, D. D. S., James, Guelph
*Stone, M.D., A. C., London
*Stowe, John, Toronto

* Deceased.

Stowe, D. D. S., Frank J., Toronto
Sudworth, W. A., Ingersoll
Sutherland, A. G., Bradford
Sutherland, J. G., Alliston
Sutton, John P., Quebec
Swann, D.D.S., George A., Strathroy
Swann, D D. S., J. H., London
Taylor, Charles, Barrie
Taylor, John F., Barrie
*Teeple Alanson, Woodstock
Teeple, G. A., Woodstock
Teetzel, Johnston J., St. Thomas
Terry, Chas. A., Newmarket
Teskey, M.D., Luke, Toronto
Teskey, E. A., St. Thomas
*Thomas, Edward, Burlington
*Thomas, G. S., Eden Mills
Thomas, J. H., U. S.
Thompson, C. G., Picton
Thompson, D. D. S., Chas., Hamilton
Thompson, D. D. S., H. P., Belleville
Thorner, W. H., Buffalo
Thornton, D. D. S , A. W., Dresden
Thornton, D.D.S., H. R., Wallaceburg
Topp, J. W. B , Bracebridge
Totten, D. D. S., E. A., Arnprior
Trigger, D. D. S., T. C., St. Thomas
Trotter, Richard, U. S.
Trotter, R. G., Toronto
Trotter, Thomas, Owen Sound
Trotter, D. D. S., W. J., Galt
Troutman, J. A., Toronto
Truesdell, H. N., Collingwood
Tunis, W. E., Orillia
Turnbull, D.D.S., J. M., Owen Sound
Tweddle, F. W., Seaforth
*Uptigrove, Oliver, London
Van Camp, Louis, Berlin
*Vanderpant, L., New Jersey, U.S.
*Vars, C. N., Oshawa
Vogler, Anson S., Ridgetown
Wagar, B. A., N , Napanee
Waide, Charles D., Toronto
Waite, D. D. S., W. H., England
Waldron, M.A., C. H., Toronto
Walker, Geo. W., Belleville
*Walsh, Silas H , Millbrook
Walters, D. D. S., G. A , Forest
Wannacott, John, Ailsa Craig
Ward, M. D., Belleville
*Warren, W. W., Chatham
Wartman, D. D. S., C. H., Napanee
Watson, David, Brantford
Watson, D.D.S., A. F., Brantford
Way, D. D. S., Henry H., St. Thomas
Weagant, H. G., Morrisburg
Weagant, G. H., Cornwall

* Deceased.

Weagant, H. B., Morrisburg
Weagant, A. H., Smith's Falls
*Webster, S. G., St. Catharines.
Webster, D.D.S., A. F., Toronto
Webster, D.D.S., A. E., Toronto
*Weese, Ashley, Brighton
Weller, Hamilton, Welland
*Wells, Lyman, Simcoe
Wells, John, Aurora
Wells, Walter, Waterloo
*Wells, Jeremiah, Port Burwell
Wells, John M , Toronto
Wells, Mrs. C. L. J., Toronto
Wells, D.D.S., Clayton W., Waterloo
Whipple, M. P., Kincardine
White, N. F., Port Arthur
White, Donald A., Ridgetown
White, Fred A., San Francisco
Wigle, Andrew, Kingsville
Wilkie, J. T., Clinton
Wilkinson, D.D.S., Joseph E., Orangeville
Wilkinson, D D.S., W. R , London
Wilkinson, D.D.S., John E., Parrsboro', N.S.
Willmott, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. B., Toronto
Willmott D.D.S., Walter Earl, Toronto
Wilson, Henry A , Wardsville
Wilson, D.D.S , S. C., Perth
Winn, R. T., New Hamburg
Winn, R. H., Milton
Winters, D.D.S., W. R., Pembroke
Wisser, D.D.S., J. J., Walkerton
Wonder, D.D.S., Wm. M., Toronto
Wood, Henry T., Toronto
Wood, Charles L., Wellington
Wood, D.D.S., Harold, Toronto
Wood, D.D.S., W. T., Palmerston
Wood, D.D S., F. L., London
Woodman, W. J., England
Woods, James, Sarnia
Woods, J. R., Aylmer
Woolverton, Solon, London
Woolverton, W. L., Grimsby
Wortman, C. D., Napanee
Wray, Henry B., Napanee
Wright, D.D.S., G. F., Tweed
Yemen, J. G., Stratford
Ziegler, D.D.S., M.D.S., O. H., Toronto
Ziegler, D.D.S., C. H., London
*Zimmerman, Johnson, Hamilton
Zimmerman, D.D.S., Solomon, Hamilton.
Zimmerman, D. D. S., R. J., Lindsay
Zufelt, George, Norwich

* Deceased.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

ROYAL

College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO,

HELD IN THE

CITY OF TORONTO, MARCH 26TH TO 29TH, 1895.

TORONTO:
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO., LTD.,
1895.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, held in the Y. M. C. A. Rooms, Toronto, March 26th to 29th, 1895.

BOARD met at 11 a.m.

Dr. J. B. Willmott, secretary, laid on the table his own certificate of the election of representatives from Districts Nos. 1, 3, 4 and 7, by acclamation, the certificate of Messrs. I. T. Lewis and James Brebner, scrutineers, as to the election of representatives from Districts Nos. 2, 5 and 6, and the certificate of Dr. Harold Clark, Secretary of the Faculty, as to the election of a representative from the Faculty. The members of the Board elect, as shown by these certificates, are:

District No. 1 .....G. E. Hanna, L.D.S., Kemptville.
District No. 2 .....J. A. Marshall, L.D.S., Belleville.
District No. 3 .....H. T. Wood, M.D.S., Toronto.
District No. 4 .....R. J. Husband, D.D.S., Hamilton.
District No. 5 .....A. M. Clark, D.D.S., Woodstock.
District No. 6 .....W. A. Brownlee, M.D.S., Mount Forest.
District No. 7 .....J. A. Smith, L.D.S., Windsor.

Representative from the Faculty, J. B. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto.

All the members were present.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Hanna, Dr. R. J. Husband was elected President.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Hanna, Dr. A. M. Clark was elected Treasurer.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Clark, Dr. J. B. Willmott was elected Secretary.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Marshall, Dr. G. E. Hanna was elected Registrar.

A copy of the printed minutes of the last annual meeting of the Board was laid on the table.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Hanna, the minutes were taken as read, confirmed and signed by the President.

The Secretary laid on the table the report of the Dean of the Faculty, of the Superintendent of the Infirmary, of the Secretary, and of the several committees appointed at the last meeting.

The report of the Executive Committee being called up, the minutes of the meetings of this committee were read, and the report presented as follows:

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—During the year your Executive Committee has held two meetings. The first was held in the College Building, June 14th, 1894, called by the

President. Members present, the President, Treasurer and Secretary. The Secretary presented three letters from Dr. G. A. Peters, Professor of Physiology, in which he tendered his resignation unless his salary was raised to $500. After due consideration his resignation was accepted. By direction of the Committee the Professorship of Physiology was tendered to Dr. A Primrose, Professor of Anatomy in the Medical Faculty of Toronto University, at a salary of $400 per annum, duties to commence Oct. 1st, 1894. This offer Dr. Primrose accepted, and has efficiently discharged his duties during the session.

Mr. Kerr, agent, appeared before the Committee and demonstrated the method of making crowns and bridges by the use of Downie's Porcelain Furnace. In view of the fact that most of the American colleges have furnaces, it was deemed advisable to purchase one, which was done for $55, a discount of 20 per cent. from the retail price.

The President and Secretary were authorized to draw on the Treasurer for funds to pay the account of the Monetary Times Co. for printing the Announcement and Minutes of the Board, and the account for the Downey Furnace, amounting in all to $176.50.

The second meeting was held at the call of the President in his office, Hamilton, on Oct. 29th. Members present: the President, Treasurer and Secretary.

The Dean of the Faculty reported to the Committee that the attendance of patients at the Infirmary was in excess of the accommodation afforded by the chairs then in use. The Committee directed the Dean to purchase not more than 5 chairs similar to those in use. Four were purchased from McLaren & Son, and the account, funds for which have been advanced by the Secretary, will be presented to you.

In view of the very large number of students present, 135, several more than could be seated at once in the Lecture Room, and the possibility of complaint from the students, the Dean was authorized to arrange with Dr. Stuart to take the Freshmen by themselves if the difficulty arose. Your Committee are happy to report that the class cheerfully put up with the inconvenience and the proposed arrangement was not necessary.

The Dean further reported that there was a scarcity of Prosthetic work to enable the students to make the prescribed number of dentures.

The Committee authorized the Dean to make 125 dentures for the poor patrons of the Infirmary without charge.

The Dean was authorized to appoint an assistant demonstrator if necessary.

The Secretary presented the case of Mr. Alfred H. Robinson, who was indentured in 1875, served out his pupilage, but failed in his final examination, and has not since presented himself. His father, an L.D.S., desires to have him re-articled. Committee directed the Secretary to write him that as Mr. Alfred H. Robinson was already entitled to examination re-articling was unnecessary.

In October, 1894, the tabulated returns of the examiners, of the marks made by the candidates at the supplemental examinations on Oct. 1st, were sent to the committee by post, and by correspondence the results were determined. This report will be laid before the Board.

R. J. Husband,
A. M. Clark,
J. B. Willmott,
} *Committee.*

Toronto, 26th March, 1895.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Smith, the Report of the Executive Committee was adopted.

The Report of the Secretary was called up and presented as follows:

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—1. The business of the College transacted by the Secretary during the past year has been mainly of the usual character, but largely increased in volume. With the increase of licentiates and the immense increase in undergraduates, the correspondence has required a great deal of time, absorbing on an average two and a half to three hours per day. Nothing has come up which, by reference to the President, could not be answered without the delay of referring to the Board.

2. On April 14th, 1894, Dr. J. S. Stirton, representing District No. 6 on the Board, and occupying the office of Registrar, tendered his resignation of membership in writing. This was sent to the President, and effort made, without success, to induce Dr. Stirton to withdraw it. As an election has since been held no further action will be necessary.

3. On April 16th, 1894, Dr. G. A. Peters tendered his resignation as Professor of Physiology in the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S. As it was important that the vacancy should be filled at once, after some correspondence with Dr. Peters without result, the Executive Committee was called by the President and the matter dealt with, as reported by that committee, Dr. A. Primrose being appointed to the vacant professorship.

4. The Annual Announcement of the College, and the minutes of the last meeting of the Board, were printed as directed, and mailed together, to save postage, to all licentiates in Ontario. I suggest that this year they might be bound together, to lessen somewhat the expense, and probably secure better preservation at the hands of the licentiates. Some of the Announcements might be bound separately for distribution abroad.

5. As directed by your Board, a circular was sent to all licentiates in June, asking for particulars of any illegal practitioners in their neighbourhood. But six replies were received. One from District No. 1, one from No. 2, two from No. 4, two from No. 5, and one from No. 6.

The one from No. 2 was against a student to whom I wrote, and I understand he at once desisted. The one from No. 6 was against Mrs. Grigg, whom we previously tried to prosecute and failed. Dr. Stirton having resigned, there was no local member to take hold of it and nothing has been done. Living with her father, who is an L.D.S., it is very doubtful if a conviction can be obtained against her. The others were sent to the members for the Districts, as contemplated by the resolution of last year.

In No. 1, Mr. Van Arnan was fined and the fine paid over to the Treasurer. Mr. Carson, who acted for the College, on recommendation of Dr. Hanna, was paid $40.

In No. 4, Mr. Dowd was employed, on recommendation of Dr. Husband, to prosecute the offenders. He has obtained two convictions against Mr. Beam. Neither fines have been returned by Mr. Helms, Police Magistrate of Welland, though the cases were tried in December last. Mr. Dowd was paid $99.90. He was also instructed to prosecute one Overholt in the same district, but I have

heard nothing concerning it. From the cases in No. 5 I have no report. In addition to these cases, under direction of the Board, one case is reported from No. 7. Mr. A. J. Trolley, at the request of Mr. Willson, L.D.S., of Wardsville, prosecuted Mr. John Showers, of the township of Dawn, and received for his trouble his costs as constable, and the whole of the fine, $20.

6. The examination, just completed, has been held, as arranged, in conjunction with Toronto University. No difficulties have arisen, and the provision made seems to have been quite satisfactory to all parties concerned. It will be necessary to appoint a committee to confer with the University Committee on Examinations, and appoint a Board of Examiners for next year.

The expenses have been divided as last year, we paying for printing papers and one-half the watching, and providing the stationery, they providing the room and the other half of the watching.

7. Our stock of stationery being exhausted, tenders were asked from three prominent manufacturers for 4 000 examination books and corresponding envelopes. The tender of the Monetary Times Co. was accepted, and the goods have been delivered. As we had no place to store them, the Registrar of the University kindly allowed them to be stored in their room. The supply will last three years.

8. At the recent examination a larger number than ever before have presented themselves, 49 freshmen, 40 juniors, 49 seniors, and one for M.D.S. Another senior presented himself, but has not paid his fee, and consequently his examination is not recognized.

9. The reports of the examiners have been handed in pretty promptly. The tabulated results will be laid before you.

10. The Supplement Examination was held on the 3rd and 4th of October, 1894. All the candidates presenting themselves were passed by the Executive Committee on report of the examiners. This report will be presented to you.

11. The lease of our present College premises will expire July 1st, 1895, but is renewable from year to year on three months notice. If it is decided to occupy them another year this notice must be given at once. When paying the rent in January I intimated to the landlord that the lease would be renewed and the formal notice given.

12. The year 1894 was that in which an election of the Board of Directors should be held. The proceedings in every respect have been conducted in the manner prescribed by the "Act respecting Dentistry," and the by-laws of the College. The results are before you in the report of the scrutineers and my own certificate. The machinery worked smoothly and without complaint from any source.

13. I regret to have to report another instance in which strong, and apparently well grounded, suspicion has been developed, of a case of personation at matriculation. The correspondence and facts as they are known will be presented to you.

In this connection I would suggest the propriety of memorializing the Universities, pointing out the prevalence of the practice of personation, and urging the importance of taking steps to guard against it.

14. During the year 89 matriculants have been registered as against 60 last year. Of these 34 came from Trinity University Medical Faculty, 18 from Western University Medical Faculty, 22 presented 3rd-Class certificates with Latin

option, 3 2nd-Class with Latin, 3 McGill Medical Faculty, 3 Junior Departmental Matriculation, 2 Queen's Faculty of Arts, and one each Toronto University Arts, Queen's Medical, Associate in Arts McGill, and Law Society of Upper Canada.

In this connection the question presents itself, "Should our matriculation be raised?"

15. A number of accounts have been paid during the year, which are presented to the Audit Committee for audit, and orders for reimbursement. A number of accounts current are also presented for payment.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Secretary.

Toronto, 26th May, 1895.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Wood, the report of the Secretary was adopted.

PERSONATION.

In reference to the case of personation, the Secretary stated that the student suspected of personation was Mr. G. M. Sutherland. The offence was alleged to have been committed in obtaining matriculation in the Medical Faculty of the Western University in October, 1894. On application to Rev. Mr. Sage, examiner in Western University, a number of papers, forming part of the examination purporting to have been written by Sutherland, and signed with his name, were obtained. On comparison with the papers written by Sutherland at the recent R.C.D.S. examinations, it was very evident that one person had not written both. The papers and correspondence were laid on the table to be referred to a committee to be appointed.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SPECIAL DENTAL LEGISLATION.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—At the last meeting of the Board, Drs. Wood and Willmott and D. R. McLean, Solicitor, were appointed a Committee to watch any special dental legislation which might come before the Legislature. As the session approached, the *Ontario Gazette* was examined for notice of such legislation. Two notices were found of "Special Acts" to authorize two individuals, H. S. Reynolds and G. D. Van Arnan, to practice dentistry.

The proceedings of the Legislature were watched, and about 11th March, Mr. Reynolds' Bill was introduced by Mr. Caven, M.P.P., Prince Edward County.

The attention of our Solicitor was called to the matter and he saw Mr. Caven, and arranged for an interview with your Committee at the Parliament Buildings on Monday, March 18th. All the members of the Committee where present, and between two and three hours were spent in conversation on the subject. An agreement was reached that the Bill should be amended so that Mr. Reynolds, who claims to have been in practice since 1867, would be required to pass the final examination, but would be permitted to practice in Prince Edward Co. until April 1st, 1897, while he was preparing for examination. On the 19th March, Mr. Caven notified our Solicitor that Mr. Reynolds and his Solicitor had arrived and refused to consent to the amendment, and asking the Committee to meet them at 3 p.m. This was done, Dr. Willmott and the Solicitor being present. The whole after-

noon was spent in a useless attempt to reach a reasonable agreement. The "Bill" was down on the orders to come before the Private Bills Committee at 10 o'clock, March 20th. The members of your Committee were all present, and after waiting two and a half hours, the Bill was reached and cause shown why it should not pass. The Committee plainly intimated that, while they did not approve the Bill as it stood, some compromise should be made.

Finally it was agreed that the amended Bill should be accepted, but that Mr. Reynolds should be exempted from an examination in Chemistry.

Hon. Mr. Gibson, chairman of the Committee, strongly deprecated this kind of legislation, but the members of the Committee had been thoroughly canvassed and a large number pledged in advance by the promoters of the Bill. It is only fair to say that Mr. Caven was extremely courteous to your Committee and frankly admitted that, while pledged to see his Bill through if he could, the proposition of your Committee was all that Mr. Reynolds could reasonably ask.

It is worthy of remark that no protest against this Bill has been received from the dentists of Picton or from any other place.

The Bill of Mr. Van Arnan was only introduced in the House on the 22nd, so that it is not yet before the Private Bills Committee. Your Board will be able, therefore, to direct what action shall be taken in respect to it.

HENRY T. WOOD,
J. B. WILLMOTT.

Toronto, March 16, 1895.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Smith, the report of the Committee on Dental Legislation was adopted.

NOTE.—When the Bill of Van Arnan came before the Private Bills Committee the Solicitor of the Board was present to oppose it, and it was amended to the same form as Mr. Reynolds'.

REPORT OF EXAMINERS.

The tabulated report of the Examiners at the Examinations held March 5th to 8th, 1895, was presented by the Secretary.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Brownlee, that all Seniors who have made 60% on the whole examination and not less than 40% in any subject, be declared passed, and entitled to a Certificate of L.D.S. Carried.

Board adjourned at 12.45 for luncheon.

Board resumed at 2.30 p.m., March 26th. All the members present.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Brownlee, Husband, Wood and Willmott were appointed a committee to meet the Committee on Examinations of Toronto University, for the purpose of appointing the Examiners for 1896, on Thursday, March 28th, 5 p.m.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Brownlee, Marshall and Smith were appointed a Committee on Audit and Finance.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Brownlee, Hanna, Wood and Willmott were appointed a Committee on Petitions.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Marshall, Husband, Clark and Brownlee were appointed a Committee on Personation.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Marshall, Husband, Clark and Brownlee

were appointed a Committee to revise the form of indentures and Students' and Preceptors' declarations.

The above named Committees to meet at 8 p.m.

REPORT OF EXAMINERS.

The Board went into Committee of the Whole, H. T. Wood in the chair, to consider the report of the examiners.

At 5 30 the Committee rose and reported progress and the Board adjourned to meet at 9 a.m., March 27th.

Board met at 9 a.m., March 27th.

All the members present.

The consideration of the report of the Examiners was resumed in Committee of the Whole, H. T. Wood in the chair.

The Committee rose, and the President having taken the chair, presented their report, which on motion was adopted as follows:

SENIORS PASSED.

J. C. Bansley, W. C. Brown, W. J. Bruce, H. F. Burgess, C. Bowerman, W. Bell, W. J. Brownlee, C. W. Corrigan, W. B. Cavanagh, I. P. Cunningham, L. H. Dawson, Geo. Emmett, E. W. Falconer, E. Fitzpatrick, J. A. Fleming, Wm. C. Gowan, Wm. F. Ganton, Richard Graham, W. T. Griffin, Wm. S. Hall, A. Irwin, Fred. W. Ivory, Wm. C. Kennedy, C. B. Lillie, R. A. Marquis, W. H. Mosley, A. E. Mullin, R. G. McLean, T. E. Oliver, E. W. Oliver, K. Peaker, J. P. Raleigh, J. F. Ross, H. C. Skinner, N. Schnarr, W. W. Thornton, J. N. Wood, A. J. Wyckoff, F. Walters, H. Wightman, R. A. Wilmott.

The following will take supplemental examinations: Anatomy—W. A. Brethour, J. L. Leitch, A. McIntyre, J. Young. Medicine and Surgery—J. L. Leitch, T. H. Levey, O. A. Marshall, J. Young. Chemistry—T. H. Levey Operative Dentistry—A. McIntyre.

JUNIORS PASSED.

R. H. Armstrong, J. J. Brown, T. E. Ball, W. Burnett, F. Britton, J. A. Bothwell, J. M. Bell, A. E. Cummings, S. J. Campbell, L. G. Campbell, S. E Foster, O. H. Hutchison, T. A. Hart, J. E. Johnston, G. H. Kennedy, W. E. Lundy, T. S. Mercer, L. M. Mabee, G. C. Mathison, H. McQueen, J. F. McMillan, C. E. Pearson, G. A. Roberts, A. P. Rogers, J. A. Simpson, W. G. Switzer, W. F. Templar, W. S. Westland, E. D. Washington, W. F. Adams, H. A. Croll, A. T. Sihler, P. Smith, W. C. Trotter.

The following juniors will take supplemental examinations: Anatomy—R. L. Revell, R. H. Henderson. Chemistry—R. L. Revell, J. G. Somerville.

The following will take these subjects over again in their senior year: Materia medica—F. Butler. Anatomy—F. Butler, J. G. Somerville.

FRESHMEN PASSED.

W. H. Bulmer, F. Buchanan, F. H. A. Baxter, T. E. Dean, W. H. Graham, W. J. Hill, W. D. Knight, J. A. Macoun, J. McLennan, W. A. B. Macdonald, C. E. Pearson, J. P. Pulkinghorn, H. E. Silk, J. Stelee, F. T. Bridgland, W. Buchanan, C. W. Currie, M. F. Forsyth, C. K. Henderson, G. G. Jordan, G. T. Kennedy, G. A. Miller, W. McGill, R. G. McClure, J. R. Paton, S P. Reynolds, N. J. Sills, M. W. Wright, C. E. Bean, H. J. Bannerman, M. J. Clark, F. G. Gil-

more, G. Hume, A. R. Kinsman, J. A. Lambertus, S. M. Milne, A. A. McLean, R. J. McGahey, G. A. Pugh, A. L. Sutton, G. S. Richardson, W. D. Staples, W. J. Williams.

The following will take supplemental examinations: Histology—E. L. Brereton, H. J. Kennedy. Bacteriology and Comparative Dental Anatomy—H. J. Kennedy. J. A. Lambertus will complete technique.

The following will take the metal work over again, in whole or in part: R. M. Armstrong, G. H. Kennedy, A. P. Rogers, H. A. Croll, W. C. Trotter, F. Buchanan, T. E. Dean, G. G. Hume, H. J. Kennedy, J. McLennan, N. J. Sills, S. J. Campbell, G. C. Mathison, J. G. Somerville, R. H. Henderson, W. H. Bulmer, H. J. Bannerman, G. G. Jordan, J. A. Lambertus, R. J. McGahey, S. P. Reynolds, J. N. Shearer, M. W. Wright, S. E. Foster, W. F. Adams, R. L. Revell, F. T. Bridgland, M. J. Clark, C. K. Henderson, G. A. Miller, G. A. Pugh, H. E. Silk, W. D. Staples.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

Gentlemen,—As directed by you by resolution passed at your meeting, March, 1894, I attended the meeting of the National Association of Dental Faculties, at Old Point Comfort, Va., August 4th, 5th and 7th, 1894. As your representative I was courteously received by the Association, and at your request, permission was cheerfully given to withdraw the resignation tendered by letter at the meeting in Chicago, August, 1893. The R.C.D.S is, therefore, again in full membership. The Association is steadily pursuing its purpose of unifying dental education and raising the standard both of the preliminary and professional examinations. All colleges, members of the Association, are requested to lengthen the session of 1895-6 to six months. A proposition to make the session of 1896-7, and all subsequent sessions, seven months, will be voted on at next meeting. Your representative should be instructed as to your views on the subject.

You will be pleased to learn that a persistent effort is being made to raise the standard of Matriculation.

At the meeting a motion to include Latin was, by a close vote, adopted, though afterwards on a reconsideration it was lost. There are several propositions before the Association to be voted on next year, all in the direction of very considerable advance.

A marked feature of the Colleges in the Association is building or purchasing suitable buildings and fitting up specially for College purposes. Several fine College buildings have recently been erected, notably that of the Chicago College of Dental Surgery, at a cost of $75,000.

The next meeting will be held at Ashbury Park, N.J., a place much easier o access than Old Point Comfort, and in view of the proposition of which notice has been given, and which will be voted upon at that time, it is important that you have a representative in attendance.

The travelling expenses of your representative amount to $50 55, which with the membership fees for two years, $6, have been charged in the School accounts and the bills handed in for audit.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. Willmott.

The report was received and ordered to be entered on the minutes.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Wood, that in accordance with the action of the National Association of Dental Faculties, the session of the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S. for 1895-6 be extended to six months, including the examinations. Carried.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Hanna, that Dr. J. B. Willmott be the representative of the R.C.D.S. at the meeting of the National Association of Dental Faculties, at Ashbury Park, N. J., in August, 1895, and that he be instructed to urge that our three and one-half years compulsory and continuous pupilage is more than an equivalent for the proposed extension of College term from 6 months to 7 months. Carried.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PRACTICAL ANATOMY.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—At the last meeting of the Board you appointed a Committee to arrange with the Faculty of Medicine of Toronto University for the Students of the Dental School to take a course in dissection in their rooms. Your Committee called on Dr. Primrose, head of the Anatomical Department, and arranged with him, subject to the approval of the Medical Faculty and the Council and Senate of the University, that on payment of a fee of $10 each, dental students should be given a course in Practical Anatomy, as occasional students, embracing the dissection of a head and neck and one other part. On June 12th, 1894, Dr. Primrose wrote that the arrangement had been approved by the Faculty and recommended to the University Council, but a meeting of that body had not been held. Later the Council approved and sent the matter to the Senate, which passed the necessary statute to carry the arrangement into effect.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY T. WOOD.
R. J. HUSBAND.
J. B. WILLMOTT.

Toronto, March 26th, 1895.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Clark, the report was adopted.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Clark, ordered that Practical Anatomy form part of the final examination in Anatomy and that the marks given by the Demonstrator be counted as marks obtained in Anatomy.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXAMINATIONS, OCT., 1894.

The Secretary presented the tabulated report of the examiners for the Supplementary Examinations held Oct. 1st, 1894.

The report showed that E. B. Shurtleff, T. S. Fairbairn, Charles Neill and W. A. Sangster had satisfactorily completed their final examinations, and that Thos. Levey, David Baird, T. A. Hart, Ford Butler, J. C. Moore, H. F. Burgess and L. Cashman had completed their first intermediate examination.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Smith, the report was ordered to be entered on the minutes.

REPORT OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—The completion of the twentieth session of the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S. calls for the review of another year's work.

The opening lecture was given Oct. 4th, 1894, by Dr. Primrose, the newly appointed Professor of Physiology, to about 90 students.

For the session there have registered Freshmen 50, Juniors 41, Seniors 45. For financial reasons one Junior withdrew, leaving 135 paying students.

Of these one Freshman has not matriculated and purposes completing his course in the United States.

The attendance at lectures has been fairly good; considerable irregularity has been occasioned by illness, and at the early morning lecture not a few absences are to be credited to late rising.

The order on the whole has been commendable, though on a few occasions boisterous conduct has been indulged in, generally when a Professor was late or failed to attend.

The Lecture room has been very much over crowded, at Chemistry and Anatomy, when the whole class was expected to be in attendance, but notwithstanding the inconvenience there has been little complaint.

If the Class of 1895-6 is as large as now seems probable, it will be necessary to divide the Class in Chemistry, and make further provision for the Freshmen.

A new boiler having been put into the building the heating has been satisfactory; the coal bill, however, has been larger than last year.

The Professors and Demonstrator have been faithful in attendance, and so far as I am aware, are acceptable to the students.

Mr. Robinson, janitor, and Miss Sennett, clerk, have faithfully discharged their duties.

The patronage of the Infirmary continues to develop, the last year showing a considerable increase of operations over any previous year.

In the early part of the session very little Prosthetic work was available, and an application was made to the Executive Committee for permission to make 125 dentures free of charge. This was granted, and without advertising the fact in the press, sufficient work was available to enable the students to do what is prescribed in the Curriculum, and during the latter part of the term much had to be refused, no one being willing to do more than he was obliged to do. The report of the Superintendent will give details of the work done.

The increase in the number of patients made an assistant in the operating room a necessity.

The approval of the Executive Committee having been obtained, Dr. C. S. McLean, who graduated in 1890, being out of practice, was given the appointment, and has given fairly good satisfaction.

The course in Technique has been developed and extended, very much to the advantage of the Freshman Class. Dr. Webster has again rendered excellent service in this department.

There is some reason to expect that his services can be secured for session of 1895-6.

Instruction in Practical Chemistry has again been given by Prof. Stuart in the Laboratory of Trinity Medical College, the charge being $132, $3 for each of 44 students.

The negotiations with the Medical Faculty of Toronto University for a course in Practical Anatomy were satisfactorily concluded. The course as arranged includes the dissection of a head and neck and one other part. The University provides room, subjects and demonstrators, for which our school pays $10 per student. Of this one-half is paid by the R.C.D.S. and one-half by the student.

So far as I am aware, no other dental students have such excellent facilities for dissection at so small a cost to themselves.

The rapid increase of the class and the prospect of a more rapid increase in the future, and the inadequacy of the building now occupied, emphasize the importance of your Board taking immediate steps to secure larger accommodation. I trust you may see your way clear to build, so that the best of accommodation may be provided for every department in a way that could not be obtained in a rented building.

If a building is to be erected we can manage to carry on the work in the present rooms for another year. Larger premises must be secured, however, for the session of 1896-7. To secure a properly solid building for use at that time, plans should be decided upon at the earliest moment, so that the walls may be built this season and the building finished in the summer of 1896.

During the session considerable injury has been done to the seats in the Lecture Room. As the crowded condition of the room is fairly chargeable with much of this mischief, with the concurrence of the President, the whole of the deposit has been returned to the students.

At the recent Examinations, two Seniors and one Freshman have been prevented by serious illness from writing. I would suggest that provision be made for them to take the Examination with those who take supplementals in the fall.

Your attention is directed to the fact that two years ago Jurisprudence was put upon the Curriculum, but no Professor was appointed. This is a subject of growing importance to those engaged in practise, and as four or five lectures will cover the ground the expense will be small.

If an apppointment is made the subject should be put in the final year.

In the discharge of the duty devolved upon me by the Board last March, I have collected and paid over to the Treasurer supplemental examination fees, $80, annual examination fees, $2,350, Master of Dental Surgery examination fee, $10, license fee without examination, $40. Total $2,400, making in all $2,480.

The receipts from lecture fees and interest have been $13,696.06, from deposits $670, from Anatomy fee $370, from the Infirmary $1,609.24; total receipts, $15,745.30 The total disbursements have been $9,064.57, leaving a balance to go to the credit of the Board of $6,680.73.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. Willmott,
Dean.

Toronto, March 26th, 1895.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Wood, the report of the Dean was adopted.

DENTAL JURISPRUDENCE.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Willmott, Hon. David Mills, Lecturer on Jurisprudence in the Medical Faculty of the Toronto University, was appointed Professor of Dental Jurisprudence in the R.C.D.S., salary not to exceed $50.

Dr. Wood, at the request of the Toronto Dental Society, presented the grievance of the Society that sufficient discrimination was not exercised in the class of patients operated for in the Infirmary of the College.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Marshall, Clark, Hanna and Brownlee were appointed a committee to enquire into the matter and draft a reply to the Toronto Dental Society.

At a later session the following report was presented and adopted:

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

On the subject referred to us your committee would report that after carefully considering the matter of patients receiving gratuitous services, or at small fees, at the Infirmary of the Toronto School of Dentistry, we conclude the complaint is not well founded, inasmuch as persons formerly in good circumstances are now, by changed financial conditions, compelled to accept such servicee as their reduced circumstances demand. We would suggest that the Toronto Dental Society and the profession in the City of Toronto should aid in providing such patients for the Infirmary as would give ample practice for the students without injuring the business of licensed practitioners.

W. A. BROWNLEE,
Chairman.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF INFIRMARY.

To the Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—In reviewing the work of the past session in the Infirmary and Laboratory, I would judge the work of the Senior Class to be about the same as in former years, while that of the Junior year is superior in many ways, due, no doubt, to the training they obtained in Technique during their Freshman year.

As I reported last year, the same difficulty has been experienced in inducing the students to perform any more operations than were absolutely obligatory.

The patronage of the Infirmary is increasing, so much so that the 16 chairs have been in use most of the morning since the middle of November. On account of this increase, an Assistant Demonstrator was considered necessary, and the Executive Committee recommended the appointment. Dr. C. S. McLean, a graduate of 1890, filled the position.

As very little Prosthetic work was presenting during the early part of the term, the Executive Committee authorized the making of 125 plates free of charge. Without any advertising, within a month and a half more plate work was presented than could be attended to and some had to be refused.

Before entering on the work of the term, tenders were received from the two dental depots for the supply of materials for the Infirmary, but on account of the combine which has been formed among dental dealers, the prices obtained were not as satisfactory as those of last year.

A tabulated statement of the work done during this session will be found at the end of this report.

The changes made in the building during the summer very materially aided the work during the session, and other changes could be made which would still further facilitate the work.

Notwithstanding the closest watch, there has been considerable petty thieving which it seems impossible to avoid.

At the request of several of the students and with the consent of the President, the Operating Room was open for two weeks after the examinations, when considerable work was completed. Several of those who availed themselves of this additional practice have personally expressed their pleasure and appreciation of the opportunity afforded and the benefit derived from it. The receipts for the two weeks were $60.20 more than the disbursements for material.

I would offer the following suggestions for your consideration:—

1. That the work for the Junior Class be increased from 6 treatings to 10, and from 2 plates to 5, unless excused.

2. That gas fittings be placed on one of the tables in the Technique Room, which, during certain hours, shall be for the exclusive use of the Senior Class.

3. That some method be devised for having hot water constantly at hand in the Laboratory and Infirmary.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

W. E. Willmott, D.D.S.,
Superintendent of Infirmary.

MEMO. OF WORK DONE IN THE INFIRMARY.

	SESSION, 1894-5.	SESSION, 1893-4.		
Teeth extracted	1,007	1,176	decrease	169
Fillings inserted	2,153	1,446	increase	707
Teeth devitalized and treated	211	114	"	97
Dentures made and repaired	140	75	"	65
Crowns inserted	30	16	"	14

RECEIPTS FROM THE INFIRMARY.

	SESSION, 1894-5.	SESSION, 1893-4.
Received from patients	$999 60	$921 55
Received from materials sold	9 64	19 31
	$1,009 24	$940 86
Paid for materials, &c	551 16	441 03
Balance	$458 08	$499 83

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Hanna, the report of Superintendent of the Infirmary was adopted and an additional $60 paid him for the extra two weeks subsequent to the examinations.

PETITIONS.

The Committee to whom were referred a number of petitions presented their report, which on motion was adopted.*

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Smith, the request of the students for a grant towards their annual dinner was acceded to, and $25 ordered to be given them out of the school funds.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Marshall, the request of the students that in preparing plans for the proposed new college building, provision be made for a students' recreation room, was approved.

COMMITTEE ON PERSONATION.

The Committee on Personation reported, recommending that Mr. Sutherland be summoned before the Board and confronted with the evidence of his offence

On motion the recommendation of the Committee was adopted, and Mr. Sutherland summoned to appear before the Board, this (Wednesday) evening at 8 o'clock.

Board adjourned at 12.20 p.m. till 2 p m.

* As the report is of interest only to the students concerned, it is not published.

Board resumed 2 p.m., March 27th, 1895.

All the members present.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, the Secretary was instructed to give to the landlord of the premises now occupied as a Dental College, the requisite notice to extend the lease of the premises one year from the 1st July next, as provided in the lease.

APPLICATIONS.

The Secretary presented the application of W. A. Kennedy, of Niagara Falls, for a Certificate of License without examination under the provisions of the 16th Section of the "Dental Act." The application was accompanied by the prescribed statutory declarations that the applicant had been in practice in Ontario five years before the 4th day of March, 1868, and by certificates of good charac er from J. Lowell, M.P., Welland, and others. The fee of $40 had been paid.

On motion of Wood, seconded by Smith, the application of W. A. Kennedy was granted.

The application of G. D. Van Arnan, of Iroquois, for a certificate of license without examination was also presented, but as Mr. Van Arnan did not claim to be entitled to a certificate under the terms of the "Dental Act," and had not paid the fee, his application was not entertained.

COMMITTEE ON AMENDMENTS TO FORMS.

The Committee appointed to revise the form of Indentures and the Declarations of Preceptors' and Students' reported in favor of slight amendment in the wording.

On motion the report was adopted.

The correspondence in *re* the resignation of Dr. Peters as Professor of Physiology and Dr. Jas. Stirton as member of the Board for District No. 6, was read, and ordered to be placed on file.

FACULTY OF THE SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY.

The Secretary presented the application of E. Herbert Adams, M.D., D.D.S., for the position of Professor of Physiology, and the applications of C. E. Pearson, Toronto, and Geo. A. Burrell, of London, for assistant Demonstratorships.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Clark, the appointment by the Executive Committee, of Dr. A. Primrose as Professor of Physiology, was confirmed.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Hanna, Dr. A. E. Webster was appointed Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry and Technique under the direction of the Superintendent of the Infirmary, for Session 1895-6—duty to cover 5 hours per day; salary $500 for the session.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Clark, that in view of the lengthening of the School term to six months, the salary of the Superintendent of the Infirmary for session of 1895-6, be $750. Carried.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Brownlee, that the minutes of this meeting be published in similar form to last year, and 600 copies bound with the announcement for 1895-96, for distribution among the licentiates residing in Ontario. Carried.

EXAMINERS.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Wood, that as the professors of Histology, Comparative Dental Anatomy, Bacteriology, Bridge Work and Technique, are almost of necessity examiners in these subjects, the remainder of the professors be examiners in their subjects excepting in Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry. Lost, 4 to 3.

A communication was presented from the Dental Association of Nova Scotia, asking for the appointment of a conferee to meet with others from the other provinces to consider reciprocity in qualifications for practice.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Smith, Dr. R. J. Husband was appointed in response to the above request, with power to name a substitute if unable to attend.

The Secretary presented a number of accounts which were referred to the Committee of Audit.

At 6.30 the Board adjourned until 8 p.m.

Board resumed at 8 p.m., March 27th.

All the members present.

G. M. SUTHERLAND.

George McKay Sutherland came before the Board, and on being charged with being personated at the matriculation examination in the Medical Faculty of Western University, London, in October, 1894, admitted guilt, and stated that he had not written the examination purporting to have been written by him at London, and promised to hand back his certificate of matriculation in the R.C.D.S. for cancellation, and to make a statement of the affair to the Board in writing.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, that George McKay Sutherland having admitted that his certificate of matriculation in the Medical Department of Western University, on which he had matriculated in the R.C.D.S., had been obtained by fraud, his matriculation in the R.C.D.S., and all standing obtained in the R.C.D.S. under said matriculation be and are hereby cancelled. Carried.

In view of the fact that the number of students examined in March, 1895, was very much greater than was contemplated when the remuneration to examiners was fixed by By-Law 25, it was resolved to give a bonus to examiners in proportion to the excess of papers, viz, Anatomy and Chemistry, and Practical Dentistry, $10 each; Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery, Technique and Bacteriology, $5 each.

At 10 o'clock the Board adjourned till 9 a.m.

Board resumed at 9 a.m., March 28th, 1895.

All the members present.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Brownlee, that in the event of the class of 1895-6 numbering over 130, the Dean is authorized to arrange for separate Lectures in Chemistry for the Freshman Class, cost not to exceed $400. Carried.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Smith, the Secretary was authorized to purchase for the School 12 microscopes similar to those in use, 4 additional lathes, and a suitable magic lantern for Histological work.

EXAMINATIONS AND BOARD MEETING, 1896.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Wood, that the examinations for 1896 commence about the 24th March, and the meeting of the Board commence on the third Tuesday in April. Carried.

CERTIFICATES.

The Secretary reported that the stock of parchment certificates was nearly exhausted.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Hanna, that the Secretary obtain by tender 500 parchment certificates similar to those now in use. Carried.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Wood, that Supplemental Examinations for those students who were starred in Annual Examination be held at the opening of the session of 1895-6, and that Messrs. French, Slegel and Watson, who were too ill to write in March, be permitted to take the whole examination at that time. Carried.

PROSECUTIONS.

Mr. H. S. Kinsman, of Exeter, under direction of Dr. J. A. Smith, representative of District No. 7, prosecuted one Bailey, near Lucan, for violation of the "Dental Act"; had good case, but the J P. did not convict; presents a bill for disbursements of $25.13. On motion of Clark, seconded by Hanna, the bill of Mr. Kinsman was ordered to be paid.

ANNUAL FEE.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Marshall, that it is expedient to reduce the annual fee paid by licentiates to $1.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Clark, in amendment, that *whereas* the Legislature in imposing an annual fee, directed that it should be expended in paying the necessary expenses of the Board and the cost of enforcing the penal clauses of the Act, and, *whereas* the necessary expenses of the Board last year, March, 1893, to March, 1894, were $1,291.41, exclusive of examinations or any charges in connection with the Dental School, and the disbursements for enforcing the penal clauses of the Act and opposing private bills to authorize individuals to practice Dentistry in Ontario were $384.25, a total of $1,675.66, and, *whereas*, if the whole of the annual fee of $2 had been paid it would only have amounted to about $880, and,

Whereas but $296 were paid, and *whereas* it is unjust to throw so large a proportion of the expense of the Board on to the fund paid by the students, therefore

Resolved,—That it is inexpedient to reduce the annual fee.

For the amendment—Clark, Husband, Willmott, Wood. Against—Brownlee, Hanna, Marshall, Smith. The amendment was declared lost.

For the original motion—Brownlee, Hanna, Marshall, Smith. Against—Clark, Husband, Willmott, Wood. The motion was declared lost.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, the Treasurer was instructed to authorize the Solicitor to issue a circular to all Licentiates in arrears for

annual fee, and to collect what can be obtained in that way, and that further instructions, as may be necessary, be given the Solicitor by the President and Treasurer.

Board adjourned at 12.30 until 2 p.m.

Board resumed 2 p.m., March 28th.

All the members present.

OFFICERS' SALARIES.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Marshall, the salary of the Secretary was fixed at $500, and the salary of the Treasurer $100.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Brownlee, a By-law, No. 35, was introduced to amend By-law No. 8, section 4, so as to extend the session of the School of Dentistry till the last day of March, making a six months' session.

The By-law was passed through all the stages and ordered to be engrossed and signed by the President and Secretary, and the seal of the College affixed thereto.

PERSONATION.

A communication was received from G. M. Sutherland and read. Not being considered satisfactory, the Secretary was directed to write for a further statement.

A communication was also received from Sutherland's solicitor asking for permission to address the Board.

Appointment made for that purpose, at 9.30 a.m., March 29th.

NEW COLLEGE BUILDING.

Moved by Wilmott, seconded by Wood, that in the opinion of this Board it is expedient to take immediate steps towards the erection of a suitable building for a Dental College, to be ready for occupation Oct. 1st, 1896. Carried unanimously.

At 4 p.m. the Board adjourned to permit the Committee on Examiners to meet a similar Committee of the University.

All the members of the Board went to look at the lot on Avenue street, which was suggested as suitable for a Dental College.

Board resumed at 8 p.m., March 28th.

All the members present.

The Committee on Examiners reported that they had met the University Committee, and had agreed on the following persons, viz.:

Presiding Examiner, J. B. Willmott, D.D.S, M.D.S.

Physiology	S. Zimmerman, D.D.S., M.D., Hamilton
Medicine and Surgery	R. M. Fisher, L.D.S., M.D., C.M., Wiarton
Anatomy	F. W. Cane, M.B., Tor. Univ., Toronto
Chemistry	C. H. Waldron, M.A., L.D.S., Toronto
Dental Materia Medica	D. Clark, D.D.S., L.D.S., Hamilton
Operative Dentistry	S. Moyer, D.D.S., L.D.S., Ga t
Prosthetic Dentistry	R. E. Sparks, D.D.S., M.D., Kingston
Practical Dentistry	W. E. Willmott, D.D.S., L.D.S., Toronto, for Univ. only

For R.C.D.S. only

Practical Dentistry .....C. V. Snelgrove, L.D.S., Toronto
Technique, Operative and Prosthetic .....W. E. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto
Com. Dental Anatomy, Bacteriology, Histology ....J. J. Mackenzie, B.A., Toronto

MATRICULATION.

Moved by Clark, seconded by Marshall, that notice be given in the announcement for 1895-6, that after 1st Sept., 1896, it is the intention of the Board not to accept for Matriculation any Certificate of lower standard than a 2nd-Class Departmental N.P. with Latin, or Matriculation in Arts in a Canadian University.

NEW BUILDING.

Some time was spent in an informal discussion of the question of building.

The site suggested was approved as in every way suitable, and the Solicitor was directed to secure from the agents an offer in writing.

In general terms it was agreed that the lot, building and equipment should not exceed $40,000, divided proximately, lot, 50 feet frontage, $5,750; building, $30,000; equipment, $4,250. Building to be 100 ft. by 50 ft., and three stories and basement.

The financial provision was presented as follows: Cash in hand, $16,000; probable receipts from School and surplus of examination fees, March, 1896, $7,000; from same source, 1897, and which will be available say Oct. 15th, 1896, $7,000. So that at the opening of the building, Oct. 1st, 1896, the mortgage debt need not exceed $10,000, which it is expected can be obtained at 5%.

Board adjourned at 10.30 p.m. until 9.30 a.m.

Board resumed 9.30 a.m., March 29th, 1895.

All the members present.

G. M. SUTHERLAND'S PERSONATION.

Mr. McCallum, Mr. G. M. Sutherland's Solicitor, appeared before the Board and made a statement in his behalf, asking the Board to be as lenient as possible with him. He also handed in a letter from Mr. Sutherland stating that he had been personated at the examination in London by Mr. Stalwood, 11 Wood street, Toronto, the fee paid him being one hundred dollars.

Under the direction of the Solicitor of the Board, the following resolution was adopted.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Hanna, that the Board require Mr. Sutherland to pass one of the regular matriculation examinations, and obtain a certificate of matriculation in the R.C.D.S., within one year from this date, and that on his presenting such certificate the Board will, at the expiration of said year, admit him a member of the College, always providing that the Board shall have the right to withhold, or cancel, the certificate entitling him to practice Dentistry in Ontario, in case the said Sutherland shall be convicted of any crime or upon any criminal charge.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Smith, that the Western University be fully informed of the proceedings against Sutherland, and the action of the Board consequent thereon. Carried.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Wood, the President and Secretary were directed to memorialize the several Universities whose certificates are used for matriculation in the R.C.D.S. respecting the frequency with which personation at examinations is practised, and ask for fuller precautions against it.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Brownlee, the President and Secretary were directed to draw on the Treasurer for funds to pay for the School equipment, and printing ordered by the Board at this meeting.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Hanna, the Secretary was directed to order suitable sets of books for the use of the Treasurer and the Secretary.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Smith, that the officers of the Board and Dr. H. T. Wood constitute the Executive Committee of the Board, the Committee to meet, when necessary, at the call of the President. Carried.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Clark, the President, Secretary and Dr. Wood were appointed to instruct the Solicitor in negotiations for the purchase of a lot for the College.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Hanna, the President, Secretary and Wood were appointed a committee on plans, with authority to employ an architect. When the sketch plans are ready they shall be inspected by the above members of the Board, and Drs. Teskey and Stuart, of the Faculty. If satisfactory, the Board shall then be called together to finally approve of them, before further steps are taken.

Moved by Clark, seconded by Smith, that if a competent architect is of opinion that such a building as is contemplated in the minute on a previous page, can be erected for a sum not to exceed $30,000, Drs. Wood and Willmott are authorized to visit a number of the principal Dental Colleges in the United States, to get information in reference to building and equipment. Carried.

RE BUILDING LOT.

The Solicitor reported that he had obtained an offer in writing to sell the lot, previously referred to, 45 to 50 feet frontage, at $115 per foot frontage, to be conveyed free of encumbrance, provided that the purpose for which the lot was wanted would not, in the opinion of the agent, depreciate the value of the adjoining lot.

The Solicitor was instructed to continue the negotiations.

Financial Statement of the School of Dentistry.

SESSION, 1894-95.

INFIRMARY ACCOUNT.

Receipts from patients and sale of material		$1,009 24
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Paid for material, advertising, repairs, etc	$551 16	
Paid salary of Superintendent	660 00	
Paid salary of Demonstrator	76 50	
Paid salary of Clerk	88 00	
		1,375 66
Deficiency		$366 42

SCHOOL ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

From students (Lecture fees)	$13,490 00	
" " Anatomy fees	370 00	
" " Deposit	670 00	
" Interest	206 06	
		$14,736 06

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid salaries	$5,712 00	
" Fuel, gas and water	220 96	
" Deposit back to students	670 00	
" Rent	750 00	
" Janitor	184 00	
" Sundry expenses	151 95	
" Deficiency in Infirmary account	366 42	
		8,055 33
Balance paid to Treasurer of the Board		$6,680 73

J. B. WILLMOTT, *Dean.*

March 26th, 1895.

REPORT OF AUDIT COMMITTEE.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—We, your Committee on Finance and Audit, beg to report as follows:

We have examined the Treasurer's books and vouchers, also those of the Dean of the School of Dentistry, and find all funds recorded in the same properly accounted for, showing a net gain of $8,263.90 for the year ending March 29th, 1895, leaving in the hands of the Treasurer a total balance of $16,187.60, sixteen thousand one hundred and eighty-seven dollars and sixty cents.

We have also examined the following accounts for the expenses of the year and found them correct, and recommend that those unpaid be paid, viz.:

Equipment of School—			
M. M. Kerr, for Downie Furnace	$ 55 00		
H. McLaren & Son, 4 chairs and fittings	146 40		
		$	201 40
Expenses of election—			
Monetary Times Co., printing	$ 18 15		
Scrutineers' fees	10 00		
J. B. Willmott, postage	10 14		
			38 29
Examination expenses—			
Monetary Times Co., printing blanks	$ 10 25		
" " " Examination books	57 00		
Rowsell & Hutchison, printing examination papers	21 13		
Watchers at examination	11 00		
Examiners Fees, Annual and Supplemental—			
Wm. Revell	$ 20 00		
D. Clark	25 00		
F. Killmer	20 00		

J. J. Mackenzie	$25 00	
W. E. Willmott	25 00	
Thos. Rowe, Presiding Examiner	70 00	
R. M. Fisher	20 00	
S. Zimmerman	20 00	
C. H. Waldron	25 00	
C. V. Snelgrove	25 00	
G. H Weagant, supplemental only	5 00	
S. Moyer " "	5 00	
T. Butler " "	5 00	
T. J. Davis, rebate of examination fee	15 00	
		$404 38

Expended enforcing the Act—

Mr. Carson, prosecuting Van Arnan	$ 40 25	
J. R. Dowd, " Beam, three complaints, two convictions	99 90	
H. S. Kinsman, prosecuting Bailey	25 13	
		165 28

Opposing special legislation in favour of Reynolds and Van Arnan. (See report of Com., p. 7.)

H. T. Wood, attending two meetings of Committee	13 00	
J. B. Willmott " " " " " and Private Bills Committee	16 00	
D. R. McLean, Solicitor's fee	75 00	
		104 00

General expenses of the Board—

Monetary Times Co., printing minutes and announcement	108 00	
Monetary Times Co., printing blank forms	2 75	
Secretary's disbursements, postage, stationery, etc.,	35 80	
Treasurer's " " " "	16 75	
D. R. McLean, Solicitor's fees	5 00	
Office Specialty Co., stationery	1 45	
Brown Bros. Co., "	3 60	
R. M. Williams, writing in L.D.S. certificates	7 80	
Rowsell & Hutchison, mailing tubes	75	
Guardian Insurance Co., renewal premium	10 50	
Y.M.C.A. and janitor, room for Board Meeting	12 00	
Salary of Secretary	400 00	
Salary of Treasurer	75 00	
G. E. Hanna, attendance at Board Meeting	47 50	
J. A. Marshall " " " "	40 25	
H. T. Wood " " " "	32 00	
J. B. Willmott " " " "	32 00	
R. J. Husband " " " "	34 00	
A. M. Clark " " " "	37 00	
W. A. Brownlee " " " "	36 45	
J. A. Smith " " " "	48 00	

R. J. Husband,	attendance at two	Executive	Meetings		$18 00	
A. M. Clark	"	"	"	"	23 50	
J. B. Willmott	"	"	"	"	18 00	
						1,096 10
				Total		$2,009 45

Toronto, March 29th, 1895.

J. A. Marshall,
J. A. Smith, } *Committee.*

Moved by Clark, seconded by Smith, that the report of the Audit Committee be adopted and published in the minutes in the same form as last year. Carried.

ANNUAL STATEMENT OF THE TREASURER.

FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH 29TH, 1895.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand, March 31st, 1894		$ 7,923 80
Received from interest on deposits	$ 255 52	
" " Licentiates' annual fee	392 00	
" " Supplemental Examination fees	80 00	
" " Annual Examination fees	2,400 00	
" " 89 Matriculation fees	445 00	
" " fines for infraction of Dental Act	20 00	
" " School of Dentistry, *per* J. B. Willmott, Dean	6,680 73	
		$10,273 25
		$18,197 05

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid on account of equipment of the school	$ 201 40	
" " " Expense of election	38 29	
" " " Examinations	404 38	
" " " Expenses in enforcing the "Act"	165 28	
" " " Opposing special legislation	104 00	
" " " General expenses of the Board	1,096 10	
		$ 2,009 45
Cash in bank March 29th, 1895		$16,187 60

A. M. Clark,
Treasurer R.C.D.S. of Ont.

Audited and found correct,

J. A. Marshall,
J. A. Smith, } *Committee of Audit.*

Toronto, March 29th, 1895.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Smith, the report of the Treasurer was adopted and ordered to be printed in the minutes in the same form as last year.

The business of the session being completed, the Board adjourned at 2.30 p.m.

J. B. Willmott,
Secretary.

R. J. Husband,
President.

ANNOUNCEMENT

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

In Affiliation with the University of Toronto

INCORPORATED 1868

—FOR THE—

ACADEMIC YEAR, 1895-96

Published by Order of the Board of Directors

TORONTO:
Monetary Times Printing Co., Limited
1895

ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS

OF ONTARIO

INCORPORATED 1868

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Electoral District No. 1.
GEO. E. HANNA, L.D.S., Ottawa.

Electoral District No. 2.
J. A. MARSHALL, L.D.S., Belleville.

Electoral District No. 3.
H. T. WOOD, M.D.S., Toronto.

Electoral District No. 4.
R. J. HUSBAND, D.D.S., L.D.S., Hamilton.

Electoral District No. 5.
A. M. CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., Woodstock.

Electoral District No. 6.
W. A. BROWNLEE, M.D.S., Mount Forest.

Electoral District No. 7.
J. A. SMITH, L.D.S., Windsor.

Representative from the Faculty.
J. B. WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., Toronto.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

President:
Dr. R. J. HUSBAND, Hamilton.

Secretary:
Dr. J. B. WILLMOTT, 41 Shuter St., Toronto.

Treasurer:
Dr. A. M. CLARK, Woodstock.

Registrar:
Dr. G. E. HANNA, Ottawa.

The Board meets for the granting of Certificates of Licenses to the successful students, and for the transaction of all necessary business, in the City of Toronto, on the third Tuesday in April, A.D. 1896.

ROYAL COLLEGE of DENTAL SURGEONS

OF ONTARIO.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

1896.

J. B. WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S, TORONTO.

Presiding Examiner.

Physiology and Histology:
S. ZIMMERMAN, M.D., D.D.S., L.D.S., HAMILTON.

Prosthetic Dentistry:
R. E. SPARKS, M.D., D.D.S., L.D.S., KINGSTON.

Medicine and Surgery:
R. M. FISHER, M.D., L.D.S., WIARTON.

Operative Dentistry and Pathology:
S. MOYER, D.D.S., L.D.S., GALT.

Chemistry:
C. H. WALDRON, M.A., L.D.S., TORONTO.

Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics:
D. CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., HAMILTON.

Anatomy:
F. W. CANE, M.B., TORONTO.

Jurisprudence:
HON. DAVID MILLS, L.L.B., Q.C.

Comparative Dental Anatomy and Bacteriology and Histology:
J. J. MACKENZIE, B.A., TORONTO.

Dental Technique:
W. E. WILLMOTT, D.D.S., L.D.S., TORONTO.

Practical Dentistry and Metal Work:
C. V. SNELLGROVE, L.D.S., Toronto.

The Examinations will commence in the City of Toronto on the fourth Tuesday in March, 1896, at 9.30 o'clock in the forenoon. Blank applications and all information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Board of Directors.

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT,
41 Shuter St., Toronto.

School of Dentistry

—OF THE—

ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF ONTARIO.

ESTABLISHED 1875.

Faculty:

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S., M.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Operative Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics.

LUKE TESKEY, L.D.S., M.D.C.M., M.R.C.S., Eng., 612 Spadina Ave.
(Surgeon to Toronto General Hospital): Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery, as applied in Dentistry.

W. T. STUART, M.D.C.M., 197 Spadina Avenue.
(Professor of Chemistry, Trinity Medical School); Professor of Chemistry.

W. EARL WILLMOTT, D.D.S., L.D.S., 41 Shuter St.
Professor of Clinical Dentistry and Technique and Superintendent of the Infirmary

FRED. J. CAPON, D.D.S., L.D.S., 12 Carlton St.
Professor of Crown and Bridge Work.

A. PRIMROSE, M.B., C.M., Edin., M.R.C.S., Eng., 196 Simcoe St.
(Assistant Professor of Anatomy Toronto University).
Professor of Visceral Anatomy and Physiology

JOHN J. MACKENZIE, B.A., 155 Madison Ave.
(Analyst Provincial Board of Health). Professor of Histology, Bacteriology and Comparative Dental Anatomy.

HAROLD CLARK, D.D.S., L.D.S., 45 King St. West.
Professor of Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. T. STUART, M.D., C.M.
Professor of Anatomy.

HON. DAVID MILLS, L.L.B., Q.C.
Lecturer on Dental Jurisprudence.

A. E. WEBSTER, D.D.S., L.D.S.
Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry and Dental Technique and Prosthetics.

F. G. N. STARR, M.B., F. W. CANE, M.B.
Demonstrators of Anatomy.

Lecture Room and Infirmary - - 13 Louisa Street, Toronto.

J. BRANSTON WILLMOTT, D.D.S.,
Dean of the Faculty,
41 Shuter St., Toronto.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

IN the year 1868, the members of the Dental Profession in the Province of Ontario were, by statute of the Ontario Legislature, incorporated as the "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario." Every person legally qualified to practice Dentistry in Ontario is a member of this Corporation. The business of the Corporation is managed by a Board of Directors, elected from and by the members of the College, as provided by Sec. 3 of the "Act respecting Dentistry."

This Board is authorized to establish a School of Dentistry in Toronto, to fix and determine the Standard for Matriculation, the Curriculum of Studies to be pursued by students, the period for which every student shall be indentured with a licensed practitioner, the number of lectures to be attended, the examination to be passed and the fees to be paid before he shall receive a Certificate of License to practice Dentistry in Ontario.

Regulations covering these points have, from time to time, been made; those now in force are summarized below.

MATRICULATION.

The College does not hold a Matriculation Examination, but accepts for Matriculation the certificates of the Educational Department of the Province and of the Canadian Universities. The certificates accepted, and the mode of procedure to obtain a Certificate of Matriculation in the R. C. D. S., are specified in By-Law No. 5, page 27.

The Board of Directors have decided that on and after September first, 1896, the Standard for Matriculation in the R. C. D. S. will be Departmental, N. P. Second Class, with Latin, Junior Leaving, with Latin or Matriculation in Arts in a Canadian University.

INDENTURES.

After Matriculation the student must sign indentures with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery for a period of three and one-half years, the whole of which must be spent as a *bona fide* student of Dentistry, in the office of his preceptor, or in attendance at College, and during this period he is not to be engaged in any other business or occupation. Blank indentures are supplied to matriculated students *only*. They are in legal form, and the covenants are intended to be enforcible at law by either party to the contract In all cases, when an additional agreement is made between an intending student and a preceptor, that the indentures, during their currency, should be assigned under certain conditions, the agreement and conditions should always be in writing and signed by both the parties to it. As the final examinations are held in the last week in March, the proper time to sign indentures and enter an office as a student is during the month of September in any year.

LECTURES.

During the currency of his indenture the student is required to attend three full Courses of Lectures in the

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, in Toronto.

EXAMINATIONS.

All examinations are conducted by examiners appointed by the Board. With the exception of that in practical work, the examinations are all written. Every student shall, at the close of each College Course, pass an examination in all the subjects of instruction during the course.

Those at the close of the first and second courses shall be for promotion, and if satisfactory, shall admit the student into the next higher class for the following year. The examination at the close of the third course will, if satisfactory, entitle the student to a

CERTIFICATE OF LICENSE

to practice Dentistry in Ontario, and to the title of

LICENTIATE OF DENTAL SURGERY.

This certificate is the only legal qualification for the practice of Dentistry in Ontario.

The College is not authorized by law to confer Academic Degrees. The Board has, however, secured the affiliation of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons with the

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO,

which has formulated a Curriculum in Dentistry, on compliance with which it will confer on the students of the R. C. D. S. the degree of

DOCTOR OF DENTAL SURGERY.

A summary of the University Curriculum and regulations will be found on page 18.

OBLIGATIONS OF PRECEPTORS.

Licentiates of Dental Surgery who have indentured students are reminded that the intention of the whole Curriculum for Dental students is, largely, that they should master the manipulations of Practical Dentistry in the office of their Preceptors. When a student is accepted, the Preceptor obligates himself by the terms of the indentures to furnish him the requisite facilities and opportunity for practice for this purpose, and the student has a right to demand it. The attention of preceptors is especially directed to the amount of practical work which every student must do in his preceptor's office, and for which he must present the certificate of his preceptor. See under "Senior Year," last clause, page 11. While every possible facility will be afforded students for practice in both the operating room and laboratory of the College, it is quite impossible that the student, in addition to getting up his theoretical studies, can give sufficient time during the Lecture Course to educate his eye, fingers and judgment so as to become an efficient operator. For this purpose he is required to spend at least two years, exclusive of Lectures, in the office of his preceptor. In this, our Curriculum differs from those American Colleges which have no compulsory pupilage, and expect all practical instruction to be received at Col-

lege while the Lecture Course is in progress. We believe our system, when the preceptor does justice to his student, to be much preferable. In the past there has been just complaint against some preceptors of neglect of their obligations in this matter, and hence special attention is called to it.

RIGHTS OF STUDENTS.

Students are reminded that signing indentures gives them no legal right to perform dental operations elsewhere than under the immediate personal supervision of their preceptor or other licentiate. See Dental Act, Sec. 22, Sub-Secs. 1 and 3, and last paragraph of indenture.

The primary object of the "Dental Act" was to protect the public from unqualified practitioners. Indentured students are not qualified practitioners and are not permitted to conduct branch offices away from the personal presence and supervision of their preceptors. Such practice is contrary to the spirit and covenants of their indentures, and time so spent cannot be recognized by the Directors as pupilage under the By Laws and Regulations of the College.

The immediate attention of students who have been pursuing this course is directed to the grave possibility of their being refused final examination when their indentures are supposed to be completed.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

OF THE

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

TORONTO.

TWENTY-FIRST SESSION, 1895-96

The Twenty-first Session of the School of Dentistry, Toronto, will open on the first Tuesday in October, 1895, and continue until the last of March, 1896 The Introductory Lecture will be given at 5 p.m., on Oct. 1st, 1895, by Prof. Harold Clark. The Dean will be at the College to register students on October 1st, from 2 to 4 o'clock. Seats will be assigned in the order of registration.

It is important that students should be in attendance promptly at the commencement of the Course, and under no circumstances will they be admitted later than the twentieth day of the Session.

LECTURES AND LABORATORY WORK.

The Curriculum of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons requires that students attend three full Courses of Lectures in the School of Dentistry.

The work has been divided among the three years as follows, viz.:

FIRST YEAR (FRESHMAN)

LECTURES.—Chemistry, Anatomy, Histology, Bacteriology, Comparative Dental Anatomy, Technique.

LABORATORY.—Histology, Bacteriology, Technique.

SECOND YEAR (JUNIOR)

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry, Medicine and Surgery, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

LABORATORY.—Chemistry, Practical Anatomy and Infirmary.

THIRD YEAR (SENIOR)

LECTURES.—Operative Dentistry, Prosthetic Dentistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Physiology, Medicine and Surgery, Dental Jurisprudence, Crown and Bridge Work.

LABORATORY.—Crown and Bridge Work, Infirmary.

The above Syllabus will be found to include all that is now considered essential in a Scientific, Systematic and Practical Course of Dental Study.

PRACTICAL DENTAL WORK REQUIRED.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

Each student in the Freshman year shall take impressions of upper and lower dentures in beeswax, impression compound and plaster of Paris, and make plaster models from them as directed by the Professor of Technique. He shall construct, on special models, three partial dentures on vulcanite base. One of these the Professor shall break and the student shall repair it. He shall also construct an upper denture of plain teeth on a vulcanite base with pink gum, and a lower denture of plain teeth on a swaged metal base with vulcanite attachment and pink gum. These two dentures to be made on specified models and articulated.

The Professor of Technique will report to the Board of Directors on the work of each member of the class.

Each student shall construct a whole upper denture of Single Gum Teeth, mounted on a swaged metal base, soldered with hard solder, and not plated or gilded; and a whole lower denture of plain teeth mounted on a cast metal base. These two dentures to be made on specified models and articulated together.

He shall also make a Molar and a Bicuspid Richmond Metal Crown, and Richmond Crowns with porcelain face to replace a Bicuspid, and an incisor fitted upon, but not cemented to, the root of a tooth. This work shall be all done in the Laboratory of the College, under the supervision of the Demonstrator, and as soon as completed shall be handed to the Superintendent to be sealed up in an envelope marked with a suitable number or word. These shall be handed to the Examiner in Metal Work, who will report on the quality of the work to the Board of Directors. To pass in this subject, which is final, the candidate must make 60 per cent. If, in any case, the work is not satisfactory, the candidate shall do this work over again in the following year.

Each student shall also do such operative Technique work as shall be directed by the Professor of Technique.

Each portion of the above named work must be shown to the Professor of Technique at specified stages, and must be completed at a date fixed by him.

This work shall all be done in the Laboratory of the College under the supervision of the Demonstrator of Technique and Prosthetics, and a declaration to that effect shall be signed by each student.

JUNIOR YEAR.

Each student in the Junior year shall, unless excused by the Superintendent, insert for patients in the operating room of the College, at least thirty fillings, and shall treat and fill ten devitalized teeth. He shall also insert for patients, in the College Infirmary, four whole or partial dentures; and if either of these is not satisfactory to the Superintendent, the student shall make it over until it is. Any student refusing or neglecting to do the above specified work shall be reported by the Superintendent to the Board of Directors.

NOTE.—Three Course Students, who attended the season of 1892-3, will, in their Junior year, complete all the work, theoretical and practical, as specified above for the Freshman and Junior years, before entering the senior class.

SENIOR YEAR.

Each student in his senior year shall insert, for a patient or patients, at least twenty fillings, eight of which shall be gold fillings, three of which must be in devitalized and treated teeth, and two whole or partial dentures, one of which shall have more than five teeth, and shall construct, on a specified model, an upper denture of gum section teeth mounted on a vulcanite base, with air chamber, and articulated to lower teeth.

This work, both operative and prosthetic, must be performed in the Infirmary or Laboratory of the College under the direction of the Superintendent, and when approved by him, but not otherwise, is to be submitted to the *Examiner in Practical Dentistry* at a time and place to be fixed by him, and he shall examine and value the work, and report to the Board of Directors.

Each student shall construct two pieces of Bridge Work, as directed by the Professor in that subject, to be examined by him and reported to the Board. This Crown and Bridge Work must in every case be made in the Laboratory of the College, and a declaration to that effect made by each student.

If a Senior student has not previously passed a satisfactory examination in the practical work prescribed for the other years, he shall take it again in his senior year.

No candidate will be admitted to final examinations who has not inserted for patients at least *one hundred* fillings and *eight whole* or *partial dentures*. For these dentures the impressions must be taken by the student and the whole work performed by him. Certificates must be presented from the Preceptor that fifty of the fillings and six of the dentures have been inserted by the student, for patients in his office. These certificates must be presented at the commencement of the term, and without them the student cannot go up for final examination. The remainder of the prescribed work must be done in the Infirmary of the College and certified by the Superintendent.

INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES.

With the exception of extracting instruments, Lathes and Vulcanizers, each student will be required to furnish his own tools, instruments and appliances for both laboratory and operating room. To prevent the annoyance of borrowing, no patient will be assigned to any student until he shall have provided himself with the necessary appliances, to the satisfaction of the Superintendent of the Infirmary.

The College will not provide Dental Engines. Students having Engines can have them locked up in a room provided for that purpose, when not in use.

Instruments and Appliances Required by Students.

FRESHMEN.

Impression cups, 2 each, upper & lower.
Vulcanizing flask and wrench.
Rubber file and scraper.
Lathe chuck.
Corrundum wheel.
Felt wheel and cone.
Soft polishing brush.
Wax spatula.
Articulator.
Metal plate shears.
Metal punch.
Blow pipe.
Half round, fine file.
Flat, medium fine file.
Square nose pliers.
Clasp bending pliers.
Solder tweezers.
Rivetting hammer.
Horn mallet.
Bench vise.
6 hoe and axe excavators.
Enamel chisel.
6 hand pluggers.
3 separating files, Nos. 1 and 2.
Amalgam carrier.
Gold burnisher.
Phosphate spatula.
Glass mixing slab.
3 barbed nerve brooches and holder.
3 smooth brooches and holder.
Pair scissors.
Half pound beeswax.
Half box impression compound.
Sand paper No. half and O.
Porcelain teeth as required.
Sheet German silver.
Silver solder.
Raw vulcanite.
One Weston's or Watt's flask for cast work
One ingot Weston's or Watt's metal.

JUNIORS AND SENIORS.

IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS FOR FRESHMEN

Tools for crown and bridge work as directed by the professor.
Porcelain teeth as required.
One pair oblique-faced enamel chisels.
Half-dozen excavating burrs.
Half-dozen spoon excavators.
Anchor drill.
Amalgam carrier, plugger and trimmers
Foil pliers.
Automatic plugger.
Half-dozen plugger points.
One pair Rhein's trimmers.
Chip blower.
Metal syringe.
Mouth mirror.
Annealing lamp.
6 separating files.
Rubber dam holder.
6 napkins, or ¼ lb. cottonoid.
Pkt. absorbing cotton.
Rubber dam.
Spool linen thread, No. 30.
Polishing strips.
Alcohol.
Small Arkansas stone.
Two small towels.

SCHOOL DISCIPLINE.

The following rules have been adopted:

1. All students shall be courteous to each other and respectful to the members of the Faculty. No unseemly conduct or unnecessary noise, or

SMOKING OR SPITTING, will be permitted in the Lecture or other rooms or laboratories of the school.

2. All students shall attend at least 80 per cent. of the Lectures in each subject, unless specially excused on account of illness or other sufficient reason.

3. Students will be held responsible for any wilful or careless injury to the property of the school, and be required to make good any such injury.

4. In the Infirmary, patients will be assigned to students in rotation, precedence being given in the early part of the Session to the students of the senior class. No patient will be assigned to any student until he has satisfied the Superintendent of the Infirmary that he has provided himself with the necessary instruments and appliances.

5. Students are required to attend promptly to every patient assigned to them, to be punctual in their appointments, kind and courteous in their manner, and to complete the prescribed operations without unnecessary delay. Any failure in these respects will render the student liable to be struck off the roll of Infirmary operators.

6. No student shall, while in attendance at this school, engage in practice for his own pecuniary benefit, either in the Infirmary or elsewhere. Violation of this rule will subject the offender to immediate suspension from all the privileges of the school.

7. All operations performed by the students will be noted by the Superintendent and included in his ticket, which the student is required to file with his application for examination.

8. The Dean of the school is authorized to enforce the foregoing rules, and in cases of violation, the student may be suspended and the case reported to the Board of Directors.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS.

For the Intermediate Examinations in March, 1896, the scope in the several subjects will be as follows, viz.:

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.—Development and eruption of the teeth, Etiology of Dental Caries, the composition and preparation of materials for filling teeth.

DENTAL PROSTHETICS.—Extraction of teeth, composition and preparation of materials for taking impressions, and for bases for artificial dentures, the preparation of casts and dies for metal work, composition and manufacture of porcelain teeth.

ANATOMY.—The bones and muscles of the head and neck.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Circulation, respiration and digestion.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.—Inflammation, healing and reparative processes, treatment of incised wounds, luxations and dislocations of inferior maxilla.

CHEMISTRY.—Chemical physics, chemical nomenclature, symbols, combining weights and quantivalence, and physical properties of the principal elements.

MATERIA MEDICA.—Weights, measures, symbols and abbreviations used in prescriptions; classification and physiological action of remedies.

COMPARATIVE DENTAL ANATOMY, BACTERIOLOGY, HISTOLOGY (General and Dental), TECHNIQUE.—The examination will cover the whole subject as presented by the Professors, and will be final.

REQUIREMENTS OF GRADUATION.

To be of the full age of twenty-one years.

To be of good moral character.

To have matriculated in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

To have completed a term of three and one-half years pupilage with a licensed practitioner.

To have attended three full Courses of Lectures in the School of Dentistry of the R. C. D. S., except in cases covered by the provisions of Sec. 7 of By-Law No. 6.

To have completed all practical work, paid all fees, and passed satisfactorily all examinations prescribed by the Board of Directors.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES.

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons is a member of this Association, and will keep the curriculum in all respects up to its fullest requirements.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR STUDY AND REFERENCE.

Black's Dental Anatomy, Gray's Anatomy, Kirk's Physiology, Fownes' or Roscoe's Chemistry, Mitchell's Dental Chemistry, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Fillebrown's Operative Dentistry, Coleman's Dental Surgery, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Garretson's Surgery, Gorgas' Dental Medicine, Evans' Crown and Bridge Work, American System of Dentistry. In all cases, the latest editions should be obtained.

EXAMINATIONS.

Examinations in all the years, and for the Degree of MASTER OF DENTAL SURGERY (see "Dental Act," Sec. 14, and By-Law No. 9), will commence at 9.30 a.m., on the fourth Tuesday in March, 1896. All the Examinations will be conducted by the Examiners appointed by the Directors of the R.C.D.S.

The subject of the Thesis for M.D.S., for 1896, will be "Conservative Treatment of Exposed Dental Pulps."

FEES.

Matriculation Fee, payable at time of matriculation	$ 5 00
For making good unnecessary injury or loss to the property of the College, payable before admission to Lectures	5 00
For Lectures each Winter Session, payable to the Dean of the Faculty at the opening of the Session	100 00
Practical Anatomy	5 00
For Final Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	40 00
For each Intermediate Examination, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	10 00
For Final Examination to those who have paid for one Intermediate, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	30 00
For Final Examination to those who have paid for two Intermediates, payable to the Treasurer of the Board or his Deputy, on or before February 1st	20 00
For Examination for M.D.S., payable to the Treasurer of Board	10 00

The following extract from the Minutes of the Board of Directors will sufficiently explain the second of the above items:

Resolved, "That a deposit of $5.00 be paid to the Dean of the School of Dentistry by each student at the commencement of each session, to form a fund from which all *unnecessary* injury or loss to the property of the College during the session shall be made good. Any balance remaining to be equally divided among the contributors at the close of the session."

The Lecture Fee is payable *promptly* at the commencement of the session.

If, for any reason, payment is deferred, interest at 6 per cent. per annum will be added.

STUDENTS IN ATTENDANCE—SESSION 1894-95.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

H. J. M. Bannerman
W. H. Bulmer
F. T. Bridgland
C. E. Bean
F. Buchanan
W. Buchanan
F. H. A. Baxter
E. L. Brereton
C. W. Currie
M. J. Clark
T. E. Dean
M. F. Forsyth
F. G. Gilmore
J. G. Gunn
W. H. Graham
C. K. Henderson
G. G. Hume
W. J. Hill
G. G. Jordan
J. B Johnson
H. J. Kennedy
A. R. Kinsman
W. D. Knight
G. T. Kennedy
J. A. Lambertus
G. A. Macoun
G. A. Miller
S. M. Milne
J. McLennan
W. McGill
A. H. McLean
W. A. B. Macdonald
R. G. McClure
R. J. McGahey
J. R. Paton
G. A. Pugh
J. H. Pearson
J. P. Pulkinghorn
S. P. Reyoolds
G. S. Richardson
J. L. Sutton
H. E. Silk
N. J. Sills
J. N. Shearer
W. D. Staples
J. Steele
W. F. Taylor
M. W. Wright
W. J. Williams
A. H. R. Watson

JUNIOR CLASS

W. F. Adams
B. H. Armstrong
J. J. Brown
Ford Butler
T. E. Ball
W. Burnett
F. Britton
D. Baird
J. A. Bothwell
J. M. Bell
A. E. Cummings
S. J. Campbell
L. G. Campbell
H. A. Croll
S. E. Foster
O. H. Hutchison
T. A. Hart
R. H. Henderson
J. E. Johnston
G. H. Kennedy
W. E Lundy
T. S. Mercer
L. M. Mabee
G. C. Mathison
J. C. Moore
H. McQueen
J. F. McMillan
C. E. Pearson
G. A. Roberts
A. P. Rogers
J. G. Somerville
J. A. Simpson
W. G. Switzer
W. F. Templar
W. S. Westland
E. D. Washington
R. L. Revell
A. T. Sihler
Percy Smith
W. C. Trotter

SENIOR CLASS

Wm. C. Brown
Wm. J. Bruce
H. F. Burgess
Cornelius Bowerman
Wm. A. Brethour
Wallace Bell
W. J. Brownlee
Chas. Wesley Corrigan
W. B. Cavanagh
Ed. Fitzpatrick
Jno. A. Fleming
Wm. Clarence Gowan
Wm. F. Ganton
Richard Graham
W. T. Griffin
Wm. S. Hall
Arthur Irwin
F. W. Ivory
A. E. Mullin
Arthur McIntyre
R. Gordon McLean
Thos. Ed. Oliver
Ed. W. Oliver
Kenneth Peaker
John P. Raleigh
Geo. M. Sutherland
Henry C. Skinner

I. P. Cunningham
Jas. T. Davis
Lewis Henry Dawson
Geo. Emmett
W. S. French
Elisha W. Falconer
Wm. Corbett Kennedy
Jas. L. Leitch
Clifford B. Lillie
Thos. H. Levey
R. Arnold Marquis
Wm. H. Moseley
Wilfred W. Thornton
Jeff Newall Wood
Albert J. Wyckoff
Fred A. Walters
Harry Wightman
Jno. Young

STUDENTS PASSED FRESHMAN EXAMINATION, MARCH, 1895.

W. H. Bulmer
F. Buchanan
F. H. A. Baxter
T. E. Dean
W H. Graham
W. J. Hill
W. D. Knight
J. A. Macoun
J. McLennan
W. A. B. Macdonald
C. E. Pearson
J. P. Palkinghorn
H. E. Silk
J. Steele
F. T. Bridgland
W. Buchanan
C. W. Currie
M. F. Forsyth
C. K. Henderson
G. G. Jordan
G. T. Kennedy
G. A. Miller
W. McGill
R. G. McClure
J. R. Paton
S. P. Reynolds
N. J. Sills
M. W. Wright
C. E. Bean
H. J. M. Bannerman
M. J. Clark
F. G. Gilmour
G. G. Hume
A. R. Kinsman
J. A. Lambertus
S. M. Milne
A. A. McLean
R. J. McGahey
G. A. Pugh
A. L. Sutton
G. S. Richardson
W. D. Staples
W. J. Williams

THE FOLLOWING WILL COMPLETE TECHNIQUE.

J. A. Lambertus and C. P. Sherman

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Histology.—E. L. Brereton, H. J. Kennedy, C. P. Sherman and G. F. Baker.

Bacteriology and Comparative Dental Anatomy.—H. J. Kennedy and G. F. Baker.

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE THE METAL WORK OVER AGAIN, IN WHOLE OR IN PART

R. M. Armstrong
G. H. Kennedy
A. P. Rogers
H. A. Croll
W. C. Trotter
F. Buchanan
T. E. Dean
G. G. Hume
H. J. Kennedy
J. McLennan
N. J. Sills
S. J. Campbell
G. C. Mathison
J. G. Somerville
R. H. Henderson
W. H. Bulmer
H. J Bannerman
G. G. Jordan
J. A. Lambertus
R. J. McGahey
S. P. Reynolds
J. N. Shearer
M. W. Wright
S. E. Foster
W. F. Adams
R. L. Revell
F. T. Bridgland
M. J. Clark
C. K. Henderson
G. A. Miller
G. A. Pugh
H. E. Silk
W. D. Staples
G. F. Baker
G. W. Hoag
D. A. Hare
J. L. Mulligan
S. E. Slegel

THE FOLLOWING PASSED THE JUNIOR EXAMINATION AND ARE ADMITTED TO THE SENIOR CLASS

R. H. Armstrong
J. J. Brown
T. E. Ball
W. Burnett
F. Britton
J. A. Bothwell
J. M. Bell
A. E. Cummings
S. J. Campbell
L. G. Campbell
S. E. Foster
O. H. Hutchison
T. A. Hart
J. E. Johnston
G. R. Kennedy
W. E. Lundy
T. S. Mercer
L. M. Maybee
G. C. Mathison
H. McQueen
J. F. McMillan
C. E. Pearson
G. A. Roberts
A. P. Rogers
J. A. Simpson
W. G. Switzer
W. F. Templer
W. S. Westland
E. D. Washington
W. F. Adams
H. A. Croll
A. T. Sibler
P. Smith
W. C. Trotter

THE FOLLOWING JUNIORS WILL TAKE SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

ANATOMY.—R. H. Henderson, R. L. Revell.

CHEMISTRY.—R. L. Revell, J. G. Somerville.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.—Geo. Walker.

PHYSIOLOGY.—Geo. Walker.

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE THESE SUBJECTS OVER AGAIN IN THEIR SENIOR YEAR.

MATERIA MEDICA.—F. Butler.

ANATOMY.—F. Butler, J. G. Somerville.

PASSED SENIOR EXAMINATION AND ADMITTED LICENTIATES ON DENTAL SURGERY.

J. C. Bausley	J. A. Fleming	T. E. Oliver
W. C. Brown	Wm. C. Gowan	E. W. Oliver
W. J. Bruce	*Wm. F. Ganton	K. Peaker
H. F. Burgess	*Richard Graham	J. P. Raleigh
C. Bowerman	W. T. Griffin	J. F. Ross
W. Bell	Wm. S. Hall	H. C. Skinner
W. J. Brownlee	A. Irwin	N. Schnarr
C. W. Corrigan	Fred W. Ivory	W. W. Thornton
W. B. Cavanagh	Wm. C. Kennedy	J. N. Wood
I. P. Cunningham	C. B. Lillie	A. J. Wyckoff
L. H. Dawson	R. A. Marquis	F. Walters
Geo. Emmett	W. H. Mosley	H. Wightman
E. W. Falconer	A. E. Mullen	R. A. Willmott
E. Fitzpatrick	R. G. McLean	

*Will receive Certificate when of age.

W. A. Kennedy admitted as having had five years practice before the passing of the Act in 1868.

THE FOLLOWING WILL TAKE SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

ANATOMY.—W. A. Brethour, J. L. Leitch, A McIntyre, J. Young.

MEDICINE AND SURGERY.—J. L. Leitch, T. H. Levey, O. A. Marshall, J. Young.

CHEMISTRY.—T. H. Levey.

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY.—A. McIntyre.

18

University of Toronto.*

DEPARTMENT OF DENTISTRY.†

Abstract of Regulations Published for the Information of Students of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons.

The Degree of Doctor of Dental Surgery will be conferred by the University of Toronto upon Students of Dentistry on compliance with the requirements of the Curriculum in Dentistry, which may from time to time be prescribed by the Senate.

CURRICULUM AS NOW IN FORCE.

MATRICULATION.

Candidates for the Degree of D.D.S. must pass the Matriculation Examination hereinafter mentioned, unless

1. They possess a Degree in Arts (not being an honorary degree) from some recognized university; or

2. Have already matriculated in the Faculty of Arts, or the Faculty of Law, or the Faculty of Medicine, in this or some other University in Canada; or

3. Are matriculants in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario or

4. Have passed the 1st, 2nd or 3rd Class Departmental, Non-Professional Examinations, in which the Latin Option has been taken.

Candidates not possessing any of the above named qualifications, will require to pass the Examination prescribed for matriculants in the Faculty of Medicine in this University, provided always that candidates registered as matriculants of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, on the first day of October, A.D. 1889, shall be admitted matriculants in the Department of Dentistry.

---

* For all or any information concerning the Degree of D.D.S., address the Registrar of Toronto University, and not the Secretary of the R.C.D.S. of Ontario.

† Note.—Lectures in this Department are given in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, an affiliated College of Toronto University.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Undergraduates (candidates for the degree), residents of the Province of Ontario, must have complied with all the requirements prescribed from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, for admission to examination for a certificate of license to practice Dentistry in Ontario.

Undergraduates (candidates for the degree), not resident in Ontario, must:

(1) Have devoted at least three and one-half calendar years (not being engaged in any other business) to the study of Dentistry.

(2) Must have attended at least three full courses of lectures, embracing all the subjects of the curriculum, of not less than five months each (exclusive of the time occupied in examination), and including the daily clinic at a dental school recognized by this University; the last of which must be at the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

(3) Must have spent that portion of the time, when not in attendance at lectures and clinics at the School of Dentistry, as students in the office of an approved dentist.

EXAMINATIONS.

Candidates for the degree must pass two examinations, an intermediate and a final, an interval of not less than one year intervening between them. Until further provision be made, a certificate of having passed the intermediate examination of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, will be accepted by this University.

Applicants for the final examination, which will be held at a time fixed by the Committee on Examinations, must present to the Registrar satisfactory certificates, covering all the requirements relating to undergraduates as given above, and of having passed the intermediate examination.

The subjects for Intermediate Examination shall be:

(*a*) Comparative Dental Anatomy.
(*b*) General Histology.
(*c*) Bacteriology.
(*d*) Theory of Operative Dentistry.
(*e*) Theory of Dental Prosthetics.
(*f*) Dental Technique.
(*g*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
(*h*) Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry.
(*i*) Anatomy.
(*k*) Physiology.
(*l*) Chemistry.

The subjects for final examination shall be:

(*a*) Theory and Practice of Operative Dentistry.
(*b*) Theory and Practice of Dental Prosthetics.
(*c*) Dental Pathology.
(*d*) Dental Histology.

(*c*) Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry.

(*f*) Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

(*g*) General Anatomy and Special Anatomy of Head and Neck.

(*h*) Physiology.

(*k*) Chemistry.

(These Examinations will be written.)

(*l*) Practical Dentistry.

Candidates shall be examined in practical work, from time to time, during the session of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, on completion of the required work in the Infirmary and Laboratory of the College.

Candidates may take the final examination in Anatomy and Chemistry at the close of the second College year, on payment of a fee of two dollars.

No candidate shall be considered as having passed the examination who has not obtained 60 per cent. of the marks allotted; nor shall a candidate be considered as having passed in any subject who has not obtained at least 40 per cent. of the marks allotted to such subject.

FEES.

The fee for Matriculation Examination shall be five dollars.

The fee for registration of a certificate accepted in lieu of said examination shall be five dollars.

The fee for Final Examination shall be ten dollars.

The fee for the degree of D.D.S. shall be fifteen dollars.

No fee shall be charged for transference from any Faculty of this University to the Department of Dentistry.

GRADUATES IN DENTISTRY.—TORONTO UNIVERSITY.

1895.

W. J. Bruce
W. C. Brown
C. Bowerman
H. W. Bell
W. J. Brownlee
H. F. Burgess
I. P. Cunningham
C. W. Corrigan
W. B. Cavanagh
L. H. Dawson
G. Emmett
E. Fitzpatrick
E. W. Falconer
J. A. Fleming
W. T. Griffin
W. F. Ganton
W. S. Hall
W. C. Kennedy
C. B. Lillie
A. E. Mullin
W. H. Mosley
R. G. McLean
E. W. Oliver
T. E. Oliver
K. Peaker
J. F. Ross
J. P. Raleigh
H. C. Skinner
W. W. Thornton
J. N. Wood
F. A. Walters
H. Wightman
R. A. Wilmott
A. J. Wyckoff

An Act Respecting Dentistry.

CONSOLIDATED WITH AMENDMENTS OF 1891 AND 1892.

HER MAJESTY, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, enacts as follows:—

1.—"The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," incorporated under the Act passed in the 31st year of Her Majesty's Reign, and Chaptered 37, is continued, and every person who holds a valid and unforfeited certificate of license to practice Dentistry which has been granted to him by the Board of Directors of the said College, shall be a member of the said corporation.

2.—(1) The said College shall have power to acquire and hold real estate not exceeding at any time in annual value $5,000, and may alienate, exchange, mortgage, incumber, lease or otherwise charge or dispose of the same, or any part thereof, as occasion may require, and may erect buildings for the purpose of accommodating lecturers on Dentistry, or for a library, dental museum or specimen room, or for other purposes for the use of the members of the said College.

(2) No such alienation, exchange, mortgage, incumbrance, lease or charge or disposition, shall be made, given or effected, except with the consent of the Board of Directors, which consent shall be signified by the votes of a majority of the members present at a meeting of the Board duly called for that purpose; and notice of such meeting shall be duly given to every member of the Board, by letter mailed to his last registered address, seven days before the day appointed for such meeting, and the notice shall state the object of such meeting. The President and Secretary shall have power to affix the corporate seal of the College to any instrument necessary to carry out the intention of the Board.

3.—(1) There shall be a Board of Directors of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, to be constituted in the manner hereinafter provided for in this Act and referred to in this Act as the "Board."

(2) The Board shall consist of eight members, all of whom shall be members of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, who shall hold office for two years, and of whom any four shall form a quorum.

(3) One member of the Board shall be elected from each of the electoral districts mentioned in Schedule A to this Act by the members of the College resident in such district, and each member of the Board shall be an elector in the electoral district he represents, and shall not be a member of the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said *Act respecting Dentistry*. When a vacancy occurs in the representation of the faculty, such a vacancy shall be filled by the faculty.

(4) One member of the Board shall be elected by and from the faculty of the school of dentistry constituted under Section 9 of the said Act respecting dentistry.

(5) Any member of the Board may at any time resign by letter directed to the secretary, and in the event of such resignation, or a vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, the remaining members of the Board shall elect some fit and proper person from among the members of the college to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the term from the members of the electoral district in which the vacancy occurs.

4.—(1) Elections of the Board shall be held on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890; and the present Board of Directors shall hold office until the first meeting of the new Board.

(2) The persons qualified to vote at such elections shall be the members of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, under the provisions of the Acts respecting dentistry heretofore in force, or under the provisions of this Act, and are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of this Act, and are resident in the Province of Ontario.

(3) The votes at said election shall be given by closed voting papers in the form described in Schedule B to this Act, and shall be delivered to the Secretary of the said College by registered letter before the second Wednesday in December in the year in which the election takes place.

(4) The Province of Ontario shall be divided into seven electoral districts described in Schedule A to this Act.

(5) The manner of holding such election shall, with respect to notification of the electors of the time and place of holding the election, the nomination of candidates therefor, the presiding officer thereat, the taking and counting of the votes, the giving of the casting vote in case of an equality of votes, and other necessary details, be determined by By-laws to be passed by the Board, and in default of such By-laws, the Lieutenant-Governor in Council may prescribe the time and manner of holding such elections.

(6) Every newly elected Board shall hold its first meeting in Toronto, on the fourth Tuesday in March, or at such other time as may be fixed by the retiring Board, and members of such Board shall hold office until the first meeting of their successors. Special meetings of the Board shall be called by the President on request in writing of four members of the Board.

5.—(1) Every Board shall at its first meeting elect a President, Treasurer and Registrar, and shall appoint a Secretary who shall reside in the City of Toronto, and such other officers as the Board may consider necessary. The Treasurer and Secretary shall receive such remuneration for their services as the Board may decide.

(2) The Board shall from time to time, in the event of the President being absent from any cause whatever, elect, from among its members, a person to preside at its meetings, who shall have the same powers and exercise the same functions as the President.

6. There shall be allowed and paid to each of the members of the Board such fees for attendance (in no case to exceed $5 per day), and such reasonable travelling expenses, as may from time to time be allowed by the Board.

7.—Each member of the College engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario shall pay to the Treasurer, or to any person deputed by the Treasurer to receive the same, on or before the first day of November of each year, such annual fee as may be determined by By-law of the Board, not less than $1 nor more than $3, towards the general expenses of the College, and such fees shall be recoverable with costs by suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the Division Court having jurisdiction where the member so in default resides, and such member shall not be entitled to recover in any court for any services rendered in the practice of Dentistry while so in default, but no funds collected under this section shall be disbursed otherwise than for the expenses of the Board and the enforcement of the penal clause of this Act.

8.—All moneys under the control of the Board shall be paid to the Treasurer, and shall be applied to the carrying of this Act into execution.

9.—The Board shall have power and authority to make arrangements for the establishment of a School of Dentistry in the City of Toronto.

10.—The Board shall have power and authority to appoint one or more examiners for the matriculation or preliminary examination of all students entering the profession, or may accept in lieu of such matriculation or preliminary examination evidence that any student has passed any other satisfactory examination. Such examination shall be passed prior to entering into articles of indenture with a Licentiate of Dentistry, and the commencement of study shall date from the signing of said articles.

11.—The Board shall have power and authority to fix and determine, from time to time, a Curriculum of studies to be pursued by students and to fix and determine the period for which every student shall be articled and employed under

some duly licensed practitioner, and the examination necessary to be passed, and the fees to be paid into the hands of the Treasurer of the Board, before receiving a certificate of license to practice the profession of Dentistry, and to fix and determine the conditions upon which dentists residing elsewhere than in Ontario, and students and graduates from other dental colleges, may be admitted to membership in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

12.—The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario may, subject to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, make arrangements with any University or College of Ontario, for the attendance of students of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons at such lectures or classes, in any such University or College, as may come within the course or subjects of instruction prescribed by the rules, by-laws and regulations of the said, the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and may, subject as aforesaid, agree with any such University or College for the use of any library, museum or property belonging to, or under the control of, such University or College, and may affiliate with any such University or College, and may enter into all arrangements necessary for such end, upon such terms as may be agreed upon.

13.—The Board of Directors of the College shall also have authority to examine candidates and grant certificates of license to practice Dental Surgery in this Province.

14.—With a view to encourage the attainment of a higher standard of education among the licentiates of the College, the Board may by by-law provide that any licentiate in dentistry, being a member of the College of not less than five years' standing, shall receive the title of "Master of Dental Surgery" of said College, upon passing such examinations and complying with such regulations as the Board of Directors may from time to time prescribe.

15.—(1) The Board shall from time to time make such rules, regulations and by-laws as may be necessary for the proper and better guidance, government, discipline and regulation of the said Board and said profession of Dentistry, and the carrying out of this Act, which said rules, regulations and by-laws shall be published for two consecutive weeks in the *Ontario Gazette*.

(2) Any or all of such rules, regulations or by-laws shall be liable to be cancelled and annulled by an order of the Lieutenant-Governor of this Province.

16.—All persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were engaged on the fourth day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry, or who, not having been residents of Ontario, have had three years experience in the practice of Dentistry, shall be entitled to the certificate of "Licentiate of Dental Surgery," upon furnishing to the Board satisfactory proof of their having been so engaged, or having had such experience, and upon passing the required examination, and upon payment of the fees authorized and fixed by the Board (of payment of which the Treasurer's receipt shall be sufficient evidence); and all persons being British subjects by birth or naturalization, who were constantly engaged for five years and upwards in established office practice, next preceding the said 4th day of March, 1868, in the practice of the profession of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall, upon proof as aforesaid, and upon payment of the fees aforesaid, be entitled to such certificate without passing any examination.

17.—(1) The Board, once at least in every year, at a time or times to be fixed by the Board, shall cause to be held an examination of the candidates for certificates and titles which the Board has authority to grant.

(2) At every such examination the candidates shall be examined by examiners to be appointed for the purpose by the Board, and the candidates shall be examined orally, or in writing or otherwise, in the subjects which the Board consider the most fitting for such examination.

(3) The examiners shall receive such remuneration as may be fixed by the Board.

(4) Each examiner, by acceptance of his appointment as such, shall become bound by the terms of the following declaration, and shall, if required, sign the same in presence of the President, Vice-President or Secretary of the Board:

"I solemnly declare that I will perform my duty of examiner without fear,

favor, affection or partiality towards any candidate, and that I will not knowingly allow to any candidate any advantage which is not equally allowed to all."

18.—(1) The Board shall hold at least one meeting in each year in the City of Toronto, at such place as may from time to time be fixed by the Board, for the purpose of granting certificates of license and doing such other business as may properly come before them. The said meeting shall be held at such times as the Board may appoint, and shall continue from day to day until the business before the Board is finished; but no meeting shall continue for more than one week.

(2) Every person desirous of being examined, touching his qualifications for the practice of the profession of Dentistry, shall, at least one month before such examination, pay into the hands of the Treasurer the required fees, and enclose and deliver to the Secretary the Treasurer's receipt for the same, together with satisfactory evidence of his apprenticeship and compliance with the rules and regulations from time to time prescribed by the Board, and of his integrity and good morals.

19.—If the Board is satisfied by the examination that the person is duly qualified to practice the profession of Dentistry, and is further satisfied that he is a person of integrity and good moral character, it shall, subject to such rules, regulations and by-laws, grant him a certificate of license and the title of "Licentiate of Dental Surgery," which certificate and title shall entitle him to all the rights and privileges conferred in this Act.

20.—Every certificate of license shall be sealed with the corporate seal of the College and signed by the President and Secretary of the Board; and production of such certificate of license shall be *prima facie* evidence in all Courts and upon all proceedings of whatever kind, of its execution and contents.

21.—The Secretary of the said Board shall, on or before the fifteenth day of January, in each year, enclose to the Provincial Secretary a certified list of the names of all persons to whom certificates of license have been granted during the then next preceding year.

22.—(1) No person who is not a member of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, shall practice the profession of Dentistry, or perform any dental operation upon, or prescribe any dental treatment for any patient, for hire, gain or hope of reward, whether by way of fee, salary, rent, percentage of receipts, or in any other form whatever, or shall pretend to hold, or take or use any name, title, addition or description implying that he holds a certificate of license to practice Dentistry, or that he is a member of the said Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, or shall falsely represent, or use any title representing that he is a graduate of any Dental College.

(2) Every person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act, shall for each such offence incur a penalty of $20.

(3) Provided that this section shall not prevent any duly indentured and registered student of Dentistry from receiving clinical instruction and practice under the personal supervision of a member of the College.

23.—Every penalty imposed by this Act may be recovered with full costs of prosecution on summary conviction before any one or more of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the county in which the offence is committed.

24.—Except where it is herein otherwise provided, the procedure upon any such prosecution shall be that prescribed by *The Act respecting Summary Convictions before Justices of the Peace and Appeals to General Sessions.*

25.—The penalty and costs imposed upon any such conviction shall be forthwith paid over to the convicting Justice, and the penalty shall be by him paid over to the secretary of the said College; and in case the said penalty and costs are not paid forthwith, the said Justice may issue his warrant to commit the defendant to the common gaol of the county, there to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding one month, unless penalty and costs are sooner paid.

26.—The penalty imposed by section 22 of this Act may be recovered with full costs of suit in the name of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, in the proper Division Court.

27.—On any prosecution or action under this Act, the burden of proof that

the defendant is entitled to practice the profession of Dentistry as aforesaid, or to use the title assumed by him, or that he is a graduate of the Dental College of which he professes to be a graduate (as the case may be), shall be upon the defendant.

28.—No person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Act or any amending Act, shall be entitled to sue or recover in any Court for any work done, or materials provided by him, in the ordinary and customary work of a Dentist.

29.—Nothing in this Act shall affect or interfere with the rights and privileges conferred upon legally qualified medical practitioners by the Act relating to the practice of medicine and surgery in this Province.

SCHEDULE "A"

(*Section* 3.)

Electoral District No. 1 shall be composed of the following counties:—Addington, Carleton, Dundas, Frontenac, Glengarry, Lanark, Leeds, Lennox, Prescott, Russell, Renfrew, Stormont, Grenville.

Electoral District No. 2 shall consist of the following counties:—Algoma, Durham, Hastings, Nipissing, Northumberland, Muskoka, Ontario, Prince Edward, Parry Sound, Peterboro, Victoria, York, except Toronto.

Electoral District No. 3 shall consist of the City of Toronto.

Electoral District No. 4 shall consist of the following counties:—Halton, Dufferin, Lincoln, Peel, Simcoe, Wentworth, Welland

Electoral District No. 5 shall consist of the following counties:—Brant, Elgin, Haldimand, Norfolk, Oxford, Waterloo.

Electoral District No. 6 shall consist of the following counties:—Grey, Bruce, Huron, Wellington.

Electoral District No. 7 shall consist of the following counties:—Essex, Kent, Lambton, Middlesex, Perth.

SCHEDULE "B."

(*Section* 4.)

Election 18

Electoral District No.

I, of the of in the county of member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, do hereby declare:—

1. That the signature affixed hereto is my proper handwriting.

2. That I am a voter in the electoral District No. and that I vote for of the of in the county of a member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario and an elector in said electoral district, to be a member of the Board of Directors of the College for the said district.

3. That I have not in this election signed any other voting paper, and that this paper was executed on the day of the date thereof.

Witness my hand this day of A D. 18

CONSOLIDATED BY-LAWS

—OF THE—

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario

PREAMBLE.

WHEREAS the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is incorporated by Royal Charter from the Legislature of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada; AND WHEREAS, power is given to the Board of Directors of said College at its first meeting, and from time to time after, to make By-Laws, Rules and Regulations for the government of said College and Board, and it is hereby enacted by authority of the same.

BY-LAW No 1.—OFFICERS.

That the officers of this corporation shall consist of a President, Secretary, Treasurer, Registrar and such committees as may be appointed for the working of the said corporation; the same to be elected at the first meeting of each newly elected Board.

BY-LAW No. 2.—DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

Section 1.—It shall be the duty of the President to preside at all meetings of the Board; to enforce the due observance of the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations; to announce the result of the voting; to give the casting vote in case of a tie; to see that the other officers perform their respective duties and to sign all orders on the Treasurer recommended by the Finance Committee. He shall also have power to call special meetings, and shall be obliged to do so on a requisition signed by five members of the Board. In the absence of the President, the remaining members of the Board shall select a Chairman, who shall discharge the same duties and have the same power and functions as the President.

Section 2.—The Secretary's duty shall be: To conduct, under the direction of the Board of Examiners, the correspondence relating to the affairs of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario; to keep copies of such letters written by him, and files of all letters received; to keep a true record of the proceedings of each meeting of the Board: to read the minutes of the same at the next regular meeting; to notify members of the meetings; keep a correct list of the Licentiates, with the date of license; lay before the Board a summary of its transactions at each regular meeting; and (with the consent of the President) transact all business requiring attention between the various meetings of the Board, and to deliver to his successor in office all books, papers, etc., belonging to the Board, in his hands.

Section 3.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer: To hold all the funds of the Board, to pay all orders drawn on him signed by the President and Secretary; to keep a true account of all moneys received and expended by him; to give a report to the Board at every regular meeting upon the state of the finances; and deliver to his successor in office all moneys, books, papers, or other property of the Board that may be in his possession.

Section 4.—It shall be the duty of the Registrar: To keep a true record of

all Certificates of License issued by and under the authority of the Board; to insert the date of such Certificate, the name of the Licentiate, residence, qualification, etc., in a book specially provided for that purpose.

By-Law No. 3.—Security of Treasurer.

The Treasurer of this Corporation shall give security to the satisfaction of the Board in the sum of one thousand dollars ($1,000) lawful money of the Province, for faithfully accounting for the moneys he may receive as such.

By-Law No. 4.—Corporation Seal.

The seal of the Corporation shall be a crown in the centre, surrounded with the words "Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

By-Law No. 5.—To Provide for Matriculation.

Section 1.—On and after October first, A.D. 1888, the minimum standard for matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons in Ontario will be the official certificate of having passed the Departmental Non-professional Third-Class Examination. On and after the first day of October, A.D. 1889, no Departmental Certificate will be accepted for matriculation, unless the Latin option has been taken at the examination when the certificate was obtained or subsequently.*

Section 2.—To obtain a certificate of matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, the candidate must forward to the secretary of the College an official certificate of having passed the Departmental Examination for third, second or first-class certificates, or certificate of Matriculation in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, the Law Society of Ontario, or in the Faculty of Arts, or Law, or Medicine, in one of the universities of the Dominion of Canada.

Section 3.—The fee to be paid to the secretary of the College for Certificate of Matriculation is five dollars.

By-Law No 6.—Respecting Students of Dentistry.

Section 1.—Any student of Dentistry desiring to obtain a Certificate of License to practice dentistry in the province of Ontario, is required:—

1st. To matriculate in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

2nd. To have been engaged as a student of Dentistry (and not engaged in any other business) under indenture in the form approved by the Directors of the said College, with a Licentiate of Dental Surgery, for a period of three and one-half years, inclusive of the time spent in attendance upon Lectures.

3rd. To have attended three full sessions of the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

4th. To have passed, after attendance at two sessions of the said School of Dentistry, such intermediate examination as may from time to time be required by the Directors of said College, and particulars of which have been published in the Annual Announcement of said College.

5th. At least one week before the date fixed for the examination of candidates for Certificates of License to practice Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, to forward to the Secretary of said College:—

(*a*) An application for such examination.

(*b*) A declaration by himself and a declaration by his preceptor in the form prescribed by the said Directors.

(*c*) Certified tickets showing regular attendance on the Lectures of the School of Dentistry aforesaid for three full sessions.

---

* Note.—The Board of Directors give notice that on and after September 1st, 1896, the standard for matriculation in the R.C.D.S will be Departmental, N.P. second class with Latin, Junior Leaving with Latin, or Matriculation in Arts in a Canadian university.

Note.—When a Departmental Certificate is used for Matriculation, the fact of the Latin Examination having been taken must be endorsed on it by the Education Department

(*d*) The tickets of the Demonstrator of the said school for each of three years.

(*e*) The Treasurer's receipt for the prescribed fee for examination.

6th. To pass a final examination before the Examiners in the following subjects, viz.: Anatomy of the Head and Neck, General Physiology and Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Dental Prosthetics, and such other subjects as may from time to time be required to be taught in the said School of Dentistry, and to perform such operations in the mouth and submit such evidence of his skill in Dental Prosthetics as the said Directors may require.

7th. To be of the full age of twenty-one years.

Section 2.—Unless otherwise specially provided, all the Examinations of the said College shall be written.

Section 3.—The fee for the examination shall be forty dollars, payable to the Treasurer of the College as follows:

On application for Intermediate Examination $10 00
On application for Final Examination..... 30 00

When the Intermediate Examination has been taken elsewhere, the fee for Final Examination shall be forty dollars.

Section 4.—In the event of the student failing to pass the final examination fifteen dollars shall be refunded to him.

Section 5.—Graduates in Medicine of any university of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from attendance on Lectures on Chemistry, Physiology and Anatomy, and from examination on these subjects, and from one year of pupilage.

Section 6.—Graduates in Arts or Science of any university of the Dominion of Canada will be exempted from one year of pupilage.

Section 7.—Dentists, residing elsewhere than in Ontario, who have regularly graduated from a reputable Dental School or College, or who have completed a pupilage of three and one-half years, as a Student of Dentistry, and have attended two courses of Lectures in a reputable Dental School or College, and are desirous of moving to the Province of Ontario for the purpose of practising Dentistry, will, on matriculating in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and payment of the Lecture fees, be admitted to the Senior Class in the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

By-Law No. 7.—Certificate.

Section 1.—The Certificate of Licentiate of Dental Surgery to be granted by this Board shall be signed by the President, Secretary, Treasurer, and the members of the Board present at the time granted.

Section 2.—The following shall be the form of certificate:

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this certificate to , who has complied with all the requirements of law, and after examination by the Board of Directors, has been adjudged qualified to practise Dentistry in all its branches, and entitled to the title of Licentiate of Dental Surgery, which is hereby conferred on him. In witness whereof we have hereunto subscribed our hands and affixed the seal of the College, at the city of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and

By-Law No. 8.—To Establish a School of Dentistry.

Section 1.—The School of Dentistry, established by resolution of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, adopted on the third day of September, A.D. 1875, is hereby confirmed and continued, and shall be hereafter known as the School of Dentistry of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Section 2.—The curriculum of study in the said School shall include Minute Anatomy of Head and Neck, Physiology and Dental Histology, Principles and Practice of Medicine and Surgery as applied in Dentistry, Operative Dentistry and Dental Pathology, Mechanical Dentistry, Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Clinical Dentistry, and such other subjects as the said Board may from time to time direct.

Section 3.—The professors and teachers in the said School shall be appointed by resolution of the said Board, from time to time, as may be necessary, and shall hold their positions during the pleasure of the said Board, and shall be paid a salary.

Section 4.—The sessions of the said School shall commence on the first Tuesday in October in each year, and continue until the last of March following.

Section 5.—The fee for each session, including all the privileges of the School, shall be one hundred dollars, payable at the opening of the session to the Treasurer of the Board of Directors, or some one appointed by him.

Section 6.—The said Board, in conjunction with the Faculty of the said School, shall issue an annual announcement for the information of students and licentiates.

Section 7.—The entire management of the said School shall be in the hands of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, who shall receive all moneys accruing to the School and disburse the same.

By-Law No. 9.—To Provide for the Title of M.D.S.

Section 1.—The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall hold, or cause to be held, an examination for candidates for the title of Master of Dental Surgery, annually, in the city of Toronto, commencing on the first Tuesday in March in each year.

Section 2.—All Licentiates of Dental Surgery in the Province of Ontario of not less than five years standing, shall be eligible for examination for the said title of Master of Dental Surgery.

Section 3.—Licentiates intending to present themselves for the said Examination shall, not later than the first day of February in any year, transmit to the Secretary of the said Board of Directors, written notice of such intention, accompanied by the fee of $10 and an original thesis on the subject previously announced by the said Board.

Section 4.—The examination shall embrace the following subjects, viz.:—Minute Anatamy of the Head and Neck, Viscera, Anatomy and Physiology, Pathology, Dental Histology, Chemistry, Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Dental Surgery, Operative Dentistry, and Practical Dentistry.

Section 5.—Candidates, whose Examination and Thesis are approved by the said Board, shall receive a diploma, signed by the Directors present, and sealed with the Seal of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, and in form as follows:

The Royal College of Dental Surgeons of the Province of Ontario, Canada, by virtue of authority vested in it by the Legislature of Ontario, awards this Diploma to , who having been well and truly examined by the Board of Directors in the prescribed subjects, has been judged worthy to receive the Title of Master of Dental Surgery, which is hereby conferred upon him.

In testimony whereof we have hereunto affixed our names and the Seal of the College, at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this day of A.D. 18

By-Law No. 10.—For the Better Government of the Profession of Dentistry.

Section 1.—If any Licentiate of Dental Surgery shall be convicted in a court of law of any indictable offence, it shall be competent for the Board to cancel or suspend his license.

Section 2.—Upon satisfactory proof being furnished to the Board that any Certificate of License has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, it shall be competent for the Board to suspend or cancel such license.

By-Law No. 11.—Alterations.

Section 1.—Any section of these By-Laws or any of the Rules of Order or Regulations of the Board, may be amended and additions may be made to the same by a two-third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

Section 2.—Any of these By-Laws, Rules and Regulations may be suspended for the time being by a two-third vote of the members present at a regular meeting.

By-Law No. 12.—Examinations.

1. There shall be held annually at such time or place as the Board may direct, an examination for the degree of M.D.S. for certificates of license, and an intermediate examination for admission into the senior class in the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S.

2. Supplemental examinations for the same purposes may be held at such time and place as the Board may from time to time direct.

3. For the purpose of conducting such examination, the Board shall appoint at each annual meeting of the said Board, a sufficient number of competent examiners, one of whom shall be designated Presiding Examiner, assigning to each the subject upon which he shall set papers—said examiners to hold office till their successors are appointed.

4. The said examiners shall prepare papers in their assigned subjects, and at least 15 days before the time fixed for the examinations, shall forward them to the presiding examiner, who shall have authority to correct errors and make such other changes as may be necessary to make the meaning perfectly clear.

These papers shall be printed under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall take all needful precautions to secure secrecy.

No paper shall contain less than five questions.

5. The examination shall be held under the direction of the presiding examiner, who shall not leave the room while the candidates are writing without leaving some one in charge. He shall exercise due diligence to prevent one candidate assisting another. The candidate shall seal up his answers and hand the same to the presiding examiner, who shall also seal them in a package and forward them at once by express to the examiner.

6. Before the candidates commence to write, the presiding examiner shall assign to each candidate a number, which he shall put on all his papers, and no name or other means of identification, other than this, shall be put on any paper. At the close of the examinations, the presiding examiner shall forward to the Secretary of the Board the names of all candidates with the number assigned to each. Not more than three papers shall be taken in one day.

7. The examiner shall read and value each paper, marking it in percentages, and shall, within 15 days after the close of the examinations, forward to the Secretary of the Board a tabulated return of the number of marks made by each candidate.

8. The Secretary shall tabulate these returns and present them to the Board.

9. For the services specified in this By-Law there shall be paid to the examiner $15 for each subject, and to the presiding examiner, in addition, the sum of $25. When a candidate is allowed a Supplemental Examination he shall pay to the Treasurer the sum of $5 for each subject up to four, but in no case more than the full charge for the original examination. For Supplemental Examinations the presiding examiner shall receive for each subject $2, but in every case not less than $6, and the examiner shall receive $5.

10. In case any examiner refuses to act as examiner, or through sickness

---

Note.—By-laws numbered from 12 to 24 inclusive, have either been repealed or were to amend other By-laws which appear here as amended.

or other causes is unable to act, the President of the Board shall have full power to fill the vacancy, and the examiner so appointed shall be entitled to the same emoluments as those appointed by the Board.

11. The Secretary of the Board shall make all necessary arrangements for the examinations, as to securing hall, providing stationery, notifying the examiners and candidates, etc.

BY-LAW No. 26.—TO PROVIDE FOR AN ANNUAL FEE PAYABLE BY ALL LICENTIATES IN ONTARIO.

Whereas, by Section 6 of an Act to amend the "Act Respecting Dentistry," passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario is empowered to determine by By-law the fee, not being more than $3 nor less than $1, to be paid annually by members of the said College practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, and

Whereas it is expedient to pass such a By-law:

Therefore it is by the said Board enacted:

1st. That each member of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, engaged in the practice of Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, shall pay annually into the hands of the Treasurer of the said College, or to the person deputed by him to receive the same, the sum of two dollars.

2nd. That the first payment of the said sum of two dollars shall be made by the members of the said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario on or before the first day of November, A.D. 1892.

3rn. That a like sum of two dollars shall be payable by each member of said College so practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, on or before the first day of November in each and every succeeding year.

BY-LAW No. 27.—TO PROVIDE FOR THE ELECTION OF DIRECTORS.

Whereas, by Sub-Section 3, of Section 2, of an Act passed by the Legislature of Ontario, April, 1892, entitled "An Act to Amend the Act Respecting Dentistry," it is provided generally, that the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall be elected for Electoral Districts by closed voting papers forwarded by mail; and

Whereas, by Sub-section 5, of Section 2, of said Act, it is further directed that the details of the said election shall be determined by By-law to be passed by the Board of Directors of the said College, therefore

The Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario enact as follows, viz.:

Section 1.—The election of members of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario shall be held in such place in the city of Toronto as the Secretary of the Board shall direct, on the second Wednesday of December in every second year, reckoning from the year 1890; and the proceedings shall commence at two o'clock in the afternoon of the said day.

Section 2.—The Secretary shall, not later than the 15th day of October, in every year in which an election is to be held, mail to every member of the said College practising Dentistry in the Province of Ontario, addressed to his last known place of residence, a notice of the time, place and manner of conducting said election.

Section 3.—The persons qualified to vote at such election shall be all the members of the said College residing in the Province of Ontario, who are not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the "Act Respecting Dentistry," or the "Amendments thereto."

Section 4.—Every qualified elector shall be entitled to vote at such election for one candidate for membership in the said Board from the electoral district in which the elector resides, and for no other.

Section 6.—Every qualified elector shall be eligible to nomination as a candidate for election to the said Board from the electoral district in which he resides.

Section 7.—Any qualified director may, by registered letter andressed to the Secretary, and mailed so as to be delivered to him not later than the 10th day of November, in the year in which an election is to be held, nominate any qualified elector resident in the electoral district in which the nominator resides, as a candidate for election to the Board from the said district, but no one shall be deemed a candidate for election who has not been nominated by at least two qualified electors. Any candidate, so nominated, may resign by registered letter addressed to the Secretary, so as to reach him not later than the 15th day of November.

Section 7.—The nomination paper shall be in the form, or to the effect following, viz.:

To the Secretary of the R.C.D.S. of Ontario:

Having obtained his consent to do so, I hereby nominate as a candidate for election, as a member of the Board of Directors of the R C.D.S. of Ontario, for the electoral district No.
L.D.S , a qualified elector resident in the said electoral district, his post office address being in the County of

(Name of nominator)
(Post Office)
(County)

(Date)

Section 8.—Only such nomination of qualified candidates by qualified electors shall be accepted, as shall be received by the Secretary by registered letter on or before the 10th day of November in the year of an election. In any electoral district where but one candidate has been duly nominated, such candidate shall be declared elected by acclamation.

Section 9.—As soon as may be, after the 10th day of November, and not later than the 23rd of November, the Secretary shall mail to every member of the said College, residing in Ontario, at his last known address (excepting to those residing in an electoral district where the candidate has been declared elected by acclamation):—

(*a*) A list of the candidates duly nominated for the electoral district in which he resides.

(*b*) A blank voting paper in the form of Schedule B of the said Act to amend the "Act Respecting Dentistry."

(*c*) An envelope addressed to himself and marked "Voting paper, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario."

(*d*) Such directions to the elector as may seem needful.

Section 10.—A voting paper to be counted at said election must be duly executed by a qualified elector in the form of the said Schedule B, and forwarded to the Secretary by registered letter in an envelope marked on the outside "Voting Paper, Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario," so as to be delivered to him before the day on which the election is appointed to be held. *See Statute, Section* 2, *Sub-section* 3.

Section 11.—It shall be the duty of the Treasurer of the said College, immediately after the 10th day of November in the year in which an election is to be held, to furnish to the Secretary a certified alphabetical list of the names of all the members of the said College who, on the said 10th day of November, were not in arrears in respect to any fees payable under the provisions of the Act respecting Dentistry, or the amendments thereto; also an alphabetical list of the names of the members of the said College who on the said 10th day of November, were in arrears in respect to said fees, and stating the amount of such arrears in each case

Section 12.—From the list of names of members of the said College, not in arrears, so furnished by the Treasurer, the Secretary shall prepare a list of duly qualified electors, alphabetically arranged, for each of the seven electoral districts prescribed by schedule "A" of the said Act to amend the "Act respecting Dentistry," and these shall be the electoral lists for the purpose of said election.

Section 13.—In case a member of the said College shall have neglected to pay to the Treasurer, on or before the said 10th day of November, all fees due by him, he may make good his qualification as an elector by forwarding to the Secretary, with his nomination paper, or with his voting paper, as the case may be, the amount in which he is in arrears in respect to the fees aforesaid, and the Secretary shall, thereupon, add his name to the electoral list for the electoral district in which he resides, and he shall be deemed a qualified elector for any and all purposes of the said election.

Section 14.—Previous to each biennial election the Board shall appoint two scrutineers. In case a vacancy exists at the time of an election, from failure of the Board to appoint, refusal or inability from any cause to act, the Secretary shall fill the vacancy. For their services the scrutineers shall receive as remuneration the sum of $5 each.

Section 15.—The persons entitled to be present at any election shall be the President, Treasurer and Secretary of the Board, the scrutineers, and the candidates, or their representatives duly accredited in writing.

Section 16.—The election shall be under the direction of the Secretary, who shall decide upon the eligibility of any elector to vote, and shall decide any dispute which may arise between the scrutineers, but he shall not otherwise interfere in the proceedings.

Section 17.—The election shall be so conducted that none but the scrutineers shall know how any elector votes, and these shall make, before the Secretary, a declaration of secrecy similar to that made by scrutineers at a municipal election.

Section 18.—At the time and place fixed for the election, the Secretary shall deliver to the scrutineers, unopened, all the voting papers received by him, in the manner, and within the time, specified by the said "Act to amend the Act respecting Dentistry." The scrutineers shall at once proceed to open and count all voting papers properly cast for each candidate in each of the electoral districts.

Section 19 —In case, in any district, two or more candidates have an equal number of votes, the scrutineers shall, by lot, decide which shall be declared elected.

Section 20.—When all the votes have been counted the scrutineers shall make a certified return in duplicate of the total number of votes cast in each district, the number cast for each candidate in each district, and the number of voting papers rejected, stating the reason for rejection. One of these returns shall be handed to the Secretary and the other sealed up with the voting papers as hereafter directed.

Section 21.—When the election is completed the scrutineers shall seal all the voting papers cast in each district in an envelope by themselves, distinguishing those which where rejected, and shall mark on the outside the number of the district from which they came. The scrutineers shall then put these envelopes in a large envelope with one copy of their certified return, and shall securely seal the same and hand it to the Secretary, who shall deliver it to the newly elected Board at its first meeting.

Section 22.—On receiving from the scrutineers their certified return, the Secretary shall notify, by letter, the candidate in each district having the largest number of votes, of his election as a member of the Board of Directors for the ensuing biennial term.

Section 23.—Any candidate at such election, deeming himself to have been unfairly treated, may, within one month after such election, lodge a protest with the Secretary, and the matter shall be disposed of at the first meeting of the Board held thereafter.

Section 24.—If, from any cause, the Secretary is unable, refuses, or neglects to act in any capacity in which his services are required by the provisions of this By-law, the President shall appoint some one to act in his place, and such person, so appointed, shall have authority to discharge all the duties devolved by this By-law on the Secretary.

MASTERS OF DENTAL SURGERY, ONTARIO.

*F. G. Callendar, Toronto
C. S. Chittenden, D.D.S., Hamilton
L. Teskey, M.B., M.R.C.S., Toronto
J. B. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto
W. A. Brownlee, Mount Forest
H. T. Wood, Toronto
J. P. Marshall, D.D.S., Shelburne
O. H. Zeigler, D.D.S., Toronto
W. A. Leggo, D D.S., Ottawa
T. Henderson, D.D.S., Toronto

LICENTIATES OF DENTAL SURGERY OF ONTARIO.

Abbott, H. R., London
Abbott, D.D.S., C.N., London
Adams, Wm. Case, Toronto
Adams, Wellington, Whitby
Adams, J. G. C., Toronto
Adams, D.D.S., Jno. Franklin, Toronto
Agnew, Wm. H., Lloydtown
Agnew, D.D.S., R., Clinton
Ahrens, A. E., Stratford
Allen, Alex. H., Paisley
Allen, D.D.S., G.P., Mount Forest
*Allingham, Wm., Toronto
Alton, D.D.S., W. W., Hamilton
Anderson, D.D.S., S., Mitchell
Anderson, D.D.S., Alton, Exeter
Andrews, F. J., Toronto
Armstrong, D.D.S., J. A., Ottawa
Ashby, Richard, London, Eng.
Ashley, A. S., Napanee
Avery, B., Niagara
Aykroyd, D.D.S., S. A., Kingston
Baird, Hugh A., Acton
Baird, David, Uxbridge
Ball, D.D.S., Geo. L., Toronto
Bannerman, J. G., Owen Sound
Bansley, D.D.S., J. C., Toronto
Bartlett, Frank C., Woodstock
Bastedo, James, Brandon, Man.
Bates, James Charles, Toronto
Baxter, David T., Hamilton
Beacock, D.V., Brockville
Beach, G. L., U.S.
Beam, C. O , St. Catharines
Bedford, J. H. W., U.S.
Beebe, Nelson, Dunnville
Beebe, Marshall S., New York
Beemer, D.D.S., F. E., Simcoe
Beers, W. Geo , Montreal, Que.
Belden, D.D.S., G. F., Seaforth
Bell, D.D.S., J. Wick, Hamilton
Bell, D.D.S., H. W., Merrickville
Bennett, L. L , Georgetown
Bennett, A. H., Hamilton
Bentley, D.D.S., G. A., Ridgetown
Benson, J. Lee, Winnipeg, Man.
*Bernard, W., Montreal, Que.
Best, John, Fingal
Billings, Herman L., Exeter
Billings, D.D.S., E. A., Owen Sound
Binkley, D.D.S., M. F., Calgary
Black, D.D.S., D. A., Kingston
Black, D.D.S., J. A., Gananoque
Blandin, Willard, Markham
*Bogart, D. A., Little Rock, Ark.
Bogart, M.D., David P., Whitby
Bonner, John, Tilsonburg
Bosanko, D.D.S., C. H., Barrie
Bosanko, Alfred, Casnovia, Mich.
Bower, J. C., Ottawa
Bower, D.D.S., Ira, Ottawa
Bowerman, J. S., U.S.
Bowerman, D.D.S., C., Huntsville
*Bowes, John, Hamilton
Bowes, A. P., Ottawa
Boyes, D.D.S., H.D., Nevada, U.S.
Brace, Wm., Brockville
Branscombe, H. W., Picton
Brimacombe, John M., Bowmanville
Broadfoot, W. J., Guthrie, Oklahoma
Brodie, Wm., Toronto
Brooks, D.D.S., J. S., Tottenham
Brown, Thomas, Ridg town
Brown, R. S., Galt
Brown, J. A., Port Hope
Brown, Titus F., Otterville
Brown, S. W., Dunnville
Brown, D.D.S., Fred. J., Port Hope
Brown, D.D.S., W. C., Prescott
Brownlee, M.D.S., W. A., Mount Forest
Brownlee, D.D.S., W. J., Ottawa
Bruce, Wm . Milton, Listowel
Bruce, D.D.S., Thomas C., Clinton
Bruce, D.D.S., W. J., Kincardine
Bryant, J. H., St. Paul, Minn.
Bryant, W. T., Liverpool, Eng.

*Deceased.

*Deceased.

*Buggin, Melanthon, Mount Forest
*Bull, John G., Mitchell
Burgess, D.D.S., H. F., Carleton Place
Burlinghame, Luke, Chicago, Ill.
Burns, J. A., St. Thomas
Burns, A. A. S., Smith's Falls
Burns, W. A., St. Thomas
Burritt, H. D., Vancouver, B.C.
Burt, D.D.S., R. B., Hamilton
Butler, D.D.S., Thomas, Toronto
Cæsar, G. S., Toronto
Caldwell, Joseph, Belleville
Callendar, M.D.S., Franklin G., Toronto
Cameron, M.D., Allan, Owen Sound
Cameron, A. D., California
Cameron, D.D.S., J. D., Renfrew
Campbell, C. A., U.S.
Campbell, Robert, Guelph
Cannon, W. H., Toronto
Capon, D.D.S., F. J., Toronto
Card, Wm. H., U.S.
Carrique, D.D.S., James H., Collingwood
Cartwright, C., Salt Lake City, U.S.
Cartwright, W. E., U.S.
Catherall, S. E., Duluth, Mich
Cavanagh, D.D.S., Milton, Brussels
Cavanagh, D.D.S., W. B., Cornwall
Chambers, U. J., Waterford
Chandler, S. B., Toronto
Cheesebrough, A. H., Toronto
*Chittenden, D.D.S., Curtis S., Hamilton
Chittenden, J. F., Jamaica, W. I.
Christie, John, Kemptville
Church, C. E., Ottawa
Clark, Findlay M., New York, U.S.
Clark, M.D., D.D.S., J. H., Kingston
Clark, D.D.S., Angus M., Woodstock
Clark, S. W., Millbrook
Clark, D.D.S., D., Hamilton
Clark D.D.S., Harold, Toronto
Cleary, D.D.S., N. W., Renfrew
Clements, Leonard, Kingston
*Clements, S. T., U.S.
Clemes, D.D.S., S. R., Victoria, B.C.
Clint, G. J., Winnipeg, Man.
Cobban, D.D.S., C. P., Toronto
Coghlan, D.D.S., F. T., Guelph
Coleman, D.D.S., Thomas, Montreal
Coiter, W. F. B., Sarnia
Colter, Charles, Strathroy
Colter, D.D.S., C., Petrolea
*Cook, James Bell, London
Cook, H. G. A., Drummondville
Cook, D.D.S., G. H., Toronto
Coram, D.D.S., J. G., Drayton
Corbett, D.D.S., W. F., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
Cornell, George W., Chatham
Cornell, E. P., Berlin

*Deceased.

Corrigan, D.D.S., C. W., Toronto
Cottingham, J. D., Port Perry
Coyne, J. W., Ridgetown
Coyne, S. W., Seattle, Wash.
Creeggan, P. C., Thorold
Crooker, M. D., Tilsonburg
Cross, D.D.S., Milton F., Oshawa
Crowe, D.D.S., W. A., Chesley
Crowther, George H., England
Crysler, Frank E., Niagara
Culbert, D.D.S., Edgar E., Toronto
Cunningham, S., Waterford
Cunningham, D.D.S., E., Parry Sound
Cunningham, D.D.S., I. P., St. Thomas
Daly, D.D.S., O. W., Kingston
Day, M.D., B. W., San Diego, Cal.
Davidson, Samuel S., Ottawa
Davidson, D.D.S., Donald, Strathroy
Davis, C. A., New York, U.S.
Davis, D.D.S., George C., London
Dawson, D.D.S., L. H., London
*Demages, C. H., Mount Forest
Denne, Fred, A., Stayner
Derbyshire, H., U.S.
Devlin, John B., Chicago, Ill.
Dewar, D.D.S., G. A., Glencoe
Dickson, D.D.S., J. R., Ogdensburg N.Y.
*Dorland, John Y., Oakville
Dorland, C. H., Warkworth
Dorland, C. B., Milton
Dulmadge, D. W., Brighton
*Dulmadge, William, Appleton
Dulmadge, D.D.S., Denton, Desoronto
Dulmadge, D.D.S., D. I., Belleville
Eakins, Frank A., Windsor
Eaton, D.D.S., H. E., Toronto
Edwards, D.D.S., A. J., Toronto
Eidt, D.D.S., E. H., Stratford
Elliott, George L., Detroit
Elliott, John W., Toronto
Emmett, D.D.S., Geo., Morrisburg
Eschleman, D.D.S., S., Buffalo
Fairbairn, D.D.S., T. S., Toronto
Falconer, D.D.S., E. W., Orangeville
*Farrington, J. H. Norwich
Faulkner, John, London, Eng.
Fawcett, T. D., Niagara Falls
Fear, Wesley J., Aylmer
Fell, D.D.S., J. H., Manitowaning
Fenton, W. J., Toronto
Ferguson, James, U.S.
Ferguson, D.D.S., C. C., London
*Ferguson, John H., Trenton
*Filgianno, T. Le, Hamilton
Fisher, M.D., Richard M., Wiarton
Fissiault, J. A., Ottawa
Fitton, C. H., Simcoe
*Fitzgerald, George T., London
Fitzpatrick, D.D.S., E., Vankleek Hill
Fitzsimmons, Charles, St. Thomas
Fleming, D.D.S., J. A., Prescott

*Deceased.

Fones, Allen, U.S.
Forster, D.D.S., Edwin, Toronto
Foster, Robert, Little Britain
Foster, W. M., Guelph
Foster, John J., Listowel
Fowler, D.D.S., G. S., Teeswater
Frain, D.D S., J. H., Tilsonburg
Frank, Frederick, Orangeville
French, D.D.S., C. M., Brampton
Frith, S. W., West Winchester
Furze, Leader, England
Galloway, H. A., Toronto
†Ganton, D.D.S., W. F., Oakville
Gardiner, W. R., Brantford
Gartrell, John H., England
Gibb, George J., Blenheim
Gilbert, George, Spain
Gilbert, Benson G., Picton
Gollop, D.D.S., Benj., Milton
Gordon, J. F., Harriston
*Gordon, J. H., Harriston
Gordon, T. H., Teeswater
Gowan, D.D.S., W. C., Honeywood
Graham, W. K., California
Graham, Charles, Petrolia
Graham, Thomas, Toronto
Graham, Alex. A., Danville, Que.
†Graham, R., Brockville
Green, C. E., Greenville
Green, D.D.S., W. R., Ottawa
Greene, C. D., Hamilton
Greene, Ed. D., Hamilton
Griffin, D.D.S., W. T., Hamilton
Gross, W. H., Lindsay
Gummaer, Nelson, Kincardine
*Guthrie, W. Ogden, Toronto
Hale, George W., Toronto
Hall, D.D.S., W. S., Norwood
Hamill, John D., Meaford
Hamilton, D.D.S., W. R., Stratford
Hanna, G. E., Ottawa
Hansel, Franklin, Hamilton
Hardie, E. S., Guelph
Hargreaves, J. J., England
Harnden, H. L., U.S.
Harnden, Charles S., Bowmanville
Harrington, D.D.S., E. A., Toronto
Harris, Geo. W., Washington, D.C.
Harris, E. J., London
Harris, Arthur, Alliston
Harris, Talbot T., Oakville
Hart, Edward, Brantford
Hart, Hermon, Lindsay
Harvey, F. N., London
Harvey, W. McLeod, Orillia
Harvey, R. A., Winnipeg, Man.
Heyd, M.D., H. E., Buffalo, N.Y.
Haslitt, Robert, Toronto
Hawke, George, U.S.
Hawley, C. L., Trenton
Hayes, D. F., Brockville

*Deceased.
†Will receive certificate when of age.

Hayes, Chas. B., Ballarat, Australia
Henderson, D.D.S., M.D.S., T., Toronto
Henderson, G. H., Elora
*Henry, Marshall S., Oshawa
Henry, D.D.S., F.L., Oshawa
Hicks, George, Watford
Higgins, W. N., Wicklow
*Hills, Charles H., Hamilton
Hilts, Henry, Arthur
Hipkins, H., California
Hipple, D.D S., A. H., Omaha, Neb.
Holford, T. C., England
Hollingshead, A. J., Newmarket
Holmes, J. E., London
Holt, Thomas G., Durham
Hopkins, S. J., Port Colborne
Horsey, G. F., New York
How, James B., Toronto
Howard, Henry M., St. George
Howell, T. A., Paris
Howes, D.D.S., E. R., Streetsville
Hughes, Wm. E., U.S.
*Hughes, Robert B., Walkerton
Hughes, Frank G., Galt
Hughes, D.D.S., Fred. G., Waterloo
Hurlburt, William, Prescott
Husband, G. H., Newtonbrook
Husband, D.D.S., R. J., Hamilton
Husband, D.D.S., T. H., Hamilton
Husband, A. J., Toronto
Hutchison, George, Ottawa
Ingram, C. H., Picton
Ireland, D.D.S., J. T., Harriston
Irish, J. R., Trenton
Irwin, D.D.S., John, Collingwood
Irwin, D.D.S., A. J., Wingham
Ivory, J. W., Philadelphia, U.S.
Ivory, D.D.S., F. W., Omemee
James, W. T., Brantford
Jerome, J. S., Wingham
*Jewel, W. C., Meaford
Johnston, John, Toronto
Johnston, D.D.S., C. N., Chicago, Ill.
Jones, Thomas J., Victoria, B.C.
*Jones, Justus S., Prescott
Kahn, Charles, U.S.
Keefer, Edwin, Toronto
Kennedy, Joseph F., Perth
Kennedy, Charles, Ingersoll
Kennedy, O. W., Toronto
*Kennedy, Hugh, Ailsa Craig
Kennedy, D.D.S., W. C., Orillia
Kennedy, Wellington A., Niagara Falls
Kenny, R. T., Brockville
Kerr, D.D.S., J. J., Cobourg
Kilmer, D.D.S., Fred., St. Catharines
Kinney, Michael, Tilsonburg
Kinsman, H., Exeter
Kinsman, D.D.S., H. F., Sarnia
Klotz, Carl E., St. Catharines
Knight, Charles F., Hamilton
Lacey, Alonzo H., U.S.

*Deceased.

Lackner, D.D.S., F. A., Preston
Lake, H. G., Mitchell
*Lalonde, A. D., Brockville
Lamb, James P., Athens
Leggo, John, Ottawa
Leggo, D.D.S., M.D.S., W. A., Ottawa
*Lemon, Lawrence, Niagara Falls
Lennox, Charles P., Toronto
Lennox, D.D.S., C. W. F., Toronto
Letherdale, Jas., Penetang
Liddell, J. A. Cornwall
Lillie, D.D.S , O., Newboro
Lillie, D.D S., C. B., Newboro'
Limbush, E. H., England
*Lockhart, G. D., Orono
Loftus, D.D.S., James, Toronto
*Lough, Alfred, Millbrook
Lougheed, D.D.S., R. J., Toronto
Lount, D.D.S., C. H., Walkerton
Loyd, Thos. I., England
Ludlow, R. S., Parkhill
Lyon, D.D.S., V. H., Ottawa
Mabee, D.D.S., A. H., Gananoque
Mallory, Marshall B., Campbellford
Manning, W. H., Peterboro
Mansell, C. B., Vancouver, B.C.
Marquis, R. A., Brantford
Marrs, D.D.S., W. H., Port Elgin
Marshall, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. P., Shelburne
Marshall, John Allison, Belleville
Marshall, D.D.S., J. W., Owen Sound
Marshall, D.D.S., Donald, Plattsville
Martin, Oliver, Ottawa
Martin, C. A., Ottawa
Martin, Alexander, Ottawa
Martin, Edwin A., Fort Scott, Kansas
Martin, A. A., Aylmer
Martin, D.D.S., H. P., Essex Centre
Martin, Jr., Oliver, Ottawa
Martin, D.D.S., G. S., Toronto Junct.
Mason, J. J., Drummondville
Matthewman, D.D.S., G. P., Ottawa
Maurice, Joseph, England
May, Andrew, St. Catharines
*May, Harold, Belleville
Meacham, J. B., Toronto
Meadows, Wesley J., Chicago, Ill.
Meek, D.D.S., Robt., Orangeville
*Millard, E. J., Toronto
Milloy, Arch., Petrolea
Mills, John, Brantford
Mills, D.D.S., J. A., Toronto
Mills, D.D.S., Wm., Toronto
Mitchell, W. W., Chatham
Mitchell, D.D.S., R. J., Ottawa
Mondelet, Chas. A., Ottawa
Morrison, D.D.S., M. A., Peterboro
Morrow, R. F., Peterboro
Mosley, D.D.S., W. H., Parry Sound
Moyer, D.D.S., Sylvester, Galt
*Muir, Wm. Cameron, Kingston
Mullin, D.D.S., A. E., Erin
*Murphy, Thos., Simcoe
Murray, James, Port Perry
Musgrove, D.D.S., G. J., Niagara Falls
Musselman, S., California
*Myers, Wm., Toronto
McBride, D.D.S., Jas., Campbellford
McCausland, J. C., Winnipeg
McConnell, D.D.S., W., U.S.
McCordick, D.D.S., A.E., Ottawa
McCulloch, J. H., Perth
McDonagh, A. J., Toronto
McDonald, Laughlin, London
*McDonald, J. L , Kingston
*MacDonald, W. H., Wingham
McDonald, Geo., Carleton Place
McElhinney, D.D.S , M. G., Ottawa
*McFarlane, Duncan, Brampton
McGorman, D.D.S., W. T., St. Mary's
McGuire, D.D.S., Wm., Waterford
McKay, B.A., Matthew, Pembroke
McKenzie, D.D.S., A. A., Cannington
*McKinlay, A. C., Georgetown.
McKinlay, Charles, Georgetown
McKinney, D.D.S., A., U.S.
McKnight, Richd., North Bay
McKnight, D.D.S., John, Port Arthur
McLaren, Hugh, Toronto
McLaren, Andrew, Toronto
McLaren, Marshall, British Columbia
McLaren, D.D.S., W.D., Barrie
McLaughlin, D.D.S., R. G , Toronto
*McLaughlin, D.D.S., H.S., Hamilton
McLean, D.D.S., C. S., Toronto
McLean, John, St. Mary's
McLean, A. G., Alexander, Man.
McLean, D.D.S., R. G., Toronto.
McMichael, Aaron, Waterford
McMichael, D.D.S., G. H., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
McMurtry, T. A., St. Marys
*McNairn, Chas. A., Morrisburg
McPhee, William, Ottawa
*McPhee, John, Pembroke
McPhee, Daniel, Arnprior
McPhee, Stephen, Orillia
McPhee, D.D.S., W. W., Orillia
*Nattrass, John A., U. S.
Neelands, Thomas, Port Hope
Neelands, Jacob, Lindsay
*Neelands, Jas. S., Ogdensburg
Neill, D.D.S., Chas., Toronto
Nelles, D.D.S., H. H., London
Newton, D.D.S., G. A., Lucknow
Newman. W. J., England
Nicholls, J. L., Chatham
Nicholls, D.D.S., Bruce F., Toronto
Nicholson, Malcolm, Goderich
Nimmo, Richard, Peterboro
Nobbs, Wm., Hagersville
Nolin, Joseph, Ottawa
Oakley, D.D.S., J. W., Toronto

*Deceased.

*Deceased

O'Donnell, John, Toronto
Ogden, David F., U. S.
Oliver, D.D.S., E. W., Carleton Place
Oliver, D.D.S., T. E., Norwood
Overholt, Joseph E., Hamilton
Padfield, J. H., Burford
Parker, H. A., Gananoque
Parker, C. W., Guelph
Parnell, J. H., Ottawa
Parsons, Joseph H., England
Parsons, James C., England
*Patterson, Wm., Paris
Patterson, Elijah, Toronto
Patterson, F. J., Mindotte, Ill.
Patterson, W. W., Paris
Patterson, D.D.S., G. R., Oshawa
Peaker, D.D.S., E. A., Toronto
Peaker, D.D.S., K., Toronto
Pearson, Nathaniel, Toronto
Pearson, S. E., Toronto
Pearson, H. F., Berlin
Pearson, C. L., Berlin
Pearson, D.D.S., A. T., Ottawa
*Peck, N. J., U.S.
Peer, Stephen L., Carlisle
Pentland, David, Arizona, U. S.
Pentland, Joseph, Peterboro
Perrin, Darius, U. S.
Phelps, Walter, Mohawk
Piper, D.D.S., W. A., Leamington
Platt, David H., Picton
Porter, W. H., Bradford
Porter, D.D.S. F. R., Orillia
Price, John E., Toronto
Price, D.D.S., F.D., Toronto
Proctor, J. O., Brighton
Raines, Thomas W., Almonte
Raleigh, D.D.S., J. P., Almonte
Rathburn, H. N., Bellwood
Rea, D.D.S., Henry, London
Read, B.A., D.D.S., R. J., Athens
*Reid, Robert, Galt
Reid, John, Watford
Reid, G. A., Fergus
Reid, D.D.S., S. F. B., Toronto Junct.
Relyea, G. V. N., Oswego, N. Y.
Revell, Richard M., Woodstock
Revell, D.D.S., Wm., Windsor
Reynolds, Joseph T., Picton.
Reynolds, D.D.S., Chas. H., Strathroy
Richardson, Ed., Goderich
Richardson, Geo. A., Toronto
Richardson, D.D.S., Wesley, Vancouver, B.C.
Richardson, D.D.S., W., Barrie
Riggs, Chas. H., Toronto.
Risk, C. A., Toronto
Roberts, J. George, England
Roberts, James, St. Mary's
Roberts, D.D.S., J. G., Brampton
Robertson, D.D.S., John, Ottawa
Robertson, Alex. J., Toronto
Robertson, John A., Ottawa
Robertson, J. S. C., Ottawa
Robins, D.D.S., R. J., Midland
Robinson, Alfred, Aurora
Robinson, Henry, Port Elgin
Rodgers, D.D.S., C. J., Toronto
Rogers, Maurice C., England
Rogers, Wm., Toronto
Rose, D.D.S., A., Peterboro
*Rosenberry, P. B., Arkona
Ross, D.D.S., F. B., Hamilton.
Ross, D.D.S., J. F., Toronto
Rowe, M.D., Thomas, Cobourg
*Rupert, D.D.S., St. Mary's
Russell, D.D.S., D. E., Hamilton
*Sabine, J. B., London
Sanders D.D.S., J, A., Kemptville
Sangster, W. A., Port Perry
Schnarr, D.D.S., N., Rat Portage
Schunck, J. D., U.S.
*Scott, M.D., Jos. S., Toronto
Scott, G. D., Lancaster
Scott, D.D.S., W. A., Toronto
Seagur, Edmund, Rat Portage
Sefton, F. H. B., Toronto
Shannon, DD.S., J. A., Sault Ste. Marie
*Shephard, George, Toronto
Shippey, John, Rondeau
Skinner, D.D.S., H. C., Guelph
Simpson, D.D.S., J. F., Trenton
*Sinclair, D.D.S., J. G., Hamilton
Sinon, D.D.S., J. J., Brantford
Sisley, M. J., Toronto
Shurtleff, E. B., Whitby
Slater, W. J., Windsor
*Smiley, Samuel, St. Catharines
Smith, A. W., Simcoe
Smith, D. J.————
Smith, D.D.S., P. C., Brooklyn, N.Y.
*Smith, Francis J., Windsor
Smith, J. A., Windsor
Smith, A. A., Cornwall
Smith, D.D.S., A. J., Prescott
Smith, D.D.S., D. C., Uxbridge
Smith, D.D.S., C. E. J., London
Snellgrove, Chas. V., Toronto
*Snider, M. E., Toronto
Snider, Nathan, Odessa
Soper, Frank, U. S.
Southworth, D.D.S., S., U.S.
*Sovereign, S. J., U.S.
Sparkes, D.D.S., M.D., R. E., Kingston
Sparrow, M. W., Toronto
Spaulding, D.D.S., A. W., Toronto
*Stewart, J. C., Brockville
Stackhouse, Alexander, Kingston
Stackhouse, C. G., Ottawa
Starkey, D.D.S., J. R., Toronto
Steele, D.D.S., W. H., Arnprior
Steele, D.D.S., M. H., Almonte
*Stingle, D.D.S., H. J., Campbellville

*Deceased.

*Deceased.

*Stirton, D., Acton
Stirton, D.D.S., James, Guelph
*Stone, M.D., A. C., London
*Stowe, John, Toronto
Stowe, D D.S., Frank J., Toronto
Sudworth, W. A., Ingersoll
Sutherland, A. G., Bradford
Sutherland, J. G., Alliston
Sutton, John P., Quebec
Swann, D.D.S., George A., Strathroy
Swann, D.D.S., J. H., London
Taylor, Charles, Barrie
Taylor, John F., Barrie
*Teeple, Alanson, Woodstock
*Teeple, G A., Woodstock
Teetzel, Johnston J., St Thomas
Terry, Chas. A., Newmarket
Teskey, M.D., Luke, Toronto
Teskey, E. A., St. Thomas
*Thomas, Edward, Burlington
*Thomas, G. S., Eden Mills
Thomas, J. H., U.S.
Thompson, C. G., Picton
Thompson, D.D.S., Chas., Hamilton
Thompson, D.D.S., H. P., Belleville
Thorner, W. H., Buffalo
Thornton, D.D.S., A. W., Dresden
Thornton, D.D.S., H. R., Wallaceburg
Thornton, D.D.S., W. W., Dresden
Topp, J. W. B., Bracebridge
Totten, D.D.S., E. A., Lindsay
Trigger, D.D.S., T. C., St. Thomas
Trotter, Richard, U. S.
Trotter, R. G., Toronto
Trotter, Thomas, Wiarton
Trotter, D.D.S., W. J., Galt
Troutman, J. A., Toronto
Truesdell, H. N., Collingwood
Tunis, W. E., Orillia
Turnbull, D.D.S., J. M., Wingham
Tweddle, F. W., Seaforth
*Uptigrove, Oliver, London
Van Camp, Louis, Berlin
*Vanderpant, L., New Jersey, U.S.
*Vars, C. N., Oshawa
Vogler, Anson S., Ridgetown
Wagar, B.A., N , Napanee
Waide, Charles D., Toronto
Waite, D.D.S., W. H., England
Waldron, M.A., C. H., Toronto
Walker, Geo. W., Belleville
*Walsh, Silas H., Millbrook
Walters, D.D.S., G. A., Forest
Walters, D.D.S., F. A., Lindsay
Wannacott, John, Ailsa Craig
Ward, M.D., Belleville
*Warren, W. W., Chatham
Wartman, D.D.S., C. H., Napanee
Watson, David, Brantford
Watson, D.D.S., A. T., Hamilton
Way, D.D.S., Henry H., St. Thomas
Weagant, H. G., Morrisburg
Weagant, G. H., Cornwall
Weagant, H. B., Morrisburg
Weagant, A. H., Smith's Falls
*Webster, S. G., St. Catharines
Webster, D.D.S., A. F., Toronto
Webster, D.D.S., A. E., Collingwood
*Weese, Ashley, Brighton
Weller, Hamilton, Welland
*Wells, Lyman, Simcoe
Wells, John, Toronto
Wells, Walter, Waterloo
*Wells, Jeremiah, Port Burwell
Wells, John M., Aurora
Wells, Mrs. C. L. J., Toronto
Wells, D.D.S., Clayton W., Waterloo
Whipple, M.P., Kincardine
White, N. F., Port Arthur
White, Donald A., Ridgetown
White, Fred A., San Francisco
Wightman, D.D.S., H., Whitby
Wigle, Andrew, Kingsville
Wilkie, J. T., Clinton
Wilkinson, D.D.S., Joseph E., Orangeville
Wilkinson, D.D.S., W. R., Elmira
Wilkinson, D.D.S., John E., Parrsboro', N.S.
Willmott, D.D.S., M.D.S., J. B., Toronto
Willmott, D.D.S., Walter E., Toronto
Willmott, D.D.S., R. A., Milton
Wilson, Henry A., Wardsville
Wilson, D.D.S., S.C., Perth
Winn, R. T., New Hamburg
Winn, R. H., Milton
Winters, D.D.S., W. R., Carleton Place
Wi ser, D.D.S., J. J., Walkerton
Wood, M..D.S., Henry T., Toronto
*Wood, Charles L., Wellington
Wood, D.D.S., Harold, Toronto
Wood, D.D.S., W. T., Palmerston
Wood, D.D.S., F. L., London
Wood, D.D.S., J. N., London
Woodman, W. J., England
Woods, James, Sarnia
Woods, J. R., Aylmer
Woolverton, Solon, London
Woolverton, W. L., Grimsby
Wortman, C. D., Napanee
Wray, Henry B., Napanee
Wright, D.D.S., G. F., Tweed
Wunder, D.D.S., Wm. M., Toronto
Wyckoff, D.D.S., A. J., London
Yemen, J. G., Stratford
Ziegler, D.D.S., M.D.S., O.H., Toronto
Ziegler, D.D.S., C. H., London
*Zimmerman, Johnson, Hamilton
Zimmerman, D.D.S., Solomon, Hamilton
Zimmerman, D.D.S., R. J., Peterboro
Zufelt, George, Norwich

* Deceased.

* Deceased.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

ROYAL

College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

HELD IN THE

CITY OF TORONTO, APRIL 21ST TO 24th, 1896.

AND

Special Extra Meeting, held May 29th, 1895.

TORONTO
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO. LTD.,
1896.

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Special

Minutes of a Meeting of the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, held in Y.M.C.A. rooms, Toronto, May 29th, 1895.

Members present: Drs. Husband, Hanna, Marshall, Brownlee, Clark, Wood and Willmott.

REPORT OF THE COLLEGE INSPECTION COMMITTEE.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee to inspect Dental Colleges having carefully considered the matter, decided that the purpose of the Board would probably be well served by visiting the Colleges east of Washington. Acting on this decision we left Toronto on April 16th, visiting two colleges in Washington, two in Baltimore, three in Philadelphia and one in New York, spending a day in each city, occupying, including time travelling, just one week. We made close examination and observation, and gained all the hints we could both as to building and equipment. None of these colleges occupy buildings wholly built for this purpose, though several of them have practically been rebuilt. The results of our observation, combined with our own ideas of what a college building should be, are embodied in the sketch plan submitted to you, so far as they could be condensed into a probable expenditure of not more than $30,000. Our expenses amount to $52 each.

H. T. WOOD,
J. B. WILLMOTT. } *Committee.*

Toronto, May 28th, 1895.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Hanna, the report of the Committee was adopted, and the thanks of the Board tendered to Messrs. Wood and Willmott.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COLLEGE PLANS.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Plans, after conferring with a prominent builder, had an interview with D. B. Dick, Esq., Architect for the University and many other large public buildings, and submitted to him a rough sketch of what we wanted in the way of building as to size and general arrangement. He assured us that we could get such a building well within the estimate of $30,000.

When the Solicitor reported that he had arranged to purchase the lot, the Committee retained Mr. Dick as Architect to prepare plans and supervise the erection of the building on the usual terms, viz.: A commission of five per cent. on the expenditure.

When Drs. Wood and Willmott returned from their visit of inspection, they prepared a rough sketch plan drawn to scale, which was submitted to the whole committee, and after approval by them handed to the architect to put into shape. This floor plan and front elevation is now submitted to the Board for consideration, amendment or approval.

R. J. HUSBAND,
H. T. WOOD,
J. B. WILLMOTT,
L. TESKEY,
W. T. STUART, } *Committee.*

May 28th, 1895.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Wood, the report of the Committee on plans for the new college building was adopted.

The Architect, D. B. Dick, being present with the sketch plans prepared by him, explained them to the Board. The plans were for a building 100 ft. by 50 ft. After much consideration it was decided that the building be lengthened to 106 ft., the 6 ft. being put into the centre tier of rooms.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Wood, That the plans as shown by Mr. Dick, lengthened to 106 ft. as noted above, be approved, and that the Architect be instructed to proceed at once with the preparation of plans and specifications for the proposed college building. Carried.

Re GEO. J. C. WALKER—Indentured Student.

The Secretary stated that a number of complaints had been made by Dr. Wright, of Tweed, J. R. Irish, Trenton, and others, that Mr. Walker was practising on his own account. After reading the correspondence, Hanna moved, seconded by Brownlee, That, in view of the frequent complaints made against Geo. J. C. Walker, of Belleville, an Indentured Student of Geo. W. Walker, of practising through the country and away from the office of his preceptor, and the undoubted fact that he has endeavored to deceive the officers of the Board, and that he continues to absent himself from the office of his preceptor when he has promised to return, he, Geo. J. C. Walker, and his preceptor, be notified that the College no longer recognizes him as a student and that if he desired to obtain L.D.S., he must sign fresh Indentures and serve out his pupilage in the terms of his Indentures. Carried.

CREASE AND SPRY.

The Secretary also presented letters complaining that Drs. Crease and Spry, of Barrie, graduates of an American college, were practising as paid assistants, not having obtained legal qualifications in Ontario.

Dr. Husband, Member for District No. 4, in which Barrie is situated, was directed to take the necessary steps to have them prosecuted.

LAYFAYETTE.

Similar complaints were made against a number of undergraduates of American colleges in District No. 1.

Dr. Hanna, the representative, was directed to take such proceedings against them as the facts of the case might warrant.

MR. HELLMS, P.M., WELLAND.

The Secretary was directed to write Mr. Hellms, Police Magistrate, Welland, asking him to collect and remit fines imposed on Beam, Dec., 1894.

PRATT.

In re Pratt v. Patterson, Lucknow, it was ordered that Pratt be paid $40, the amount of his bill.

W. A. KENNEDY.

The President presented the complaint of D. T. Baxter, L.D.S., Hamilton, made to him verbally, that the Statutory Declarations made by W. A. Kennedy, Niagara Falls, and on which a Certificate of License had been granted him without

examination in March last, were not true. Mr. Baxter gave him a number of names of persons who, he said, knew the facts of the case.

The Secretary was directed to submit the case to the Solicitor, and ask for advice in the matter.

(NOTE.—This was done, and the result communicated to Mr. Baxter on June 28th, 1895.)

HON. D. MILLS—JURISPRUDENCE.

On motion, it was resolved that the position on the Faculty to be offered to Hon. D. Mills be Lecturer, not Professor, on Jurisprudence. It was further resolved that a paper be set in Jurisprudence for final examination.

J. D. CAMERON—Renfrew.

The secretary reported that the Certificate of License had been forwarded by mail to J. D. Cameron, Renfrew, but that it had not reached him. The Post Office authorities had been notified, but that as yet it had not been found. In case it is not found the Secretary is authorized to issue a duplicate.

SUPPLEMENTALS.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Wood, it was ordered that all students who had failed in whole or in part, should be allowed to write at the Supplemental Examinations to be held September 26th, 27th and 28th, 1895.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF DENTAL TECHNIQUE.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Brownlee, the Secretary was directed to pay the membership fee of the R.C.D.S. in the National School of Dental Technique, and charge the amount to school funds.

R. J. STEVENS.

The Secretary reported the case of R. J. Stevens, who is a matriculant of R.C.D.S., has attended one session, has served in an irregular manner a part of his pupilage under indentures, has graduated in Philadelphia Dental College. desires to complete his course in Ontario. Board directs that he must complete his term of three years' pupilage under indentures, less the five months spent at Philadelphia.

MAGIC LANTERN.

The purchase of a Magic Lantern, authorized at March meeting, was left in hands of Secretary and Prof. McKenzie.

NEW COLLEGE BUILDING.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Wood, That the proposed building be lengthened to 106 feet instead of 100, as decided in March, and that to meet the additional cost, the appropriation for the building be thirty-one thousand dollars. Carried.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Clark, That Drs. Husband, Wood and Willmott be a Building Committee to act with the Architect in the letting of contracts and supervising the erection of the building.

The Committee were instructed that if the tenders did exceed $32,000, the

members of the Board were to be consulted by letter; if they exceeded $33,000, the Board was to be called.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Clark, That when tenders are received to the satisfaction of the Architect and Building Committee, within the limits named above, the President and Secretary are authorized to sign the contracts and affix the seal of the College. Carried.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, that the President and Secretary be, and are hereby authorized, to draw on the Treasurer to pay the contractors of the proposed building as the work progresses, on the certificate of the Architect and Chairman of the Building Committee. Carried.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Hanna, the following accounts were ordered to be paid, viz:

Geo. E. Hanna.....	Attendance and expenses.....	$25 00
J. B. Willmott.....	" " "	8 00
H. T. Wood	" " "	8 00
W. A. Brownlee	" " "	12 45
J. A. Marshall	" " "	14 75
R. J. Husband	" " "	10 00
A. M. Clark	" " "	13 00
H. T. Wood, expenses examining college buildings.....		52 00
J. B. Willmott " " " "		52 00
D. R. McLean, Solicitor's account.....		52 20
Pratt, prosecuting Patterson		40 00
		$287 40

The business being completed the Board adjourned.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SURGEONS OF ONTARIO.

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, held in the Board Room of the Y.M.C.A., Toronto, April 21st to 24th, 1896.

Board met at 2 p.m., April 21st, 1896.

Present, Dr. R. J. Husband, President; Dr. A. M. Clark, Treasurer; Dr. G. E. Hanna, Registrar; Dr. J. B. Willmott, Secretary; and Drs. J. A. Marshall, H. T. Wood, J. A. Smith and W. A. Brownlee.

The minutes of the meeting held March 26th to 29th, 1895, having been printed and distributed, were taken as read, and signed by the President. The minutes of a meeting held May 29th, 1895, were read and confirmed.

The Secretary presented the Report of the Supplemental Examinations held in September, 1895, and the report of the Executive Committee thereon.

On motion the reports were received and ordered to be entered on the record, and the Executive Committee's report to be printed in the minutes as follows, viz.:

Toronto, Oct. 9th, 1895.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S:

Gentlemen,—Your Executive Committee, whom you authorized to fix the results of the Supplemental Examinations held in September, 1895, having now

before them the tabulated report of the various examiners, and the letter of explanation of the Secretary, agree to fix the results as follows, viz.:—

1. Final year. Of the three candidates who wrote the whole work Mr. W. S. French having made over 60 per cent., is passed. Mr. J. T. Davis, who has made within a fraction of one per cent. of 60 per cent., is passed. Mr. McElhinney, who has made only 42 per cent., will require to take the whole examination over. Messrs. W. A. Brethour, John Young, A. McIntyre and T. H. Levey, who wrote on one or two subjects, have brought their percentage on the whole up to over 60 per cent., are passed. Mr. O. A. Marshall, who wrote on one subject only and has failed by a few marks to bring the whole to 60 per cent., is passed.

2. Second year. Messrs. R. H. Henderson, R. L. Revell and J. G. Somerville, who wrote on one or two subjects, have brought their whole well over the 50 per cent. required, and are passed into the final year. Mr. J. C. Moore has failed by a few marks to reach the 50 per cent., is allowed to go on with his final year, but to take Mat. Medica over again in his final examination. Mr. D. Baird, who has been in poor health during the summer, wrote on all the work but Anatomy, making in the other subjects 50 per cent., is allowed his examination on these subjects and to go on with his final year, taking Anatomy in his final examination.

3. First year. Mr. W. F. Taylor and A. H. R. Watson have written on the whole work, and having made over 50 per cent., are admitted to second year class. Mr. J. H. Pearson and J. B. Johnson wrote on the whole work, but not having come near the 50 per cent. line, will take the year over again. E. L. Brereton, H. J. Kennedy and C. P. Sherman having made fairly good marks in the subjects in which they were deficient in March, are passed into the next higher class.

Mr. A. H. Allen having brought his marks in his M.D.S. examination to a total of 65⅔ per cent., is passed.

Mr. D. Baird, who is now admitted into the senior class, desires, in consequence of poor health, to take two years for the final work, paying his full Lecture fee this year; is granted his request to write off five of the seven final subjects at the examination of March, 1896, and the others in March, 1897.

R. J. Husband, Chairman.
A. M. Clark,
Henry T. Wood,
J. B. Willmott,
G. E. Hanna,
} *Committee.*

Toronto, Oct. 9th, 1895.

ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Secretary presented the tabulated report of the examiners in the several subjects in the three years.

On motion the Board went into committee of the whole on the report. H. T. Wood in the chair.

The Committee rose and reported the result of the examinations as follows, viz.:

The following have passed the first year examination:—A. C. Burnett, Ed. Barber, J. W. Barker, D. H. Beaton, A. A. Babcock, G. A. Beattie, Claude Brown, F. G. Brethour, W. T. Bell, J. A. Bell, C. D. Cooke, J. M. Church, A. C. Caldwell, J. Coghlan, J. A. Charbonneau, Arthur Day, A. R. Donaldson, R. F. Denike, Frank Edmonds, R. R. Elliott, S. Frawley, F. W. Glasgow, Geo. Gow, J. B. Gerry, Gordon Grant, A. E. Hunt, G. M. Hermiston, J. W. Hagey, J. A.

Hilliard, N. H. Hunter, J. J. Hart, H. G. Hoare, Robt. R. Harvie, H. Jackson, C. A. Kennedy, F. B. Kenward, J. A. Kirkland, H. M. Kalbfleisch, W. H. Liddle, W. W. Lemmon, M. E. Mooney, E. C. Murray, A. T. Morrow, G. S. Marrs, S. R. Martin, F. W. Murray, D. McK. Mitchell, H. J. McNaughton, F. D. McGrattan, T. R. Patterson, W. G. Spaulding, John C. Shields, John Scott, A. Scott, A. A. Smith, S. M. Snedden, U. B. Shantz, J. S. Somers, F. A. Selery, J. E. Taggart, L. C. Wadsworth, O. A. Winter, Freeman Waugh, A. W. Winnett, W. H. Woodrow, P. P. Winn.

The following will take supplemental examination:—Anatomy—W. A. Ashley, O. G. Plaxton, T. W. Stoddart. Chemistry—G. W. Humpidge, John Hutchison. Histology—J. M. Armstrong, Frank E. Bennett, R. N. Berry, Thos. F. Campbell, G. E. Hill, C. A. Kennedy, O. G. Plaxton, T. W. Stoddart. Comparative Dental Anatomy and Bacteriology—H. O. Crane, G. W. Humpidge, O. G. Plaxton, T. W. Stoddart. Complete Technique—G. W. Humpidge, J. J. Hart, T. F. O'Brien, F. A. Selery.

The following will take metal work over again, in whole or in part:—D. H. Beaton, Claude Brown, H. O. Crane, J. M. Church, Arthur Day, G. E. Hill, G. W. Humpidge, John Hutchison, N. H. Hunter, J. J. Hart, H. G. Hoare, J. A. Kirkland, H. M. Kalbfleisch, F. W. Murray, F. D. McGrattan, T. F. O'Brien, F. A. Selery, L. C. Wadsworth, O. A. Winter, A. W. Winnett, Gordon Grant, A. C. Caldwell.

The following have passed the second year examination:—F. H. A. Baxter, Wash. Buchanan, Frank Buchanan, W. H. Bulmer, C. E. Bean, E. L. Brereton, C. W. Currie, M. J. Clark, T. E. Dean, M. F. Forsyth, Fred. Gilmore, Wm. H. Graham, C. K. Henderson, W. J. Hill, G. G. Hume, G. G. Jordan, W. D. Knight, H. J. Kennedy, A. R. Kinsman, G. T. Kennedy, A. E. Little, J. A. Lambertus, R. J. McGahey, A. H. McLean, R. C. McClure, A. L. McLachlan, W. McGill, W. A. B. Macdonald, W. A. Maclean, G. A. Macoun, S. McL. Milne, J. R. Paton, J. P. Pulkinghorn, Geo. A. Pugh. S. P. Reynolds, G. S. Richardson, John Steele, H. E. Silk, W. D. Staples, J. L. Sutton, John Sweet, N. J. Sills, W. F. Taylor, W. J. Williams, A. H. R. Watson, M. W. Wright.

The following will take supplemental examinations:—Operative Dentistry—L. Cashman. Take Chemistry over again in final year—M. J. Clark, H. J. Kennedy, J. A. Lambertus.

The following have passed the senior examination, and have been admitted to the degree of Licentiate of Dental Surgery:—W. F. Adams, R. M. Armstrong, T. E. Ball, F. Britton, J. J. Brown, W. Burnet, J. M. Bell, L. G. Campbell, H. A. Croll, R. H. Henderson, G. W. Hoag, O. H. Hutchison, J. E. Johnston, W. E. Lundy, J. L. Leitch, L. M. Mabee, F. S. Mercer, J. F. McMillan, H. McQueen, C. E. Pearson, Percy Smith, A. T. Sihler, J. A. Simpson, W. G. Switzer, J, G. Somerville, W. F. Templar, W. C. Trotter, Ed. D. Washington.

The following are conditioned:—J. C. Moore, on completing Metal Work; C. P. Sherman, on completing Technique; R. L. Revell, on completing Bridge Work; C. A. D. McElhinney, C. F. Piper, R. L. Revell, on passing satisfactory examination in Physiology and in Medicine and Surgery.

The following are admitted to the Degree of Master of Dental Surgery:—W. R. Hamilton, R. F. Morrow.

On motion, the report was adopted. Ordered that the names of students be published in the press alphabetically, and in the Announcement in the order of merit.

TORONTO DENTAL SOCIETY.

At 5.30 p.m., by appointment, a deputation from the Toronto Dental Society, consisting of Drs. McLaughlin, Wunder, C. P. Lennox and N. Pearson, was received to present the grievance of the Society against the management of the College Infirmary. After two hours conference and discussion, a Committee of the Board consisting of Drs. Hanna, Wood and Brownlee, was appointed to confer with a Committee of the Society, and report to the Board.

Board adjourned at 7.30 p.m.

Evening Session, 8.45 p.m., April 21st, 1896.

All the members present.

The Secretary presented a letter from Prof. F. J. Capon, asking for an additional $28 salary.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Brownlee, the Dean of the Faculty was directed to pay Prof. Capon $28 and charge to salaries.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Brownlee, the Dean was instructed to pay the Superintendent of the Infirmary an additional $60 for extra service, and charge to salaries. (See the Dean's Report.)

REPORT OF INSPECTION COMMITTEE.

Dr. R. J. Husband and Dr. W. E. Willmott, who visited the Colleges in Chicago, Ann Arbor, Detroit, Cleveland and Buffalo (see paragraph 16 of Secretary's Report), for the purpose of examining fittings and appliances, presented a detailed report.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Hanna, That the Report on Fittings, &c., just read, be referred to the Building Committee, Drs. Husband, Wood and Willmott, and that they be now appointed a Committee on Fittings and Appliances, with instructions to obtain everything necessary for the efficiency of the College, and for this purpose they be given a credit of $7,000. Carried.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Marshall, That Drs. Husband and W. E. Willmott be paid their travelling expenses. Carried.

Board adjourned at 10 p.m.

Morning Session, Board met 9.30 a.m., April 22nd, 1896.

All the members present.

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

The report of the Building Committee was read as follows:—

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee met May 29th, 1895, and organized by appointing Mr. H. T. Wood, Chairman, and J. B. Willmott, Secretary; then adjourned to meet at the call of the Secretary, when the Architect was prepared to report on the tenders.

On July 25 the Committee met in the Architect's office, Toronto, to consider the tenders. All the members were present. The Architect submitted the following tenders, which he recommended as reliable:

Stone and Brick Work	James Crang	$13,535 00
Carpenter and Joiner	Wm. Simpson	5,129 00
Iron Work	Dominion Bridge Co.	1,247 00
Tinsmith	Douglas Bros.	1,178 00

Slater	R. Rennie & Son	$ 648 00
Roofer	R. Gilday	137 00
Plasterer	C. R. Rundle & Co.	760 00
Plumber & Gasfitter	Keith & Fitsimmons Co.	1,350 00
Painter & Glazier	R. J. Hovenden	1,375 75
	Total	$25,359 75

ESTIMATED.

Plate Glass Blackboards	$ 104 40	
Cloth for Blackboards	15 00	
Vault Door	90 00	
Hardware	600 00	
Bells and Speaking Tubes	75 00	
Heating and Ventilation	3,000 00	
Architect's Fees	1,475 00	
		$5,359 40
Total		$30,719 15

On suggestion of Architect, it was decided to hold the tender for gasfitting and plumbing in abeyance, to be included with the heating and ventilating and the gasfitting for laboratories, other than lighting.

After consideration the Committee accepted the tenders submitted by Architect, except that for plumbing and gasfitting, and directed him to have the contracts signed and the work proceeded with at once.

The Committee directed Mr. Brown, surveyor, to make a survey of the lot, which he did and handed the sketch to the Architect. The work of excavating was commenced about August 1st. The contracts named Dec. 1st as time the building should be closed in and roofed. This work was completed early in December. In the meantime the Architect completed the specifications for steam heating and ventilating, and on Nov. 14th informed the Committee that the tenders for this work and the plumbing and gasfitting had been received. The lowest tender, that of W. J. McGuire & Co., a reliable firm, was $3,800, bringing the whole work, heating, ventilating, gasfitting and plumbing, $550 under the previous estimate.

On receipt of this report from the Architect, Dr. Husband was communicated with by telephone and Dr. Wood personally, the Committee authorizing the Secretary to direct the Architect to accept the tender of W. J. McGuire & Co., $3,800. This acceptance brought the cost of the building as tendered for and estimated to $30,169, as against an appropriation of $31,000 by the Board. The Committee has since arranged by correspondence for the following additional work:

Water stand pipe with hose	$259 00
Wrought iron gate for entrance	160 00
Wash basin and spittoon in Extracting Room And wash basin in Board Room	141 00
	$560 00

A good vault door has been purchased for $20, $70 less than the estimate, so that to this date we are within the appropriation, $31,000, by $341. This amount towards extras on contracts let. Some time ago the contractor for carpenter work,

Wm. Simpson, failed and made a composition with his creditors. The Architect invited tenders for the completion of his work. The lowest of these called for $1,346 in addition to what is still due Simpson.

Your Committee, this morning, met the Architect for conference in the matter. He reported that Mr. Simpson had written him that he had made a mistake in his tender of nearly $400 in extending his figures, and that in his altered circumstances he had not the means to complete his contract at a loss, or he would gladly do so. That for a further payment of $750 he would be able to complete it. The Architect expressed confidence in Mr. Simpson's honesty and his ability to complete the work for sum named. On the recommendation of the Architect, the Committee authorized him to arrange with Mr. Simpson for the completion of the work.

Mr. R. J. Hovenden, contractor for painting and glazing, was reported also as having compromised with his creditors, but now informed the Architect that he is prepared to complete his contract.

There has been paid out on account of contracts $20,167. The whole cost, less any extras which may occur, so far as arranged, will be $31,409, so that proximately about $11,500 will have to be provided to entirely complete the work.

H. T. Wood.
R. J. Husband.
J. B. Willmott.

Toronto, April 21, 1896.

On motion the report of the Building Committee was adopted.

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

The Secretary read his annual report as follows:—

To the Directors of the R. C. D. S.:

Gentlemen,—1. Immediately after the completion of the business of the last Annual Meeting, the Certificates of License awarded to the successful members of the Final Class were prepared and handed to them.

2. As soon as the matter could be prepared, the Annual Announcement and the Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Directors were published and bound together, a copy being sent to every Licentiate in the Province of Ontario. 600 copies of the combined Minutes and Announcement, and 600 copies of the Announcement were published, and the whole lot, excepting about 10 copies, have been distributed to Licentiates, Students and inquirers. In my judgment, the same method of publishing should be followed this year.

3. An extra meeting of the Board, mainly to deal with the new building, was held May 29th, 1895. The minutes of this meeting should be published with those of the Annual Meeting.

4. The Supplemental Examinations ordered by the Board were held in the last week in September, occupying three whole days; 21 candidates in the several years presented themselves. The report of the Examiners, which is now presented to the Board, was referred to the Executive Committee, whose report upon it will be laid before you for information.

5. Ten new microscopes, 4 lathes, and a Criterion Projection Lantern with Oxy-Hydrogen light, have been added to the equipment of the School, as directed by you. The bills for same will be submitted for audit.

6. The course directed by you in reference to the new College Building has been followed. The Architect's report as to probable cost being favorable, the

Committee appointed for that purpose visited Colleges at Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia and New York. On their return their information and ideas were communicated to the Building Committee, put into shape by the Architect, and approved by the Board, May 29th, 1895. As soon as detailed plans could be prepared, tenders were called for, accepted by the Committee, and work commenced the 1st of August, 1895, the contracts requiring that the building should be roofed and closed in by December 1st. Since then the plumbing, gas fitting and heating work has been in progress, and the rough plastering completed. In a few days the plasterer will begin the finishing coat. During the whole period, up to December 1st, the building was visited, at least semi-weekly, by Dr. Wood or myself. The report of the Building Committee will give details of procedure and contract prices, and sums paid on account to date.

At this meeting provision will have to be made for fitting the building, and arranging the necessary loan to pay balance of contracts, and for fittings and appliances.

7. When the City taxes were due in July last, the Solicitor was directed to apply for the statutory exemption of incorporated schools. This was done, but the reply of the City Solicitor was that the exemption could not be granted for 1895, as the property was not actually in use for school purposes. Application should be again made this year, when the exemption will probably be granted.

8. Insurance has been effected on the building to the extent of $10,000, and paid for from school funds, as part of the current expenses of the school. Direction should be given as to what further insurance should be taken.

9. The Board, at its last meeting, not having appointed a Legislation Committee, the duty devolved upon your Secretary of watching special dental legislation. Early in the fall, 1895, one Thomas Henry Lewis, of Jarvis, in the County of Haldimand, gave notice in the *Gazette* that he would apply to the Legislature for an Act to authorize him to practice dentistry. The attention of the Solicitor was called to it, and the necessary steps taken to oppose the application. When the matter came before the Private Bills Committee, the Solicitor and myself attended and succeeded in having the Bill modified so that Lewis is permitted to practice in Haldimand for two years, and in the meantime is to pass the examination for L.D.S. In this connection, I would suggest that it is a suitable subject for your consideration, whether you should not apply for some general legislation that would dispose of all these old unlicensed practitioners, and at the same time so amend the penal clause of the Act that we may be able to prevent the growth of a similar class in future.

10. Early in the summer of 1895 a communication was received from Mr. Baxter, of Hamilton, complaining that a license had been wrongly granted to W. A. Kennedy, Niagara Falls. The matter was submitted to our Solicitor, and his report on the subject communicated to Mr. Baxter. Subsequently a more definite complaint was made by Messrs. Baxter and Overholt, of Hamilton. This was also submitted to the Solicitor, and his letter advising on the subject will be laid before you.

11. As directed by you, a full statement of the case of G. M. Sutherland, who, at the last meeting, confessed that he was personated at his Matriculation Examination at the Western University, was communicated to the University, but reply, or even acknowledgment, has not been received.

A memorial to the Universities, whose certificates we accept for matriculation, was prepared and signed by the President and Secretary of the R.C.D.S., pointing out the importance of greater care in guarding against personation at examinations. Some of these were acknowledged, but I am not advised of any special provisions being made to guard against this form of fraud.

12. I was directed by you to obtain, by tender, 500 parchment Certificates of License. Five firms were invited, and four sent tenders—one at 49c., two at 45c., and one at 40c. each. This latter, that of Rolph, Smith & Co., was accepted. The contract has been satisfactorily completed and the bill presented for payment.

13. The regular Annual Examinations have been held in conjunction with Toronto University, in the University examination halls. They occupied four days, March 24th, 25th, 26th and 27th, with a morning and afternoon session each day. There were present 81 freshmen, 47 juniors, 34 seniors, 1 senior for Supplemental, 2 for M. D. S., and one writing off a "Star" for D. D. S., in all 168.

During the examination two freshmen were detected using notes or "Cribs." These were taken by the watcher, and are now in my possession. It will be for you to determine what punishment shall be inflicted on the offenders.

The reports of the ten examiners, covering 19 papers, and the practical examination, have been received, and the tabulated report has been laid before you. A glance at the mass of figures to be entered and accurately summed up, will give some idea of the amount of time and labor necessary for its preparation. The combined examination is working well, is a great convenience to our College, as well as a financial saving. It is also satisfactory to the University; with two exceptions, the entire senior class wrote for D.D.S. It will be necessary to arrange a meeting with the University Committee on Examinations, to appoint a Board of Examiners for next year.

14. Since the last Annual Meeting several prosecutions for infringing the Dental Act have been initiated. In District No. 4, in May, 1895, Overholt, of Pelham, Co. Lincoln, was prosecuted by Dowd, and convicted. The fine not being paid, a warrant of commitment was issued, but Overholt left for parts unknown. Costs paid by Board, $43.90. In July, 1895, Featherstone, of Trafalgar, Co. Halton, was convicted on complaint of W. I. Dick. Fine, $20; paid. Prosecutor received $30. June 5th, 1895, one Culp, near St. Catharines, was fined on complaint of Dowd. As the case was only for extracting a tooth, and Culp, who is a poor man, did not practice dentistry for a living, the fine was allowed to stand on his promising not to offend again. Costs paid by Board, $24. From September to November, W. I. Dick laid three informations against R. W. Hunt, of Alliston, all of which failed on account of the defendant swearing that he did not receive any remuneration; he was working for J. G. Sutherland, L.D.S., for love.

On these cases $100 costs have been paid, and the prosecutor thinks he should receive more.

In District No. 6, a case, Pratt against Patterson, of Lucknow, has been completed, the prosecutor receiving $40. The fine was paid over to Treasurer last year. In December, 1895, another information was laid against Patterson by Pratt, conviction secured; fine, $20 paid, and $25 paid to prosecutor.

In January, 1896, a fine of $20 was received, paid by one Buggin, of Blyth, on complaint of Constable Davis, who was paid $15.

From District No. 5 an anonymous complaint was received against one Shoemaker, of Port Rowan; this was sent to Dr. Clark, representative for the District.

Soon after the new year a complaint was made against one Loyd, of Aurora. As this was in District No. 2, it was sent to Dr. J. A. Marshall, who has the matter still in charge, no final action as yet being reported.

In District No. 2, one J. P. Sutton was fined at Parry Sound on complaint of Constable Greer; fine $20 paid, and Greer paid for his services $20.

In the case of Dowd v. Beam, Welland, reported at last meeting, although the convictions were made in two cases, by Mr. Hellms, Police Magistrate, no return has yet been made. I have written Mr. Hellms several times, and at the suggestion of the President had our Solicitor also write him. To none of these letters has any reply been received. I suggest that the attention of the Attorney-General's Department be called to the matter.

I understand that the parties complained of in Barrie have ceased practising. I have heard nothing further of those undergraduates of American colleges who were said to be practising in District No. 1.

15. As an election of a Board of Directors must be held in December of this year, it will be necessary to make the usual arrangements.

16. As the time for the completion of the new building approached and the question of fittings became a pressing one, it seemed very desirable that the visit of inspection to the newly fitted colleges in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland and Buffalo, contemplated in the resolution passed in March last, should be made. As neither Dr. Wood nor myself could conveniently go, it was suggested to Dr. Husband, President, that he and Dr. W. E. Willmott, for 7 years Superintendent of the Infirmary, and from his experience more competent to judge in the matter of fittings than anyone else connected with the College, should go. After consultation with Dr. Hanna, this was decided on and the visit made. Their report and bill for expenses are before you.

17. The business in connection with the office of Secretary has enormously increased in the last two years. To have time to attend to my practice I have been obliged to employ a stenographer and typewriter. I submit for your consideration whether the salary paid is at all commensurate with the time required to discharge the duties of the office.

18. Since the close of the last annual meeting I have registered 135 matriculants. Of these 55 are from the Faculty of Medicine, Trinity University; 34 Third Class with Latin; 23 Medical Faculty Western University; 6 Departmental Matriculation; 5 Faculty Arts, Toronto; 3 Medical Faculty, Queen's; 3 Medical Faculty, McGill; 5 Junior leaving with Latin; 1 Arts Faculty, Trinity; 1 B.A., Queen's.

Of the entire number but 17 would have been able to matriculate after 1st September next. Of these matriculants a considerable number do not intend to commence their dental studies for some time; 47 of them have not yet filed their indentures.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. Willmott,
Secretary R.C.D.S.

Toronto, April 21st, 1896.

On motion the Secretary's report was adopted.

INSURANCE.

The Secretary was directed to at once increase the insurance on the building by $5,000, and when completed and furnished to add $10,000 more.

TAX EXEMPTIONS.

The solicitor was directed to make application, at the proper time, for exemption under the provisions of the statute.

POLICE MAGISTRATE HELLMS.

The Secretary was directed to call attention of the Attorney-General's Department to the negligence of Mr. Hellms, P.M., Welland, in the cases R.C.D.S. v. Beam.

W. A. KENNEDY.

The Solicitor's letter in this matter being read, he was instructed to correspond with Messrs. Baxter & Overholt, of Hamilton, for information, and to instruct his legal agents in Niagara Falls to ascertain and report to him all the facts, after which to again advise the Board.

COMBINED EXAMINATION.

Messrs. Husband, Marshall & Willmott were appointed a committee to meet the Committee on Examinations of Toronto University this evening at 5 o'clock, to arrange a Joint Board of Examiners for 1896-7.

W. I. DICK.

On motion it was decided to pay W. I. Dick the balance of his bill for services *re* prosecution of R. W. Hunt, Alliston.

BIENNIAL ELECTION.

The Secretary was directed to arrange for the election of a Board of Directors in December, 1896, in the same way as for the election held in 1894.

REVISION OF BY-LAWS.

Drs. Hanna, Wood & Willmott were appointed a committee to report on any necessary amendments to the By-laws.

PETITIONS.

The Secretary presented a number of petitions from students and others which were referred to a committee consisting of Drs. Husband, Clark and Brownlee.

OPENING OF NEW COLLEGE.

Drs. Husband, Smith, Wood and Marshall were appointed a committee to report during the session on the programme for the opening of the new building in October next.

"CRIBS" AT EXAMINATIONS.

C. B. Bell and John Hutchison having been detected in the use of notes at the recent Freshman Examination in Chemistry, it was decided as this was the first reported case, to be as lenient as possible, and to require only that they should take the Examination in Chemistry over again. Any cases reported in future will be dealt with severely.

The Board adjourned at 12.30.

Afternoon session, 2.30 p.m., April 22nd, 1896. All the members present.

REPORT OF THE DEAN.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S :

GENTLEMEN,—The completion of the twenty-first session of the School of Dentistry calls for a brief review of the work of the year.

The opening lecture was delivered on October 1st to about 140 students, by Prof. Harold Clarke, who chose for his subject, "Hobbies."

During the session there have registered 83 Freshmen, 47 Juniors, 33 Seniors, in all 163. Of these two Freshmen and one Senior did not attend, leaving 160 paying students as compared with 135 last year.

One Freshman, who failed last year, took the year over again. After consultation with the President, he has been permitted to attend without payment of lecture fees. The policy of the Board on this matter should be settled.

Two Freshmen, not matriculants, have been in attendance for the session, intending to complete their course in the United States. The Dean should be instructed as to receiving this class of students.

For several reasons it has not been convenient to keep accurate record of the attendance of students at lectures, and as a result there has been a great deal of irregularity. It would be greatly in the interests of the students if credit for regular attendance during the term was given at the annual examinations. This could be secured by raising the percentage for pass by 25, and adding to the percentage made on the written examination 25 marks for attendance at 90 per cent. of all lectures and clinics, and a less number of marks for a smaller percentage of attendance, giving no credit for less than 65 per cent., provision being made for cases of illness.

The order in lectures has been fairly good, but in the Technique Prosthetic Clinic it has been decidedly bad. This was largely due to the want of sufficient room, and will, it is hoped, be entirely remedied when the new building is occupied.

A good deal of unnecessary destruction of seats, desks, windows, etc., has taken place, estimated at $50, to cover which 30 cents has been deducted from each deposit.

As the entire Class took Chemistry, and the Lecture room only accommodates 120, it was necessary to divide the Class in this subject.

Arrangements were made with Dr. Stuart to take the Freshmen by themselves, for which he has been paid an extra $400.

Prof. Stuart again arranged for Practical Chemistry outside our building, for which he has been paid at the rate of $3 for each of 72 students, $216 in all.

The Practical Anatomy has again been taken at Toronto University very satisfactorily. The Demonstrators report that our students did very good work. For 56 students the fee paid was $560.

Hon. David Mills, who was last year appointed lecturer in Jurisprudence, accepted the position and delivered a course of five lectures, which were well received by the Class.

Owing to lack of room the Technique work has been conducted at a disadvantage. With the accommodation afforded in the new building this work should be rearranged. I would suggest, and the suggestion is approved by the Superintendent, that each Freshman spend two and one-half hours each day in the laboratory under the constant supervision of an Assistant Demonstrator appointed for

that purpose, the time one day being spent in Prosthetic work and the next in Operative; that for this purpose the Class be divided into two sections.

During the past session the Superintendent and Demonstrator were so engaged in the Infirmary that when the Freshman Class commenced their metal work sufficient supervision and instruction could not be given them. With the approval of the President, Mr. O. H. Hutchison, a competent Senior, was appointed instructor in this special work, for which he was paid $50.

After the holidays so many patients presented themselves at the Infirmary that it was not possible to accommodate them all in the morning, and the Superintendent was directed to attend in the afternoon for three hours, two days in the week. This he did for thirteen days, work to the extent of over $90 being done. For this extra service reasonable compensation should be paid.

With the exception of a balance of $80, for which a good no e due in May is held, all Lecture, Anatomy, Examination and Deposit fees have been paid in full, which, considering the stringency of the times, is very sati factory.

The Professors, Demonstrators and other officials have been faithful and efficient in the discharge of their duties.

The occupancy of the new building will require some changes in the arrangement of the work which should be dealt with at this session.

The possession of a commodious and convenient chemical labor tory gives opportunity for extending the course in Practical Chemistry, which should be in charge of a competent Demonstrator.

Acting for the Treasurer, as directed by the Board, I have collected and disbursed as follows:

COLLECTED ON SCHOOL ACCOUNT.

Lecture fees	$15,930 00
Interest on lecture fees	70 84
Anatomy fees	280 00
Deposits	805 00
Infirmary receipts	1,710 86
	$18,796 70
Disbursements as audited	10,407 61
Balance to Treasurer of the Board	$ 8,389 09

EXAMINATION FEES.

September, 1895, Supplemental Examination	$ 230 00
March, 1896, Supplemental Examination	10 00
" " Annual Examination	2,090 00
" " M. D. S. Examination	20 00
135 Matriculation fees, $5 each	675 00
Paid to the Treasurer of the Board	$3,025 00

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Dean of the Faculty.

Toronto, April 21st, 1896.

On motion the report of the Dean was adopted.

STUDENTS WHO FAIL.

Moved by Marshall, seconded by Wood, That when a student fails in his examination and takes the year over, no Lecture fee be required. Carried.

NON-MATRICULANTS.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Clark, That for the present, students who have not matriculated in the R.C.D.S. be not admitted to Lectures. Carried.

CREDIT FOR ATTENDANCE ON LECTURES.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Hanna, That we adopt the suggestion of the Dean to give credit in the Annual Examinations for regular attendance and good conduct at Lectures and Clinics.

That for this purpose the percentage to pass in each year be increased by 25. That for attendance on 65 per cent. of Lectures and Clinics one per cent. shall be added to the percentage made in examination; for each additional unit of percentage of attendance up to 90 per cent., one additional per cent. shall be added to the result of examination, so that students attending 90 per cent. and upward of Lectures and C inics shall have added to the percentage on examination 25 per cent.

That equitable provision be made for unavoidable absence from illness or other sufficient cause.

That to carry out this scheme the Faculty arrange for accurate marking of the attendance roll. Carried.

CLINICAL STAFF.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Marshall, That for next session the Clinical Staff shall consist of a Superintendent, a Demonstrator and three Assistant Demonstrators, to be chosen by the Dean and Superintendent. The Demonstrator and Assistants to be under the direction of the Superintendent.

SALARIES OF CLINICAL STAFF.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, That the salary of the Superintendent be $1,000. Carried.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Wood, That the salary of the Demonstrator be $600; that Dr. A. E. Webster be appointed with permission to complete his work by March 1st, 1897. Carried.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Smith, That the salary of each Assistant Demonstrator be $100. Carried.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Smith, That the salary of the clerk be $6 per week for next session.

PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Smith, That a Demonstrator of Chemistry be appointed at a salary not to exceed $300. Carried.

JANITOR.

The Secretary laid on the table a number of applications for the position of Janitor.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Wood, the applications were referred to the Committee on Fittings, who will appoint a Janitor at a salary of $400 per

annum and use of rooms in the building. Term of service to be seven months in each year.

REQUEST BY STUDENTS.

A communication from the Students was read, in response to which it was moved by Clark, seconded by Brownlee, That the Dean be authorized to pay to the Class Committee for 1896-7, $25 towards the Annual Dinner, and $50 for Class purposes, a liberal portion of which shall be spent on the Reading Room. Carried.

Board adjourned until morning. Committees to meet in evening.

9 a.m., April 23, 1896.

Meeting specially called to consider the loan.

Members present, Drs. Hanna, Marshall, Wood, Husband, Clark, Brownlee, Smith and Willmott.

The President read the notice calling the meeting, as follows :

TORONTO, April 4th, 1896.

DEAR SIR,—Pursuant to the provisions of sub.-sec. 2 of sec. 2 of the Act respecting Dentistry, R.S.O., 1887, cap. 150, you are hereby notified that a meeting of the Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S. of Ontario will be held in the Board Room of the Y.M.C.A., Yonge street, Toronto, on Thursday, April 23rd, at 9 o'clock a.m., for the purpose of considering the expediency of borrowing on the security of the real estate of the College the sum of from $10,000 to $12,000, and if considered expedient, to authorize the President and Secretary to sign the necessary instrument therefor and affix thereto the corporate seal of the College.

Yours very truly,

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Sec'y R.C.D.S.

Moved by Dr. A. M. Clark, seconded by Dr. J. A. Marshall, That, *Whereas* the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario have arranged to erect a building for the use of the College, at a probable cost, including lot, of $37,250, and

Whereas, the said building has been in a great part completed ; and

Whereas, the sum of $25,917 has been paid on account of such lot and building ; and

Whereas, it is expedient to raise by way of loan the sum of $11,000, to complete the said building ; therefore

Resolved, That the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario do now authorize the raising of a loan of $11,000, to be secured by mortgage of the property of the College, situated on Avenue street, in the City of Toronto.

Said loan to be for a period of five years, and to be repaid in three equal annual instalments, payable at the end of the third, fourth and fifth years respectively, with interest payable semi-annually at such rate as may be agreed upon.

That the President and Secretary of this Board of Directors are hereby authorized to sign the said mortgage and affix the corporate seal of the College thereto, when the said mortgage shall be approved by the Solicitor of the said Board.

That, if required, the President and Secretary are authorized to sign an assignment of the fire insurance policies held by the Board on the said building to the mortgagee.

Carried unanimously.

Communications re loan were read from W. H. Brouse and James Beaty.

On motion the special meeting adjourned till 12 o'clock noon, April 24th.

10.45 a.m. April 23, 1896.

Morning session. All the members present.

PETITIONS.

The Committee to whom petitions were referred presented its report, which on motion was adopted.*

GEO. VAN ARNAN.

Mr. Geo. Van Arnan, of Iroquois, asked to be granted a certificate of license without passing the regular examination.

The Board decided it had no authority to grant the request.

OTTAWA DENTAL SOCIETY.

Mr. Hanna asked permission, which was granted, to present resolutions of the Ottawa Dental Society, asking.

1st. That the pupilage of students be increased to 4 years.

2nd. That steps be taken to secure exemption from jury duty.

3rd. That the annual fee of Licentiates be reduced to $1.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Marshall, That the term of pupilage be extended to 4 years.

Moved in amendment by Clark, seconded by Wood, That in view of the much higher standard for matriculation, to take effect September 1st, 1896, the sense of this Board is that the time has not come to increase the term of pupilage. Carried.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Clark, That in the opinion of the Board there is no good reason why Dentists should not do jury duty as well as persons engaged in other occupations. Carried.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Marshall, That in the opinion of this Board it is desirable to reduce the annual fee to one dollar. Carried.

PUBLICATION OF MINUTES.

Moved by Clark, seconded by Smith, That 600 copies of the minutes of the meeting held in May, 1895, and of this meeting, be published and bound with the Announcement, for distribution to Licentiates, and that 700 copies of the Announcement be printed separately for general distribution. Carried.

---

*As this report is of interest only to the students concerned, it is not published.

FURNISHING BOARD ROOM.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Smith, That the Committee on Fittings be authorized to procure for the Board Room good crayon portraits of the President, all the past Presidents and the Dean, and a group photograph of the present members of the Board, together with one of the College. Carried.

RELATING TO STUDENTS.

The following regulations were adopted :—

No student will be admitted after the fifth day of the session without the written permission of the President.

Seats, chairs and lockers will be assigned in the order of payment of fees in cash.

The application of a student for final examination must include a Statutory Declaration that he has not during his attendance at College done any dental work elsewhere than in the Infirmary or his preceptor's office.

That necessary changes in the work prescribed for Freshman Technique be made by the Dental Members of the Faculty.

EXAMINERS FOR 1896-97.

The Committee of Conference with the Committee on Examinations of Toronto University reported that they had agreed on the following Board of Examiners for 1896-7 :

Presiding Examiner, J. B. Willmott, D.D S., Toronto.

Physiology and Dental Histology.....A. Primrose, M.B., C.M., Edin., Toronto.
Anatomy.....F. N. G. Starr, M B., Toronto.
Chemistry .....F. J. Smale, Ph.D., Toronto.
Medicine and Surgery.....R. M. Fisher, M.D., C.M., L.D.S., Wiarton.
Operative Dentistry.....S. Moyer, D.D.S., Galt.
Prosthetic Dentistry.....R. E. Sparks, M.D., D.D.S., Kingston.
Dental Materia Medica .....D. Clark, D.D.S., Hamilton.
Jurisprudence .....Hon. David Mills, LL.B., Q.C., London.

For the University only.

Practical Dentistry.....W. E. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto.

For the R.C.D.S. only.

Com. Dental Anatomy, Bacteriology, Histology....J. J. Mackenzie, B.A., Toronto.
Prosthetic Technique, Operative Technique....W. E. Willmott, D.D.S., Toronto.
Practical Dentistry and Metal Work .....C. V. Snelgrove, L.D.S., Toronto.

On motion the recommendation of the Committee was adopted.

Adjourned at 1 p.m.

Afternoon session, 2.30 p.m., April 23rd, 1896.

All the members present.

FUNDS FOR FITTINGS.

After consideration of the best means of providing funds to purchase fittings for College, it was decided to borrow on note from the Imperial Bank until receipt of Lecture fees in October, and for this purpose the members of the Board executed a guarantee to the Bank to the amount of $7,000.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Smith, That his Board having signed a guarantee to the Imperial Bank of Canada, to the amount of $7,000, the President and Secretary are hereby authorized to sign notes for discount in the said Bank for an amount not exceeding $7,000. the proceeds to be expended in the purchase of fittings and appliances for the College. Carried.

Moved by Marshall, seconded by Clark, That the proceeds of notes discounted by the Imperial Bank as provided for above, be deposited in the Imperial Bank to the credit of the R.C.D.S., to be drawn on order of H. T. Wood and J. B. Willmott, to be used for the purposes specified above. Carried.

Moved by Smith, seconded by Wood, That in the opinion of this Board, if the proposition is regarded favorably by the licentiates present at the Eastern Ontario Dental Association and the Ontario Dental Society meetings this summer, the Legislature should be asked to amend the Dental Act by striking out of the 22nd Section the words "for gain, hire or hope of reward, &c.," and also to authorize the Board to grant a limited certificate of license to those men who have been in practice in Ontario from 12 to 25 years, without license, on their passing a practical examination in dentistry. The certificate to limit their practice to their present residence and not to authorize them to publicly advertise themselves as dentists, beyond their name and residence, in a newspaper.

At 5 p.m. the Directors looked through the new building, with which they were much pleased.

Evening session 8.30 p.m. April 23rd, 1896. All the members present.

Two hours were spent in signing the Graduates' Certificates of License and in general conversation on College matters.

Morning session, 9 a.m., April 24th, 1896.

All the members present.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF CONFERENCE WITH TORONTO DENTAL SOCIETY.

Your Committee appointed to confer with a Committee from the Toronto Dental Society met that Committee and received their suggestions as follows:

(1.) To limit the work done in the Infirmary to the amount required by the Board for examination of the students.

(2.) That the Board instruct Superintendent of the Infirmary to discriminate against patients who are able to pay the regular fees, charging them the same as would be paid in the office of a regular practitioner.

(3.) That the Superintendent be instructed to make inquiries and keep a record of the name, address, occupation, etc., of the patient, and make inquiries regarding their ability to pay regular prices.

(4.) They made no objection to the number of dentures inserted, but complain of the influence of the low fees charged for them.

We recommend that the Board take into consideration these suggestions, and deal with them as may seem desirable.

W. A. Brownlee,
G. E. Hanna,
Henry T. Wood,
} *Committee.*

April 23rd, 1896.

The report having been received,

Moved by Smith, seconded by Brownlee, That this Board is exceedingly anxious to conduct the Infirmary so as to be efficient for the students, fulfil the

requirements for examination, and not be unnecessarily injurious to the profession, and to this end have given all needful instruction to the Faculty. Carried.

OPENING NEW BUILDING.

After mature consideration it was decided to formally open the new building in connection with the meeting of the Ontario Dental Society on the first of October, 1896.

To invite two prominent members of the profession from a distance to take part in the proceedings. Drs. Husband, Wood, Willmott and Marshall were appointed a committee to make all arrangements.

To meet the expense an appropriation not to exceed $200 was made.

REFUNDED FEES.

On Motion of Willmott, seconded by Clark, it was ordered that the whole of the examination fee paid by Geo. Van Arnan, and $15 of that paid by Baird, be refunded.

Board adjourned at 12 o'clock.

Adjourned special meeting, 12 noon, April 24, 1896. All the members present.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Hanna, That we accept the offer of W. H. Brouse to secure for us a loan on mortgage, of $11,000, for 5 years, on conditions named in our resolution passed on April 23rd, interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, payable semi-annually, no charge to be made for commission, conveyancing, or legal services.

That the proceeds of the loan be deposited to the credit of the R.C.D S. in the savings department of the Imperial Bank of Canada, Yonge St. branch, to be disbursed as provided in our resolution adopted May 29th, 1896.

That the Secretary and Solicitor have the loan completed as soon as possible.

Meeting adjourned.

General meeting of the Board, 12.20 p.m., April 24, 1886. All the members present.

BENEFICIARIES.

In case any undergraduates or graduates of the R C.D.S. desire to graduate from an American college where State beneficiaries are offered, the President was authorized to certify for them in the order in which they stand in the class lists.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

The Supplemental Examinations for conditioned students in all the years, were directed to be held in the college on October 5th, 1896, commencing at 10 a.m.

INSTRUMENTS FOR STUDENTS.

Moved by Clark, seconded by Hanna, That the Dean and Superintendent select and procure in sufficient quantity an efficient outfit of tools, instruments and

material for the Freshmen students and have it for sale by the Dental Dealers; that the purchase of this outfit shall be compulsory on every Freshman before being admitted to the Technique Laboratory.

That they also select and procure in limited quantity a similar outfit for Junior and Senior students, which shall be advisory only for session 1896-7, but obligatory in following sessions.

REVISION OF BY-LAWS.

The Committee appointed to report on revision of By-laws presented a draft By-law amending By-laws Nos. 2, 5, 6, 8, 25 and 26. # 36.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Smith, the By-law was read a first time.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Marshall, the Board went into Committee of the whole on the By-law, W. A. Brownlee in the chair.

Committee rose and chairman reported the By-law without amendment.

On motion of Wood, seconded by Smith, the report was adopted, the By-law read a second time and passed, and the President and Secretary directed to sign it and affix the seal of the College thereto.*

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

On motion of Smith, seconded by Hanna, the cordial thanks of the Board were tendered to the members of the Building Committee for the careful and efficient attention they had given to the matter entrusted to them.

COLLEGE OPENING.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Hanna, it was decided that a meeting of the Board be held on the day of the formal opening of the College.

REPORT OF REPRESENTATIVE TO THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S:

GENTLEMEN,—Your representative attended the Annual Meeting of the National Association of Dental Faculties held at Asbury Park, N.J., August 2nd to 6th, 1896. Thirty-eight Colleges were represented, five of these being admitted to membership during the meeting.

The principal matters of discussion were the best means of preventing the undue multiplication of Colleges and the elevation of the standard of those now in operation.

A resolution was adopted requiring all Colleges in the Association to maintain a session of not less than six months.

A strong resolution was passed against recognizing Colleges which were either managed or officered by Dentists who did not conduct their Dental Practice in accordance with the requirements of Dental ethics.

A very important resolution affecting undergraduates was adopted as follows: "Students in attendance at Colleges of this Association are required to obey the

*NOTE.—These By-laws are published, as amended, in the Announcement for 1896-7.

laws regulating the practice of Dentistry in the various States, and failing to do this, shall not again be received into any of the Colleges of this Association." If this resolution is lived up to it will give us a very desirable power over the undergraduates of American Colleges who spend the summer months in Ontario, many of them engaged in practice contrary to the provisions of our law.

With a view to ascertaining the facilities of the several Colleges for the work of teaching, blanks will be furnished each College on which to report to the Association a detailed statement of its equipment and facilities. This will enable each College to compare itself with others, and so ascertain wherein, if anywhere, it is defective.

The matter of Technique Teaching aroused great interest, and special facilities are this year to be given to the meeting of the School of Technique. A proposition may be made to incorporate it into the Association.

Matters of Constitution and Procedure having been pretty well settled, it is probable that at the meeting this year attention will be given more to methods of teaching the various subjects of the curriculum.

A number of resolutions stand over till this year's meeting for action, but none of these specially affect our School.

Your representative's travelling expenses, $40.20, and the membership fees in the Faculties Association and School of Technique, $5 each, have been paid out of School funds, and the vouchers handed in for audit.

The next meeting will be held in the first week in August at Saratoga, N. Y.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Representative.

Toronto, April 20th, 1896.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Clark, the report was received and ordered to be entered on the records.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Smith, Dr. J. B. Willmott was appointed to represent the R. C. D. S. of Ontario at the meeting of the National Association of Dental Faculties, to be held at Saratoga, N.Y., August, 1896.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Wood, That Miss Hagel be paid $25 for services as stenographer and typewriter to the Board and Committees. Carried.

Moved by Clark, seconded by Smith, That Dr. J. B. Willmott be representative of the R. C. D. S. of Ontario on the Senate of the University of Toronto for the ensuing three years. Carried.

SOLICITOR'S REPORT.

Re Annual Fees:

Report of Division Court suits brought against Licentiates in arrears for annual fees.

Total number of claims sued		55
Number paid in full	32	
Number paid in part	2	
Number in which judgment has been obtained but not yet paid	13	
Number of cases in which time has not yet elapsed	1	
Number of cases sued and afterwards withdrawn	7	
Total	55	55

Of those withdrawn, in two cases the defendants had gone to the United States, two had not been practising for some years, and three had removed from the districts in which they were respectively sued.

The number of cases in which disputes were entered was seven.

Of these the disputes were withdrawn before Court day in three cases.

The Treasurer attended at the trial of one case in London, but the defendant did not appear, and judgment was obtained against him.

In one case in Belleville the defendant appeared in court and consented to judgment being entered against him.

In another case in Cobourg a dispute was entered and after some correspondence, an arrangement was effected with the defendant's solicitor by which I was able to dispense with witnesses, certain facts being admitted by him and the legal questions being left for argument. The defendant's solicitor urged every possible ground of defence to the claim, and presented an able argument against the claim, but judgment was given upon the spot for the College for the amount claimed with costs, which judgment has since been paid.

One case still remains to be disposed of, the date of trial not having been reached yet.

It is possible that I shall eventually succeed in collecting the amount of the judgments in the majority of the cases in which judgment has been obtained, but money not yet paid.

D. R. McLean,
Solicitor.

On motion the report was received and entered on record.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF INFIRMARY.

1. The work done in the Infirmary during the past session is quite up to the standard of former years.

2. Before the session opened tenders for supplies were asked for from four dental supply companies. As two of these were not in the combine some of the material was purchased at a reduction on last year's prices, but, as a rule, last year's prices prevailed.

3. On account of the number of students desiring to work and the amount of work presenting, on consultation with the Dean of the Faculty, it was decided to open the Infirmary two afternoons a week for the last eight weeks of the session.

4. The great difficulty reported in former years of getting students to attend to the work presented was almost entirely wanting this session. Except on a few rare occasions, the students treated the patients with promptness and careful attention.

5. It would very greatly facilitate the teaching in both the Technique Department and in the Infirmary to compel every student to supply himself with an outfit selected and authorized by the Board. This course has been adopted in nearly all high grade dental schools.

MEMO. OF WORK DONE IN THE INFIRMARY.

	Session, 1895-6.	Session, 1894-5.	Increas
Fillings inserted	2,840	2,153	687
Teeth devitalized and treated	431	211	220
Dentures made and repaired	165	140	25
Crowns inserted	65	30	35

INFIRMARY ACCOUNT.

Receipts from patients and sale of materials		$1,710 86
DISBURSEMENTS AS AUDITED.		
Paid for material, advertising, repairs, etc	$776 44	
Paid salary of Superintendent	810 00	
Paid salary of Demonstrator (in part)	200 00	
Paid salary of Clerk	100 00	
		1,886 44
Deficiency		$175 58

W. E. WILLMOTT,
Superintendent.

On motion, the report was received and entered on the record.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.		
From students, lecture fees	$15,930 00	
" " Anatomy fees	280 00	
" " Deposit fees	805 00	
" Interest	70 84	
		$17,085 84
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Professors' salaries	$5,328 00	
Practical Anatomy	560 00	
Practical Chemistry	216 00	
Fuel, gas and water	290 01	
Deposit to students	761 70	
Rent	750 00	
Janitor	200 00	
Sundry expenses	415 46	
Deficiency from Infirmary account	175 58	
		$8,696 75
Balance paid to Treasurer of Board		$8,389 09

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Dean.

April 21st, 1896.

Audited and found correct.

Signed, J. A. SMITH,
J. A. MARSHALL, } *Auditors.*

REPORT OF AUDIT COMMITTEE.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Finance and Audit have examined the accounts referred to us, and find them correct. The disbursements for the year amount to $29,489.72, classified as follows, viz.:

School equipment—

Freight on microscopes	$ 8 63	
12 Microscopes and expenses	246 50	
S. B. Chandler, flasks and pots	3 14	
A. J. Robertson, forceps, etc.	7 30	
C. H. Hubbard, lathe heads, etc.	28 48	
McLaren & Son, lathe wheels	19 50	
Projection lantern (J. B. Colt, N.Y.)	55 30	
" " stand (Taylor & Co.)	1 00	
		$369 85

Examination expenses—

C. A. D. McElhinney, rebate examination fee	$ 15 00	
Rolph, Smith & Co., 500 parchment certificates	204 50	
Mone ary Times, printing	8 75	
Rowsell & Hutchison, examination papers	18 90	
" " mailing tubes	1 20	
Watchers at examination	10 50	
R. M. Williams, engrossing certificates	10 00	
J. B. Willmott, Presiding Examiner, September, 1895	25 25	
" " " March, 1896	35 00	
S. Zimmerman, September and March	41 25	
R. E. Sparks " "	34 25	
R. M. Fisher " "	42 75	
S. Moyer " "	34 50	
C. H. Waldron " "	63 75	
D. Clark " "	36 75	
F. W. Cane " "	59 00	
Hon. D. Mills " "	15 00	
J. J. MacKenzie " "	63 50	
W. E. Willmott	57 50	
C. V. Snelgrove	30 00	
Geo. Van Arnan, return examination fee	40 00	
D. Baird, " " "	15 00	
Rowsell & Hutchison, supplemental examination papers	13 75	
		$876 10

Enforcing Dental Act—

Pratt, fee prosecuting Patterson	$ 40 00
W. I. Dick, fee prosecuting Hunt, three complaints	150 00
W. I. Dick, fee prosecuting Featherstone	30 25
R. J. Husband, expenses re R.C.D.S. vs. Hunt	2 10

Albert Greer, fee prosecuting Sutton	$ 20 00	
Jas. Davis " " Buggin	15 00	
—. Pratt " " Patterson	25 00	
J. R. Dowd, expenses re Jos. Culp	24 40	
J. R. Dowd " re Overholt	43 90	
D. R. McLean, Solicitor, fee re collecting annual fees	42 57	
D. R. McLean, fees & disbursements, re suits for annual fees	242 86	
R. J. Husband, expenses, re collecting fees	20 00	
A. M. Clark, attending court, London, re F. N. Harvey	10 00	
A. M. Clark, expenses, re collecting fees	26 00	
J. B. Willmott, attending Committee of Legislature re Thos. Henry Lewis	8 00	
		$700 08
General expenses of the Board —		
Monetary Times, printing Announcements and proceedings of the Board	$104 25	
Secretary's salary	500 00	
" disbursements, postage, etc	46 42	
Treasurer's salary	100 00	
" disbursements, postage, etc	22 94	
Y.M.C. Association room for meeting	12 00	
Attendance and expenses meeting May 29, 1895—		
G. E. Hanna	25 00	
J. A. Marshall	14 75	
H. T. Wood	8 00	
J. B. Willmott	8 00	
R. J. Husband	10 00	
A. M. Clark	13 00	
W. A. Brownlee	12 45	
Attendance and expenses, meeting April 21-24, 1896—		
G. E. Hanna	50 50	
J. A. Marshall	40 25	
A. M. Clark	42 00	
W. A. Brownlee	36 45	
J. A. Smith	51 00	
R. J. Husband (one committee)	44 00	
H. T. Wood (one committee)	40 00	
J. B. Willmott (one committee)	40 00	
Hart & Riddell, stationery, blank books for Secy. and Treas.	44 25	
Monetary Times, printing blanks	10 60	
Miss Hagel, stenographer	25 00	
		$1,300 86
On account new building—		
H. J. Brown, surveying lot	$ 6 00	
D. R. McLean, Solicitor, fee re conveyance	52 20	
Taxes, 1895, May to December	41 63	
H. T. Wood, visiting colleges, Washington, Baltimore. Philadelphia, New York	52 00	

J. B. Willmott, visiting colleges, Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York	$ 52 00	
R. J. Husband, visiting Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicago, Ann Arbor, Detroit	61 00	
W. E. Willmott, visiting Buffalo, Cleveland, Chicago, Ann Arbor, Detroit	61 00	
Paid on account contracts to date	19,417 00	
" " Architect's fee	750 00	
" for lot	5,750 00	
		$26,242 83
Total		$29,489 72

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. A. MARSHALL,
J. A. SMITH. } *Auditors.*

April 24th, 1896.

On motion the report was adopted.

ABSTRACT OF TREASURER'S ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

Balance, March 29th, 1895	$16,187 60	
135 Matriculation fees	675 00	
Examination fees	2,350 00	
Licentiates' fees	1,328 00	
Fines for practising without License	80 00	
Sundries	21 59	
Interest on deposits	267 42	
From School of Dentistry, per J. B. Willmott, Dean	8,389 09	
		$29,298 70

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid on account of School Equipment	$ 369 85	
" " Examinations	876 10	
" " enforcing Dental Act	700 08	
" " expenses of the Board	1,300 86	
" " new College Building	26,242 83	
		$29,489 72
Balance due the Treasurer		$191 02

A. M. CLARK,
Treasurer.

April 24th, 1896.

On motion, the statement of the Treasurer was ordered to be entered on the cords.

The business being completed the Board adjourned.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

ROYAL

College of Dental Surgeons

OF ONTARIO

HELD IN THE

CITY OF TORONTO, APRIL 20th TO 23rd, 1897.

AND

Special Extra Meeting, held Sept. 30th, 1896.

TORONTO
MONETARY TIMES PRINTING CO. LTD.,
1897

Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario.

Special

Minutes of a Meeting of the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, held in Toronto, Sept. 30th, 1896.

Board met in Board Room of the College at 10 a.m. Members present: Messrs. Husband, Hanna, Clark, Marshall, Smith, Brownlee, Wood and Willmott.

The printed minutes of the meeting held April 21-24, 1896, were laid on the table and on motion they were approved and reading dispensed with.

ACCOUNTS RE ENFORCING THE ACT.

The Secretary presented an account from James Carrique for disbursements in Carrique vs. Webster, Collingwood, of $11.95, and the bill of Ezra Briggs for disbursements in Briggs vs. Scott, Walkerton, of $8.60. On motion these accounts were ordered to be paid.

FRANK LOGAN.

Dr. Marshall reported that he had three cases made against Frank Logan, Pickering, and information laid before the Police Magistrate at Whitby. The defendant had arranged with counsel for prosecutor to settle the cases by payment of $65.00.*

BIENNIAL ELECTION OF DIRECTORS.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Wood, Jas. Brebner, B.A., Registrar Toronto University, and I. T. Lewis, Registrar of the Ontario College of Pharmacy, were requested to act as scrutineers at the Biennial Election of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons, to be held on Dec. 9th, 1896.

The Secretary was directed to take all the steps in the election as provided by By-Law No. 27.

TORONTO DENTAL SOCIETY.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Brownlee, the Toronto Dental Society were invited to hold their meetings in the rooms of the College.

EXPERT CLINICS.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, $200 were placed at the disposal of the Dean to be expended for expert clinics before the senior students during session of 1896-7.

---

*NOTE OF SECRETARY.—Instead of paying the $65.00 at the time fixed, Mr. Logan left the country.

PETITIONS.

A number of petitions from students were considered and disposed of.

MATRICULATION CERTIFICATES.

Quite a number of persons had written on the Latin, or the whole of the Primary Leaving Examination in July, 1896, with the intention of using the certificate for matriculation in the Royal College of Dental Surgeons. Owing, however, to delay in the Education Department, these certificates were not issued in time to have them endorsed and in the hands of the Secretary of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons before September 1st, 1896, as required by By-Law No. 5.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Clark, That under authority of By-law No. 11, section 2, section 1 of By-law No. 5 be and is hereby suspended until November 15th, 1896, in so far as relates to students who successfully wrote at the Departmental Primary Leaving Examination, July, 1896, on Latin only, or on the whole examination. Carried unanimously.

DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY.

The Secretary presented the applications, with testimonials, of W. C. Trotter, B.A., D.D.S., graduate in Honor Science of Toronto University, and W. P. Cohoe, B.A., Graduate in Honor Science of MacMaster University and teacher of Chemistry in Moulton College, for the position of Demonstrator in Chemistry for session of 1896-7.

After long discussion and careful consideration, it was moved by Clark, seconded by Hanna, that W. P. Cohoe, B.A., be appointed Demonstrator of Chemistry for session 1896-7. Carried unanimously.

Board adjourned at 1.15 p.m. to meet at 4 p.m.

Board met at 4 p.m. All the members present.

ILLEGAL PRACTITIONERS.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Marshall, Dr. Wood, representative of District No. 3, was authorized to employ a detective and prosecute all illegal practitioners in the City of Toronto.

W. A. KENNEDY.

At the last meeting of the Board, D. R. McLean, Solicitor, was directed to correspond with Messrs. Baxter and Overholt, the complainants in this matter, and to investigate, through his agents at Niagara Falls, to ascertain the facts. Mr. McLean now reports that he had done so, and that from all that could be learned, Mr. Kennedy had correctly stated the facts in his statutory declaration and application to the Board, and that there appeared to be no good ground for the charge that he was not entitled to a Certificate of License under the provisions of the Dental Act. He advised that no further proceedings be taken.

The report of the Solicitor was accepted and the Secretary instructed to inform Mr. Baxter of its purport.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FITTINGS.

To the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Fittings have held three meetings and have very carefully considered the matters referred to them. So far as we have been able to anticipate them we have provided for every need of the student at College, in all cases equal, and in many cases beyond what any other Dental College offers. The contracts for the seating, tables, plumbing and fixtures generally have been let on specifications of the architect and completed under his supervision. The woodwork has been done by J. Hoodless & Son, of Hamilton, whose tender was about $700 lower than either of the Toronto tenders. The plumbing and gas fitting has been done by W. J. McGuire, most of it on tender, but some of it, as the gas fitting on the technique and laboratory tables, which could hardly be specified, has been done by day work. The chemical, physiological, electrical, philosophical and microscopical have mainly been ordered through Map and School Supply Co., who make a specialty of such goods.

The chairs, lathes, etc., have been purchased from H. McLaren & Son at 20% off list prices. They have also repaired and re-upholstered the old chairs so as to make them as good as new.

The furniture of Board Room and Reading Room was made by C. Rogers & Co, on contract. The other chairs, stools and small tables were purchased from Davies & Co., the C. F. Adams Co., and the T. Eaton Co., after carefully examining the stocks of other dealers. The crayon portraits of the President, ex-Presidents and Dean have been made by J. W. L. Forster, the well known artist, the committee preferring to pay a little more rather than risk inferior work; the price was $25 each without frames.

For the Reference Library a set of Britannica, 29 vols., has been purchased for $65. Your Committee have either purchased or arranged to purchase all the strictly dental works to be obtained in the American market. Some others will be obtained from England, as well as others in the domain of surgery and science.

The Secretary donated a nearly complete set of Dental Cosmos from 1863, 34 volumes. The few missing numbers have been obtained and the whole bound at 60c. per volume. The Secretary has also donated a complete set of Canada Journal of Dental Science and Dominion Dental Journal. These are being bound. The fittings are not yet complete, and a very few bills have been received, so that no account of expenditure can be rendered at this meeting.

Your Committee have not stinted anything, carrying out in that respect what they understood to be the wish of the Board. Your Committee hope they have not greatly exceeded the proximate estimate of $7,000. A full report in detail will be presented at the next meeting of the Board. Your Committee hope that an examination of the equipment, so far as it is in place, will be entirely satisfactory to you.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. T. WOOD,
R. J. HUSBAND,
J. B. WILLMOTT, } *Committee.*

Toronto, Sept. 30th, 1896.

On motion the report of the Committee on Fittings was ordered to be entered on the minutes.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OPENING THE BUILDING.

The Committee appointed to arrange for the official opening of the new building reported a programme and card of invitation which had been sent to every licentiate residing in Ontario. The function to take place Oct. 1st, at 3.30 p.m.; the programme including addresses by Dr. Husband, Dr. J. B. Willmott, Dr. Wood, Hon. G. W. Ross, Dr. Fillebrown, Harvard University, Boston, and Lieut.-Governor Kirkpatrick, of Ontario.

The report was accepted and entered on the minutes. The Secretary was instructed to secure a stenographer to make a verbatim report of the addresses for publication.*

PROPOSED LEGISLATION.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Smith, That the Secretary consult the members of the Government about the legislation suggested in a resolution adopted by this Board in April, 1896, and appearing on page 22 of the published minutes, and which has been approved by the members present at the Eastern Dental Association and at the Ontario Dental Society at their session this year, and if they approve, to take the necessary steps to have a Bill to secure such amendments to the Dental Act introduced at the next session of the legislature. Carried.

J. HOODLESS & SON.

A letter was presented from J. Hoodless & Son, the contractors for the wood work fittings of the College, stating that through a variety of causes the work had cost much more than the estimate, and stating that while they had no legal claim, they would be very glad if the Board could give them a bonus of $250. Moved by Smith, seconded by Marshall, That a bonus of $250 be paid to J. Hoodless & Son in connection with their contract for fittings. The yeas and nays being called for were recorded as follows, viz.: Yeas, Smith, Marshall, Wood, Clark, Husband. Nays, Hanna, Brownlee. Motion carried.

CARE OF THE BUILDING.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Wood, The Dean and Superintendent were directed to formulate rules for the observance of the students in relation to the care of the new building.

DATE OF NEXT MEETING.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Wood, April 20th, 1897, was fixed as the date for the first meeting of the Board to be elected in December next.

MEMORIAL RE JURY SERVICE.

Dr. G. E. Hanna, representative from District No. 1, presented the following memorial from the Eastern Ontario Dental Association, and moved that the Board approve of the same, but could not get a seconder to his motion, the other members stating that they saw no good reason why Dentists should be relieved from a part of their obligations as citizens, when thereby the burdens of others would be increased.

---

*NOTE.—This report is published in the Dominion Dental Journal for October, 1896.

MEMORIAL.

To the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons:

Whereas the Medical Profession are exempted by law from service upon juries, and

Whereas, the practice of Dentistry is, in the opinion of this Association, equally important to the comfort and well-being of the public as is that of the Medical Profession, and

Whereas, as the law now stands, members of the Dental Profession are not exempt from service upon juries, therefore,

Be it resolved, That the Eastern Ontario Dental Association request the Board of Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons to take such steps as may be necessary to secure legislation granting exemption to said members of the Dental Profession from said service on juries, similar to that enjoyed by members of the Medical Profession, and that a copy of this resolution be presented to the Board of Directors or its Executive Committee, through the representative of District No. 1.

(Signed) G. H. WEAGANT,
Secretary.

On motion the accounts of the Directors for attendance at the meeting were ordered to be paid. (See Treasurer's statement at end of the report.)

The business being completed the Board adjourned at 11.45 p.m.

The above minutes approved.

R. J. HUSBAND,
President.

Minutes of the Annual Meeting of the Directors of the Royal College of Dental Surgeons of Ontario, held in the College, 93 College Street, Toronto, April 20-23, 1897.

Toronto, April 20, 1897.

This being the first meeting after the biennial election of Directors, the Directors elect met at 2 p.m. in Board Room of the College. The Secretary read the following statement:

RE "ELECTION OF A BOARD OF DIRECTORS."

In pursuance of the provisions of the Statute and the By-Law of the R.C.D.S., the biennial election of Directors of the R.C.D.S. was consummated on Dec. 9th, 1896.

On October 15th the notices required by by-law were given to all members of the R.C D.S. resident in Ontario. When nominations were all in the representatives of Districts Nos. 1, 3, 5 and 6 were elected by acclamation. In the other districts more than one candidate having been duly nominated in each, a ballot was necessary. On Nov. 23rd ballots were sent to all members resident in Districts Nos. 2, 4 and 7.

On Dec. 9th, the day fixed by the Statute, these ballots were counted in the Board Room of the College by Jas. Brebner and Isaac T. Lewis, the scrutineers appointed by the Board. Mr. Budge for Dr. F. J. Brown, Mr. Baxter for J. E. Overholt, L.D.S., and Mr. Parke for Dr. Davis, presented

written authorization to act for the candidates respectively. The other candidates were not present in person or by proxy. The canvassing of the b.llots in the several districts was done as prescribed by by-law, with the result certified in the report of the scrutineers.

The Secretary laid on the table his own certificate of the election by acclamation of George E. Hanna, L.D.S., Ottawa, for District No. 1; Henry T. Wood, M.D.S., Toronto, District No. 3; A. M. Clark, D.D.S., L.D.S., Woodstock, District No. 5, and W. A. Brownlee, M.D.S., Mount Forest, District No. 6.

Also, the certificate of James Brebner and I. T. Lewis, scrutineers, of the election of J. A. Marshall, D.D.S., L.D.S., Belleville, District No. 2; R. J. Husband, D.D.S., L.D.S., Hamilton, District No. 4, and G. C. Davis, D.D.S., L.D.S., London, District No. 7.

Also, the certificate of Harold Clark, D.D.S., Secretary of the Faculty of the School of Dentistry of the R.C.D.S., of the election of J. B. Willmott, D.D.S., M.D.S., as representative from the Faculty.

These gentlemen all being present, it was moved by Husband, seconded by Marshall, that Dr. H. T. Wood be temporary chairman. Carried.

The permanent officers for the biennial term were unanimously elected as follows:

President, Dr. R. J. Husband, on motion of Clark, seconded by Marshall.
Secretary, Dr. J. B. Willmott, on motion of Hanna, seconded by Brownlee.
Treasurer, Dr. A. M. Clark, on motion of Marshall, seconded by Davis.
Registrar, Dr. G. E. Hanna, on motion of Davis, seconded by Willmott.

THE PRESIDENT ELECT TOOK THE CHAIR.

The minutes of the last meeting were read, approved and signed by the President.

PROTEST OF DR. J. F. BROWN.

The Secretary presented the following protest and letter from the Solicitor of the Board in relation thereto, and stated that he had notified Dr. Brown of the time and place of this meeting.

Port Hope, Dec. 18, 1896.

Dr. J. B. Willmott, Sec. of R.C.D.S.:

Sir,—Hereby take notice that I protest the election of J. A. Marshall, of the City of Belleville, in the County of Hastings, as a Director on the Board of the R.C.D.S., to represent District No. 2, on the grounds of conduct unbecoming a member of the said Board, corrupt practices and bribery, as the enclosed copy of his letter will show.

Yours very truly,

F. J. Brown.

Toronto, 14th April, 1897.

Dr. J. B. Willmott, Sec. of R.C.D.S., City:

Dear Sir,—In compliance with your request, I have looked into the matter of the protest against the election of Dr. Marshall, and, without expressing any opinion as to the grounds upon which the protest is founded, I beg to say that I think the powers of the Board are limited to investigation of the matters complained of, and, after such investigation, a declaration of the facts as found by them.

They have no power to declare the election void or the seat vacant, but it is within the rights of the party protesting to apply for redress to the High Court of Justice, which has full power to deal with such matters.

Yours truly,

D. R. McLEAN,
Solicitor.

Dr. F. J. Brown addressed the Board in support of his protest, and Dr. Marshall replied in his own defence.

The Board were unanimous in the opinion that, as the protest involved the honesty and integrity of a candidate, it did not come within the scope of Sec. 23 of By-Law 27 of the R.C.D.S., which was intended mainly to provide for settling disputes as to the right of an elector to vote, and that, as advised by their solicitor, they were not competent to further deal with it.

EXAMINATIONS.

The Secretary presented the tabulated report of the examiners in the several subjects at the annual examinations, March, 1897.

The report was considered in committee of the whole, H. T. Wood in the chair.

The Committee rose and the chairman reported the result of the examinations as adopted in committee.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Brownlee, the report of the committee of the whole on result of the examinations was adopted and ordered to be published in the annual announcement.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS, 1896.

The Secretary presented the report of the Supplemental Examinations held Oct. 6, 1896, as approved by the Executive Committee, and it was received and ordered to be entered on the minutes.

HUGH FOX.

Mr. Hugh Fox, Orillia, a student in his Freshman year, was taken ill in November and died in December ; had paid his lecture fee in full.

Moved by Davis, seconded by Clark, that the Dean be instructed to pay back to Mrs. Fox the amount of lecture fee paid by Hugh Fox, since deceased. Carried.

Board adjourned to meet at 9 a.m., April 21st.

Board met at 9 a.m., April 21st, 1897. All the members present.

APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Clark, Messrs. Davis and Marshall were appointed a Committee on Finance.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Marshall, Messrs. Wood, Brownlee and Hanna were appointed a Committee on Examiners to meet a similar Committee of Toronto University at the University, Thursday, April 22nd, at 4 p.m.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Clark, Messrs. Husband, Clark and Willmott were appointed a Committee on Petitions.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Brownlee, the Officers of the Board and Dr. Wood were appointed the Executive Committee of the Board.

REPORTS.

The Secretary presented and read the following reports, which were received and ordered to be entered on the minutes.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON OPENING CEREMONY.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee to whom was assigned the arrangements for the ceremonies in connection with the opening of the new College Building, have pleasure in reporting that the building was opened on October 1st, 1896, by Lieut.-Governor Kirkpatrick, the programme reported at your meeting in September last being satisfactorily carried out in the presence of about two hundred persons, dentists and their friends.

A verbatim report of the addresses was made and published in the October number of the Dominion Dental Journal, thirty copies of which were purchased and sent to the Deans of the principal Dental Colleges.

The expenses were $96.75, receipted bills for which are herewith presented. The funds were obtained from the Dean.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY T. WOOD.
R. J. HUSBAND.
J. B. WILLMOTT.
J. A. MARSHALL.

REPORT OF THE BUILDING COMMITTEE.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee to whom was intrusted the duty of looking after the erection of the new College building have pleasure in reporting the entire completion of the building in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by D. B. Dick, Esq., architect. Notwithstanding the bonus of $750 ordered to be paid the contractor for carpenter work, the whole cost of the building, including architect's fees, only exceeded the estimate of $31 000 by $610.92, less than two per cent. of the whole, an unusually good showing.

The entire expenditure has been as follows:

Cost of contracts as per architect's statement		$30,105 64
Add architect's commission		1,505 28
Total for building		$31,610 92
Cost of lot	$5,750 00	
Solicitor's charges	52 20	
H. J. Brown, surveying lot	6 00	
Taxes, 1895	41 63	
Deputations to inspect College Buildings	226 00	
Street crossing	7 72	
Sodding and carting earth	11 75	
Fence at rear	6 35	
		$ 6,101 65
Total		$37 712 57
Add fittings account		9,499 32
Total cost of property		$47,211 89

Add, for appliances in old building, available in the new, say $1,288.11, and we have as the cost of property as it stands, $18,500, on which the indebtedness is $11,000. The funds needed beyond those provided by the loan, have been drawn from the receipts from the Students, by cheque of the Dean.

Your Committee congratulate the Board on having the very best value for every dollar expended.

Your Committee have pleasure in testifying to the efficiency of the Architect, his unvarying kindness and courtesy, and would suggest the propriety of the Board giving expression to their appreciation of his services in a suitable resolution to be presented to him.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY T. WOOD.
R. J. HUSBAND.
J. B. WILLMOTT.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FITTINGS.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee appointed to secure fittings and appliances for the College beg to submit the following report:

After deciding to the best of their ability what was required to thoroughly equip, the Architect was directed to prepare specifications for such fittings in the building as required to be specially constructed. These were tendered for and contracts executed to the amount of $4,008.37, as per Architect's statement and detailed accounts.

Furniture was selected from the warehouses. Appliances were mainly imported from Europe and New York through the Map and School Supply Co. The Practical Chemistry department has been the most expensive, but is very complete. With the exception of the Operative and Prosthetic Dentistry department, nothing further will at present be needed. These departments should have $300 or $400 for purposes of illustration.

For funds your Committee discounted on your guarantee in the Imperial Bank $4,300, paying discount $34; on maturity of notes, funds were obtained from the Dean of the College to redeem them, as also to pay accounts as they came due, to the amount in all of $9,436 12. Two small items amounting to $63.20 were paid by the Treasurer in connection with the building account, making the entire amount charged to fittings $9,499.32. Herewith is submitted a statement of each account, as well as the bills, receipted, arranged ready for the Auditors.

In addition to the fittings purchased the following have been kindly donated:

By the S. S. White Co., one first-class Wilkerson chair and a ball-bearing dental engine. By the Buffalo Dental Mfg. Co., one Lewis plugger and points. By C. H. Hubbard, Esq., two Snow's saliva ejectors. By Dr. F. D. Price, Toronto, a cataphoresis appliance.

As already stated, a further expenditure on the Dental departments is necessary and an enlargement of the Library is desirable.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

HENRY T. WOOD.
R. J. HUSBAND.
J. B. WILLMOTT.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DENTAL FACULTIES.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—As your representative to the National Association of Dental Faculties, I attended the Annual Meeting held in Saratoga, N.Y., Aug. 1st to 4th, 1896. There are now forty Colleges in membership. In the United States there are eight other Dental Colleges, all of whom propose to come into membership as soon as they have been organized long enough to comply with the rules. In the thirty-five Colleges in membership in 1895, during the session of 1895-6 there were in attendance 5,532 students, 1,363 of whom graduated in 1896.

The principal matters disposed of during the session were a graduated rise in the Standard of Matriculation, so that for the session of 1901-2 graduation from a High School will be required; this will proximately be equivalent to our Departmental Primary Leaving Certificate. Rules were adopted requiring any College suspending a student to notify all the other Colleges—also providing that students dropping out of a course from illness or other cause, could join the classes at the same period of another session and complete one year, and that by approval of the Deans of the Colleges a student might be transferred from one College to another during the term.

A formal rule was also adopted making compulsory what has been the practice of our own and most of the Colleges, viz.:

When a graduate of a recognized Dental College applies to a College of this Association for a Degree, he shall complete one full course of instruction in said College, and comply with all other requirements of the Senior year.

The meetings of the National School of Technic were held between sessions and after adjournment of the Faculties Association, all the members of which attended. The sessions were of great interest and mark the most important advance in teaching Dentistry.

Our Professor of Technic has attended two meetings, at Old Point Comfort and Saratoga, at his own expense, with marked advantage to our Technic course, which, so far as I can judge, is well abreast of the best and better than many. I would suggest that this year the Prof of Technic be credentialed to the National Association of Faculties and represent the R.C.D S. at both these meetings. The travelling expenses of your representative were $34.75, which have been paid out of school funds, and the account handed in for audit. I lay on the table a copy of the printed report of the proceedings.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. WILLMOTT.

Toronto, April 26th, 1897.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Wood, Dr. Walter Earl Willmott was elected to represent the R.C.D.S. at the meeting of the National Association of Dental Faculties, to be held at Old Point Comfort, Va., August, 1897.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—1. During the past session the duties of your Superintendent were much greater than in former years, on account of the additional labor involved in accommodating the classes and the work to the new building, and also on account of the larger area to be supervised.

2. The attendance and behavior in Infirmary and Laboratories were quite satisfactory, with the exception of a very few cases, where a great improvement was noticeable after a little admonition.

3. Early in the session cards were given to the members of the Toronto Dental Society to recommend suitable persons for work in the Infirmary. Out of about 200 so distributed only four were presented. These cards were also sent to all the charitable institutions, accompanied with the following letter, and only eight were presented :

" Royal College of Dental Surgeons,
" 93 College St., Toronto, October, 1896.

" DEAR SIR,—Under another cover I send you a number of Dental Infirmary cards. This institution is open daily from 9.30 a m. to 12.30, from October to March, for every variety of Dental operation. We shall be pleased to operate for anyone whom you recommend as deserving, either for a nominal fee or gratui ously, as the case may seem to warrant. The cards are to be filled up and signed by you, giving also the name of your institution, and to be presented at the Infirmary by the proposed beneficiary.

" Yours very truly,
" W. E. WILLMOTT,
" *Superintendent.*"

4. One afternoon was spent working gratuitously for the boys of the Victoria Industrial School, when 36 Amalgam and 20 Phosphate fillings were inserted for them.

5. As far as possible your Superintendent and Demonstrator discriminated in the class of patients attended to, and many were refused, it being judged they could afford to pay proper fees elsewhere. Also a large card was put in the vestibule stating that the Infirmary was intended only for those who could not afford to pay professional fees.

While the number of patients worked for is 290 less than last year, the amount of work done is somewhat larger.

6. The advantages accruing from requiring specified instruments was most marked. This was especially so in the Freshman Class, where the list was compulsory.

7. The system used in the Infirmary is yearly growing more perfect, but from past experience there is room for further improvement. Several changes are contemplated for next session, the most important of which is that there should be an assistant Demonstrator appointed, whose duties would largely be to supervise the supplies, to prevent waste.

8. On account of the number of Freshmen working at once in the Technic Laboratory, it would be greatly in the interests of the class to have two assistant Demonstrators in charge in the morning.

9. On account of the number of operating chairs and the increased duties of your Superintendent, there should be two additional Demonstrators in the Infirmary, especially when the Juniors are working.

10. There has always been more or less of a tendency among the Junior Students to hurry over their work in order to insert the required amount. It is strongly recommended by your Superintendent and Demonstrator that each piece of work done by the Juniors should be graded and valued, a certain pro-

portion to be shown to the Professor of Dentistry and the remainder to the Demonstrator or Superintendent. This would certainly make the student more careful.

MEMO. OF WORK DONE IN INFIRMARY.

		Last year.
Extractions	877	....
Teeth devitalized and treated	336	431
Fillings inserted	3,152	2,840
Dentures made and repaired	166	165
Crowns inserted	72	65
Bridges inserted	7	0
Number of patients, not including students	912	1,202

W. E. Willmott,
Superintendent.

REPORT OF THE DEMONSTRATOR IN CHEMISTRY.

To the President and Board of Directors of the R.C.D.S :

Gentlemen,—At the close of the session of 1896-7 it gives me great pleasure to call your attention by way of report to the work done during the past year in the department of Practical Chemistry.

Work in this department began on the eleventh day of January and continued for two hours every afternoon until the sixteenth of March. This made a total of fifty-four hours laboratory work for each student, and such does not include the time taken up in giving out and receiving apparatus.

The attendance during the term has been quite satisfactory as regards regularity. More attention in some cases might have been given by the students to punctuality.

In numbers the class has been large, numbering eighty-five in all. On account of the large number at work at once it has been exceedingly difficult to give individual work the same attention it might otherwise have had.

Appended to this report will be found a statement of each student's standing with regard to the work done during the term. It will be seen that the work done by the majority of students is quite satisfactory, in some cases exceptionally so, while in other cases students, in this department as in others, have failed to show any interest whatever. Of course the standing of such a student must necessarily be low. In order that justice may be done to all, it is to be strongly urged that some value be allowed these standings on the finals. Such a state of affairs would be strongly conducive to better results. The ideal way would doubtless be a paper on practical chemistry, allowing standing during the term, and the paper to each count equally a standing in practical chemistry.

Great difficulty was experienced by the Dean and your Demonstrator in finding a suitable course in Practical Chemistry. Of all the text books examined none were just what was required by Dental Students. The course outlined in Mitchell would have proved satisfactory, but it was thought too expensive and cumbersome for use in the laboratory. For last year a compromise between an ordinary text book and a series of dictations was made use of. As this method is neither as economical of time nor so satisfactory in its results as a text book, your Demonstrator, with the concurrence of the Dean, would beg to

suggest that he be instructed by the Board to prepare a suitable course for Dental Students. Such a course can be printed and bound at a cost of sixty or sixty-five cents per copy. by spreading the cost over four or five years.

The Board is to be congratulated upon the splendidly equipped laboratory at the service of the students of the College. It has stood the test of actual work in a most satisfactory way. Two or three small improvements, however, might be advised: (1) Additional shelf and drawer room at the Demonstrator's table; (2) the placing of a gas generator for the use of students; (3) the addition of sand baths for heating purposes in the gas chambers.

With this report and these suggestions I would beg to remain,

Your humble servant,

WALLACE P. COHOE,
Demonstrator.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Hanna, that the report and recommendations of the Demonstrator in Chemistry be adopted. Carried.

REPORT OF THE DEAN.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—The close of another College term, the 22nd, lays upon me the duty of reporting on the work of the year.

The opening lecture was delivered on the evening of October 6th, 1896, by R. A. Reeve, B.A., M.D., Dean of the Medical Faculty of Toronto University, to nearly 200 students. At the close of the lecture he kindly offered a prize of $20 for the best essay on the "Etiology, Pathology, Prophylaxis and Treatment of Premature Atrophy of the Gums, with Loosening and Loss of Sound Teeth," written by a member of the Senior class; the essays to be judged by Drs. Teskey and Willmot. Eight essayists competed, and the prize was awarded to J. D. Booth, M.D., D.D.S., a Canadian graduate in Medicine and Dentistry of American Colleges.

The School Register for the Session shows 84 Freshmen, 72 Juniors, and 45 Seniors, in all 201. Of these two Freshmen were taking the year over, and paid no fee. During the term one Freshman, Mr. H. Fox, died, and another, Frank Anderson, left the Province. The friends of Mr. Fox have applied for a refund of his fee, which I think should be granted. Mr. Anderson had paid but a portion of his fee. Of the Seniors eight are graduates in Dentistry of American Colleges. With two exceptions, who were detained by illness, all were present within five days of the opening.

Under the rule adopted by the National Association of Dental Faculties, one Senior, Washington Buchanan, was transferred at Christmas to the Chicago College of Dental Surgery, one half the sessional fee being paid.

Moving into a new building with very much larger accommodation and ample facilities by way of equipment, involved much change in methods, particularly in the Technic and Microscopical work, and in the Infirmary. The experience of the year will enable some improvement to be made for next session. As a whole the building and equipment has been found to be admirably adapted for the purpose for which it was designed.

As authorized by resolution of the Board in April, 1896, after conference with the Superintendent, the following were appointed Assistant Demonstrators, viz.: J. A. Bothwell, D.D.S., G. A. Roberts, D.D.S., and Frank Buchanan.

The Professors and Demonstrators have been very faithful in the discharge of their duties, the full quota of work in every case being rendered.

The regulations made respecting credit for regular attendance, and the arrangements for recording the attendance, have worked very satisfactorily. In but two instances have students failed to be credited with 90 per cent. of attendance. Though several of the students have been ill, the health of the class on the whole has been good.

With the advent of the classes to the new building it might be reasonably expected, that with such desirable surroundings, the behavior of the students would have been all that could be desired. I regret to have to report that the conduct of a portion of the Junior Class in the lecture room was unsatisfactory, so much so that a number of the Seniors requested the Dean that the Juniors be excused from attendance on lectures. Of the Freshmen and Seniors no complaint has been made.

The resolution of the Board fixed the commencement of the Christmas holidays on the evening of Tuesday, Dec. 22nd. On Thursday, Dec. 17th, a note in the following terms was handed to each member of the Faculty: "Toronto, Dec. 14th, 1896. Dear Sir,—The students of the R.C.D.S. have decided as a body not to attend lectures next Monday and Tuesday, Dec. 21st and 22nd. We have been authorized by the whole class to send you the above information. Signed on behalf of the Senior Class, W. A. Maclean; Junior Class, Geo. A. Beattie; Freshmen Class, C. E. Bachley." At my request the Professors were present at the regular hours and signed the roll, taking credit for the lectures they were ready to give. No students were in attendance. This disposition of the students to take the management of the College into their own hands is not creditable to them, nor is it in the interest of the institution that it should go unpunished. Some means should be devised to enforce the regulations of the Board.

The spacious and well equipped operating room has been a comfort to the staff, the students and the patients. The Superintendent has given a great deal of time to working out a system for conducting this branch of the College work. In this he has reached satisfactory results, except in giving out material.

Were all students honest this would be a simple matter. Experience, however, teaches that this is not the case, and as a result there is always a large consumption of material beyond what is legitimately used in the Infirmary.

The Superintendent will report his views as to the best way to remedy the trouble. To meet the objections of the city practitioners as represented by the Toronto Dental Society, no effort has been made to attract patients. A notice was posted in the vestibule that the Infirmary was only for those who could not afford to pay regular professional fees. The Superintendent reports a large decrease in the number of patients, a slight increase in the operations, a large increase in the amount of charitable work, and consequently a decrease in receipts.

For the first time we have had a Laboratory for Practical Chemistry. The Demonstrator has been enthusiastic in his work, and the class, as a whole, with individual exceptions, has given good attention to the study.

I present the report of the Demonstrator, in which he speaks of the further needs of the department. The supply bill has been about $200, which in other institutions is paid by the students.

Mr. Jones, the Janitor appointed last fall, has been diligent and very efficient in the discharge of his duties.

But one instance of deliberate injury to the building or fittings came to my knowledge, where a student cut his initials on a seat back, for which he was fined $1 ; with this exception the deposit has been repaid in full.

The Practical Anatomy course has been very satisfactorily taken at Toronto University by 72 students, at a cost of $720.

To meet the difficulty of getting natural teeth for technic purposes, $1.50 per hundred was offered in last year's annual Announcement for good extracted teeth, with the result that a supply for some years has been obtained. These have been sorted into classes and are sold to Freshmen at two cents each.

With the assistance of the Superintendent, and at a great expenditure of time and thought, instruments and tools for Freshmen and Juniors were selected and bought as directed by resolution of the Board, 100 Freshman outfits and 50 Junior outfits costing $5.073.23. These were selected with great care and bought wherever they could be bought best, and assorted into kits to be sold at depot prices, less 10 per cent. The Freshman, $29.50, Junior and Senior, $40.

When we came to arrange with the dealers to sell them, as instructed, we found the combination dealers were not permitted to handle them. There was no alternative but to sell them at the College. When we came to deal with the students it was found that many of them had some outfit and these had to be removed from the kit, and the cost deducted.

This involved an immense amount of labor, and as very little cash was paid, a very large amount of book-keeping.

The entire amount sold was $3,689.05, leaving instruments on hand $1,384.18. The bills for every item are handed in for audit. The overplus is due to the fact that but 80 Freshmen attended while 100 were expected, and the selection was optional with the Juniors.

The result, so far as the equipment of the students for work is concerned, has been eminently satisfactory. A proper selection should be compulsory on every student.

I would recommend that a committee be appointed to confer with the Superintendent as to the course to be pursued next year.

Owing to the large amount of money required from the fees of this year for building and fitting it was not deemed advisable to expend the whole of the appropriation for clinics. The dental members of the Faculty arranged for clinic on making regulating apparatus by Dr. Klotz, St. Catharines ; on the use of appliances and management of regulating cases, Dr. N. Pearson, Toronto ; porcelain jacket and other crowns and porcelain inlays, by Dr. J. F. Ross, Toronto ; and combination gold and amalgam fillings, by Dr. J. B. Willmott, Toronto. The whole expenditure was $80 out of the appropriation of $200.

On the evening of Tuesday, Dec. 18th, with the approval of the President, the Students and Faculty gave an At Home to their friends in the College building. The function was an entire success in every respect, excepting

the attendance of students, a large number of whom took advantage of the boycott of lectures on the 21st and 22nd, to go home on the previous evening.

I would suggest that the regular lectures of next session commence on the first Tuesday in October, and that the formal opening be delayed for a week, till the whole class is present, and that some prominent educationalist be invited to deliver the address.

The library and the reading room have been well appreciated by the students, the latter being well supplied with the daily papers, magazines and dental journals.

From the library 136 books were taken by Seniors, 35 by Juniors, and 89 by Freshmen.

A statement of collections and disbursements for the session is appended:*

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Dean.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Hanna, that report of the Dean be adopted.

Moved in amendment by Davis, seconded by Clark, that the clause referring to the order of the class be expunged.

At the request of Dr. Davis the vote was recorded: Yea—Davis, Clark; nay—Husband, Hanna, Brownlee, Wood and Marshall.

The motion to adopt was carried on the same division.

Board adjourned at 12.30 till 2 p.m.

Board met at 2 p.m., April 21st, 1897. All the members present.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—The recurrence of another Annual Meeting calls for a report of the past year.

Immediately following the last Annual Meeting the certificates of L.D.S. awarded were engrossed and handed to the new Licentiates.

The minutes of the last Annual Meeting were published in the usual form, and bound in with 600 copies of the Announcement, and distributed to the licentiates in Ontario. Seven hundred copies of the Announcement alone were also printed for general distribution.

The supplemental examinations were held on October 5th, 1896. Fifteen candidates presented themselves. By holding three sessions of two and a half hours each, the work was completed in one day. The results as approved by the Executive Committee will be laid on the table.

The new building was finished, and the fittings in place, with exception of a few minor matters, for the opening of the session on October 6th.

As directed by the Board, application was again made for exemption under provisions of the Statute, from city taxes. The City Solicitor decided that taxes must be paid up to the time it was in actual occupation as a school. These were paid therefore for three-fourths of the year to October 1st, 1897, amounting to $46.82.

As directed by the Board, $13,000 more insurance was placed on the building, and $6,000 on the fittings, making in all $29,000.

---

* For Financial Statement see page 26 of this Report.

The regular biennial election of a Board of Directors was held as provided by Statute and By-law, the votes being counted on Dec. 9th, 1896. The result of the election has already been presented to you. Immediately after the result was announced I received a protest in writing from Dr. F. J. Brown, Port Hope, against the election of Dr. J. A. Marshall for District No. 2. The receipt of the protest was acknowledged to Dr. Brown. By direction of the President the protest and correspondence was submitted to the Solicitor for advice. This was put in writing, and will be laid before you. That Dr. Brown might, if he so desired, urge his protest before this Board as provided in by-law 27, Sec. 23, notice was given him on April 1st, by registered letter, stating time and place of this meeting. Since receiving the protest I have had no communication from Dr. Brown.

In consideration of the matter of the protest the Solicitor made the verbal suggestion that it might be desirable to secure further legislation authorizing the Board to deal fully with such matters. In conference with the President, in view of the possibility, it was not deemed wise to approach the Government or the Legislature in reference to the amendments to the Dental Act proposed at last meeting of the Board, until the Board had decided whether further legislation in reference to elections was necessary. Frequent appeals to the Legislature are certainly not desirable.

Re G. McK. Sutherland. As the time allowed Mr. Sutherland to obtain an honest matriculation has long since passed, I assume that the conditional acceptance of professional examination has lapsed. If such was not the intention of the Board I would be glad to have further direction.

I regret to have to report another attempt to impose a fraudulent matriculation on the College. A young man who had obtained the endorsement of the Latin Examinat on on his 3rd Class Certificate by an error of the Education Department, forwarded it to me and obtained matriculation, knowing that he was not entitled to it. The correspondence will be laid before you for your action in the matter.

Re Helms, Police Magistrate, Welland. At the last meeting I was directed to call the attention of the Attorney-General to the fact that Mr. Helms, in Dec., 1894, had made two convictions under the Dental Act and had not paid over the fines, nor wou'd he reply to correspondence. I did this on Nov. 27th, 1896. Not receiving a reply I wrote again. To this the Deputy Minister replied, apologizing for not more promptly acknowledging my first letter, and stating that he had written Helms, who had replied that he was corresponding with me, and asking what communication I had had from him. I replied that I had received nothing from Mr. Helms, and thus the matter rests.

One Dunlop, of Stratford, a young man of about 22, who had been for a few months in a Dental Laboratory, gave notice in the Gazette of his intention to apply to the Legislature for a special Act to authorize him to practice Dentistry in Ontario. The attention of the Solicitor was called to the matter and he at once made inquiries. When the time for receiving petitions had passed he was informed by the Clerk of the Private Bills Committee that Mr. Dunlop had not presented his petition.

Several prosecutions of offenders against the Dental Act have taken place. In No. 2 District, Mr. Logan, against whom action was reported at last meeting, failed to obey the summons and left the country. In February, Dr. Marshall received complaint against one Fred. Chandler, who was practising in

Newcastle. He caused several informations to be laid against him. Mr. Chandler having given an undertaking through his Solicitor to cease practise and not resume it until qualified, the charge was withdrawn on payment of all expenses by the defendant.

In February informations were laid against Skimmins and Gadsby of the New York Dental Parlors, Toronto, and two convictions secured against Skimmins and one against Gadsby, the fines amounting to $60. The expenses were $73. Information was also laid against Mr. G. M. Sutherland, Toronto, but on his solicitor undertaking that he would not transgress farther and paying the costs incurred, the case was withdrawn.

At the meeting of the Board in September, 1896, Dr. Marshall reported proceedings against one Logan, of Pickering, in which the defendant had agreed to compromise on the several cases laid against him by payment of $65 and costs. Instead of appearing before the police magistrate in Whitby on the day fixed, he left the province. Dr. Marshall's expenses, amounting to $11.65, have been paid by order on the Treasurer.

No other cases have been reported.

The Annual Examinations were held in conjunction with Toronto University, in the University Halls, on 23rd, 24th, 25th and 26th March, two sessions each day; 80 Freshmen, 72 Juniors, 45 Seniors, one for M. D. S. and one writing Supplemental on two subjects, 199 in all, presented themselves. One senior and two Freshmen were ill and unable to write. They desire that some arrangement for a supplemental be made for them.

The tabulated reports of the fourteen Examiners will be presented for your final approval.

A number of petitions have been handed in, which are on the table for consideration.

As the College is now permanently located and finely equipped, it would seem to be an opportune time to discuss the feasibility of a practitioners' course during the summer, especially in crown and bridge work.

When the five days after the opening, during which students could be admitted, was up, a non-matriculant applied for admission, and as there was room in the Freshman Class, with the approval of the President, he was admitted.

Since the close of the last Annual Meeting I have registered 92 matriculants as compared with 135 during the previous year. Of these 36 presented Third Class Certificates with Latin, 29 Medical Faculty Trinity University, 12 Medical Faculty of the Western University, 2 Medical Faculty Queen's University, 2 Medical Faculty McGill University, 1 Medical Faculty of Manitoba University, 8 Departmental Junior leaving with Latin, 2 Faculty o Arts Toronto University. Only 10 of the 92 are of the standard required since Sept. 1st, 1896.

A few trifling changes in the arrangement of the gas fixtures in the laboratories and provision for a stove in Janitor's sitting room, are desirable, and I suggest authority be given to have them made.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Secretary.

On motion the report of the Secretary was received and entered on the minutes.

F. H. MILLER, D.D.S.

The Secretary presented and read the petition of Dr. Miller, and the correspondence with him and others in relation to him, which set forth the following facts:

That F. H. Miller had regularly graduated from the Chicago College of Dental Surgery in March, 1895, and, under the provisions of the by-laws of the R.C.D.S., was eligible to enter the Senior Class in the R.C.D.S. on matriculating therein. On July 4th, 1896, he presented to the Secretary a Departmental 3rd Class Certificate on which was endorsed by the Education Department the fact that in taking the certificate he had taken the Latin option. On this certificate he was granted a Certificate of Matriculation in the R.C.D.S , and on Oct. 6th entered the Senior Class for session of 1896-7. Letters were received by the Secretary stating that F. H. Miller had not passed in Latin and that there was error or fraud somewhere. Further correspondence developed the fact that Mr. Miller had not passed in Latin, that the endorsement by the Education Department had been made in error, that the endorsed certificate had been handed by him to the Education Department and another certificate unendorsed given him. The correspondence and Dr. Miller's written statement made it quite clear that he had asked the Education Department for the endorsation, knowing that he was not entitled to it, that he had presented this endorsed certificate to the R.C.D.S., and on it obtained a Certificate of Matriculation in the R.C.D.S., knowing he was not entitled to it, and when questioned by the Secretary withheld the truth until the morning of the examination, when, the Secretary having obtained the facts from the Education Department, he admitted that he had not passed in Latin and that his endorsed certificate had been handed back. He had, however, written on the examination and now asked the Board to allow him his final examination on passing the Latin of the Primary Leaving.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Brownlee, that as the statement of Dr. Miller clearly shows that he had obtained Matriculation in the R.C.D S. by deliberately deceiving the Secretary of the Board by the presentation of a certificate which he knew was false, his Certificate of Matriculation in the R.C.D.S. and his standing as an undergraduate be and is hereby cancelled. Carried.

SUSPECTED PERSONATION.

The Secretary stated that he had good reason to believe that a Matriculant of the R.C.D.S., now indentured, had obtained the certificate on which he matriculated, by personation.

The Secretary was instructed to investigate the matter and employ a detective if necessary.

DR. BEERS' LIBRARY.

A letter from Dr. W. G. Beers, of Montreal, was read, stating that he was retiring from practice, and would sell his entire dental library, consisting of about 400 bound volumes, and a large number of unbound dental journals, for $500.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, that the offer of Dr. Beers be accepted, subject to inspection by Dr. Hanna to see that the books are in good condition.*

* Before Dr. Hanna could visit Montreal the books had been shipped to Toronto, subject to approval. They were examined by Drs. Wood and Willmott, and were found in excellent condition, and more in number than represented, and, with the approval of the President, the purchase was completed.

FURTHER FITTINGS.

Moved by Davis, seconded by Hanna, that the further fittings and appliances for the departments of Op. Dentistry and Dental Prosthetics be obtained by the President, Wood and Willmott, and that the secretary be authorized to have made the slight improvements suggested in the building.

R. W. HUNT.

Mr. Hunt matriculated and indentured in 1876, attended one course of lectures, then went to the United States, but did not graduate there. Asks to be permitted to re-indenture, and complete his course.

Moved by Clark, seconded by Davis, that he be permitted to indenture for a term to complete, with what he has already served, a term of three and one half years. Carried.

ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1897-8.

Moved by Davis, seconded by Clark, that the minutes of this meeting and of the meeting on Sep. 30th, 1896, be published in same form as last year. That the announcement be similar to that for 1896-7, but that it include the examination papers used at the last examination and the names of the class officers. That 600 copies of Minutes and Announcement be bound together for the licentiates, and 700 copies of announcement alone for students and others. Carried.

EXPERT CLINICS.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, the sum of $200 was appropriated for expert clinics to be arranged by the Dean.

Board adjourned at 6.30 till 9 a m., April 22nd, 1897.

---

9 a.m., April 22, 1897.

Board met, all members present.

INSTRUMENTS FOR STUDENTS.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Brownlee, Messrs. Husband and Hanna were appointed a committee to confer with the Superintendent as to the purchase of instruments, etc., for the students.

MESSENGER BOY.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Clark, the Superintendent was authorized to employ a messenger boy for the session 1897-8.

INSURANCE.

On motion of Marshall, seconded by Hanna, the Secretary was instructed to have $3,000 added to the insurance on the fittings.

JANITOR.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, that this Board express their great appreciation of the manner in which the Janitor, Mr. T. B. Jones, has performed his duties during the time he has been in charge of the College building. That the sum of $5 be paid him for attendance on the Board during their meeting, and that he be permitted to take a fortnight's holiday, leaving some suitable person in charge of the building. Carried.

SUPPLEMENTAL EXAMINATIONS.

Moved by Wood, seconded by Clark, that all students who were prevented by illness from writing at the recent examination, and all those, in any year, who failed in whole or in part, be permitted to write at the Supplemental Examinations to commence Oct. 1st, 1897, at 9.30 a.m. The Juniors who failed in final Chemistry and Anatomy to have the option of a Supplemental in these subjects or to take them in their final year. Carried.

GRANTS OF MONEY.

On motion of Clark, seconded by Marshall, a grant of $50 was made to the College Class and $25 to the Students' Entertainment Committee, the latter to be used before Dec. 1st, 1897.

BY-LAW RELATING TO STUDENTS.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Davis, the Solicitor was requested to draft a By-Law to amend By-Law No. 6, and Messrs. Brownlee, Davis, Hanna and Wood were appointed to confer with him on the subject.

CONDUCT OF STUDENTS OUT OF COLLEGE.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Marshall, that in case the Secretary of this Board receives complaint that a student is violating the terms of his indentures, he shall notify the representative of the District in which the student resides, and also advise the student of such notice. Carried.

CALENDAR.

The Board fixed the calendar for next College term as follows: Supplemental Examinations commence Oct. 1st. Lectures commence Oct. 5th at 5 p.m. Thanksgiving holiday, Nov. —. Christmas holidays commence Dec. 23rd at 6 p.m. Lectures resume Jan. 6th, 1898, at 8.30 a.m. Lectures close March 21st, 1898. Examinations commence March 22nd. Examinations completed March 26th. Board meets April 19th. Results given out April 21st. Board adjourned at 12 o'clock till 2 p.m.

Board met 2 p.m., April 22nd, 1897. All the members present.

THANKS TO BUILDING COMMITTEE.

Moved by Hanna, seconded by Brownlee, that the unqualified appreciation and thanks of this Board are due, and are hereby tendered, the Building Committee, Drs. Wood, Willmott and Husband, for the magnificent results of their untiring zeal and well-directed efforts, attested by the beautiful structure, and perfectly equipped and appointed premises we now occupy, and this appreciation is especially enhanced by the fact that the original estimates have been exceeded by only a very small amount. Carried.

Moved by Marshall, seconded by Davis, that $100 each be paid Drs. Wood, Willmott, and Husband, the College Building and Fittings Committee, as a slight acknowledgment of our appreciation of the care, attention, and time which they have given to the duties devolved upon them. Carried.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Committee on Finance reported that they had examined a number of accounts, and recommended that they be paid.*

* See Statement of Treasurer.

Moved by Davis, seconded by Marshall, that Davis and Clark be a committee to revise by-law No. 27, and report at next annual meeting. Lost.

At the request of Dr. Davis the vote is recorded as follows: Yea—Davis, Husband, Willmott; Nay—Wood, Brownlee, Hanna, Marshall.

Board adjourned at 4 p.m. to allow Committees to meet.

Board met at 8 p.m, April 22nd, 1897. All the members present except Dr. Davis.

The Solicitor was present, and under instructions of the Committee appointed for that purpose drafted a By-Law to amend By-Law No. 6.

The members signed the certificates awarded to the members of the senior class who had passed the examination satisfactorily.

Board adjourned at 10 p.m. till 9 a.m., April 23rd.

Board met at 9 a.m., April 23rd, 1897.

All the members present, excepting Dr. Davis.

The Committee on Petitions presented their report, which on motion of Willmott, seconded by Brownlee, was adopted.*

DEMONSTRATORS.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Hanna, Dr. A. E. Webster was appointed Demonstrator of Operative Dentistry and Operative Technics for Session of 1897 8, on the same terms as last year.

On motion of Wood, seconded by Hanna, the Dean and Superintendent were authorized to appoint, in their discretion, for next session of the College, Assistant Demonstrators as follows: For operating room, 1; for technic room, 2; prosthetic laboratory, morning, 1, afternoon, 1; charge of materials, 1. Salary to be $75 each for the session.

INDEX TO LIBRARY.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Wood, the Dean and Dr. Wood were appointed a Committee to arrange for the preparation of a complete card index for the library.

INSTRUMENTS FOR STUDENTS.

The Committee appointed to confer with the Superintendent on the matter of procuring instruments for students presented a verbal report recommending that the same course be pursued as last year, but that instruments be procured in smaller quantities.

On motion the report was adopted.

ENLARGEMENT OF PROPERTY.

On motion of Wood, seconded by Clark—Husband, Wood, Clark and Willmott were appointed a Committee to consider the question of buying a lot adjoining the College.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS.

On motion of Hanna, seconded by Wood, the salaries were fixed the same as last term, viz.: Treasurer, $100; Secretary, $500, per annum.

---

* As this is of interest only to the students concerned, it is not published.

SALARIES OF PROFESSORS.

On motion of Willmott, seconded by Marshall, the salaries of Professors Primrose, Mackenzie, W. E. Willmott, Capon and Clark were raised to $10 per hour, being an advance of $2 per hour, the same to apply to the past session, and an order on the Treasurer for $382 to pay the additional salaries authorized.

FITTINGS ACCOUNT.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Hanna, that in order to pass the whole expenditure through the Treasurer's book, he be instructed to credit the amount expended by the Committees on Fittings and Opening Ceremonies, as stated in the reports of these Committees, as a receipt from the School of Dentistry, and that an order be drawn on him for the same amount and charged to these Committees. Carried.

TO PROVIDE FUNDS.

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Brownlee, that to provide any additional funds necessary to meet the expenditure authorized by the Board, the President and Secretary are hereby authorized to make a note and discount it on the guarantee held by the Imperial Bank (Yonge st. branch). Carried.

BY-LAW TO AMEND BY-LAW NO. 6.

Brownlee moved, seconded by Marshall, for leave to introduce a by-law, No. 37, to amend By-law No. 6. Granted.

BY-LAW NO. 37 READ A FIRST TIME.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Marshall, that By-Law No. 37 be considered in Committee of the Whole. Carried.

Board in Committtee of the Whole, G. E. Hanna in the chair.

The Committee rose and the Chairman reported the by-law as read a second time in Committee of the Whole and adopted without amendment.

Moved by Brownlee, seconded by Hanna, that By-law No. 37 be read a third time and passed and signed by the President and Secretary, and the seal of the College attached. Carried.

On motion of Brownlee, seconded by Hanna, Sec. 1 of By-Law 6, as amended by By-Law 37, and Schedule A attached thereto, was ordered to be advertised for two weeks in the Ontario Gazette, as provided by the "Act respecting Dentistry."

Moved by Willmott, seconded by Hanna, that the forms for "Declaration of Student" and "Declaration of Preceptor" as amended by the Solicitor, be approved. Carried.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXAMINERS.

To the Directors of the R.C.D.S.:

GENTLEMEN,—Your Committee on Examiners having duly considered the matter, beg to recommend as examiners for 1898 the following, viz:

Presiding Examiner, J. B. Willmott, D.D.S., M.D.S., Toronto.

Physiology and Dental Histology .....

A. Primrose, M.B., C.M., Edin., M.R.C.S., Eng., Toronto.

Prosthetic Dentistry .....C. H. Ziegler, D.D.S., L.D.S., London.

Medicine and Surgery.....J. G. Roberts, D.D.S., L.D.S., Brampton.

Operative Dentistry and Pathology .....S. Moyer, D.D.S., L.D.S., Galt.
Chemistry.....F. J. Smale, Ph. D., Toronto.
Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics.....
R. F. Morrow, D.D.S., M.D.S., Peterboro.
Anatomy.....F. N. G. Starr, M.B., Toronto.
Jurisprudence.....Hon. David Mills, LL.B., Q.C., London.
Comparative Dental Anatomy and Bacteriology and Histology.....
J. J. Mackenzie, B.A., Toronto.
Dental Technique .....W. E. Willmott, D.D.S., L.D.S., Toronto.
Practical Dentistry and Metal Work.....C. V. Snellgrove, L.D.S., Toronto.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. T. Wood,
W. A. Brownlee,
G. E. Hanna,
} *Committee.*

On motion of Wood, seconded by Hanna, the report was adopted.

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNTS.

Session of 1896-7.

RECEIPTS.

From students, lecture fees	$19,900 00	
" " Anatomy fees	355 00	
" " Deposit fees	1,005 00	
" " Examination fees	2,635 00	
" Infirmary	1,704 60	
" Interest	104 50	
" Chemical Laboratory	37 12	
" Sundries	7 25	
		$25,748 47

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries, professors, demonstrators and clerk	$ 6,828 00
University of Toronto, Practical Anatomy	720 00
Materials for Infirmary and Laboratories	1,115 31
Fuel	377 65
Gas	90 48
Water	13 62
Electricity for fan motor	69 44
Chemical Laboratory Supplies	210 32
Special clinics	8 00
Taxes	46 82
Telephone	44 06
Deposits and fees returned	1,150 00
Janitor, salary	400 00
Grants to dinner and class committees	75 00
Insurance	97 08
Interest, ½ year on mortgage	275 00
Laundry bill	18 46
Instruments and material on hand	1,384 18

Sundry petty accounts	$ 364 92	
Deposits due next year	10 00	
Paid to Treasurer of the Board, examination fees	2,635 00	
" " " " surplus	9,743 13	
		$25,748 47 ✓

J. B. WILLMOTT,
Dean.

Toronto, April 23rd, 1897.

Audited and found correct.

Signed, J A. MARSHALL,
Auditor.

ABSTRACT OF TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS.

For Year Ending April 23rd, 1897.

RECEIPTS.

Loan on security of real estate of the College	$11,000 00	
Interest from Bank	77 92	
Licentiates' annual fees	512 75	
92 Matriculation fees, collected by the Secretary	460 00	
Fines, imposed for violations of the Dental Act	100 00	
Examination fees, collected by the Dean	2,635 00	
Surplus from the School of Dentistry, per the Dean	9,743 13	
		$24,528 80 ✓

DISBURSEMENTS.

To Treasurer—		
Paid deficiency reported April 24th, 1896		$ 191 02
On ordinary expenses of the Board—		
Monetary Times, printing Minutes, Announcements, etc.	$ 114 00	
Brown Bros., stationery	3 00	
Ontario Gazette, advertising By-law	11 10	
J. B. Willmott, Secretary, postage, telegraph, stationery, etc.	60 26	
A. M. Clark, Treasurer, postage, printing, etc.	20 25	
J. B. Willmott, Secretary, salary	500 00	
A. M. Clark, Treasurer, salary	100 00	
Attendance and expenses, meeting Sept. 30th, 1896—		
J. A. Smith	21 50	
A. M. Clark	13 00	
J. A. Marshall	13 50	
W. A. Brownlee	11 55	
G. E. Hanna	24 00	
R. J. Husband (3 committees)	42 00	
H. T. Wood (3 committees)	32 00	
J. B. Willmott (3 committees)	32 00	

Attendance and expenses, meeting April 20-23, 1897—		
G. E. Hanna	$ 51 00	
J. A. Marshall	38 75	
J. B. Willmott	32 00	
A. M. Clark	37 00	
H. T. Wood	32 00	
W. A. Brownlee	36 45	
G. C. Davis	40 75	
R J. Husband	34 00	
T. B. Jones, janitor	5 00	
		$ 1,305 11
For enforcement of the Act—		
John Pratt, re Patterson, Lucknow	25 00	
F. E. Beemer, re Shoemaker, Port Rowan	20 00	
James Carrique, re Webster, Collingwood	11 95	
Ezra Briggs, re Scott, Walkerton	8 60	
J. A. Marshall, re Logan, Pickering	11 65	
Wm. Boyd, re Skimmins & Gadsby, Toronto	73 00	
A. M. Clark, re F. E. Crysler, Niagara	20 00	
D. R. McLean, Solicitor, Toronto	89 26	
		$ 259 46
On account of College Building—		
On contracts as per architect's certificates	$10,749 54	
R. J. McBride, carting	5 75	
John Holford, sodding	6 00	
City of Toronto, crossing	7 72	
D. B. Dick, balance of architect fees	755 28	
Sun Insurance Co., insurance and carpenter's risk	55 00	
Elias Rogers, coal to dry out the building	55 25	
Gratuity to Building Committee, see page 23—		
H. T. Wood	100 00	
R. J. Husband	100 00	
J. B. Willmott	100 00	
		$ 11,934 54
On account of school fittings and equipment—		
Amount of disbursements by fittings committee as per vouchers		$9,436 12
On account of opening ceremonies—		
Amount of disbursements by committee as per vouchers		$ 96 75
On account of examinations—		
Monetary Times, p't'g declarations, applications, etc.	$ 15 75	
Rowsell & Hutchison, p't'g questions, time tables, etc.	26 81	
R. M. Williams, engrossing certificates	7 75	

Paid examiners, October and March examinations—		
Dr. R. E. Sparks, Prosthetic Dentistry	$ 40 50	
Dr. W. E. Willmott, Technic, Operative and Prosthetic	50 00	
Dr. J. J. MacKenzie, Com. Dent. Anat., Histology and Bacteriology	63 00	
Dr. D. Clark, Materia Medica	36 00	
Dr. Snelgrove, Practical Dentistry	40 00	
Dr. R. M. Fisher, Medicine and Surgery	45 50	
Dr. Primrose, Physiology	45 50	
Dr. S. Moyer, Operative Dentistry	39 75	
Dr. F. N. G. Starr, Anatomy	55 50	
Dr. F. J. Smale, Chemistry	53 75	
Dr. C. H. Waldron, Chemistry, Oct., 1896	5 50	
Hon. David Mills Q.C., Jurisprudence	16 25	
J. Rengert, watching at examinations	6 00	
Wm. Carin, " "	6 00	
Dr. J. B. Willmott, presiding examiner	48 13	
		$ 601 69
Account of Biennial Election of Directors—		
Monetary Times, printing	$ 12 75	
Secretary, postage	12 25	
I. T. Lewis, Esq., scrutineer	5 00	
Jas. Brebner, Esq., "	5 00	
Bell Telephone Co., call to Hamilton	25	
		$ 35 25
Items to debit of School of Dentistry—		
Extra salary voted certain professors for session of 1896-7 (see page 25*)	382 00	
One-half year's interest on mortgage	275 00	
		$ 657 00*
Total disbursements		$ 24,516 94
Cash in Bank to balance		11 86
		$24,528 80

A. M. CLARK,
Treasurer.

Toronto, April 23rd, 1897.

Audited and found correct.

J. A. MARSHALL,
Auditor.

The business being completed, the Board adjourned April 23rd at 2 p.m.

*NOTE.—This amount was voted after the school accounts were closed and audited, and reduces the surplus from the school to $9,086.13.

C125-1

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
FACULTY OF DENTISTRY
LIBRARY